

The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

May 25, 1994, Volume 31, Number 21

Recommendation expected soon on Proposal 16

An NCAA special committee is expected to make a recommendation about Division I initial-eligibility standards at the conclusion of a May 31-June 1 meeting in San Francisco.

The cochair of the NCAA Special Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards — William B. DeLauder, president of Delaware

State University, and Richard E. Peck, president of the University of New Mexico — have indicated that they hope to recommend at the conclusion of the meeting whether the Association should leave 1992 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 16 unchanged or whether that legislation should be amended or delayed.

Proposal No. 16, scheduled to go into effect in August 1995, would require prospective student-athletes in Division I to have completed a minimum of 13 core courses and to have satisfied an initial-eligibility index keyed to an SAT score of 700 or ACT of 17 and a grade-point average of 2.500 (4.000 scale). The index has minimums of 700 for the

SAT or 17 for the ACT and 2.000 for grade-point average; a student-athlete scoring below either of those numbers would not qualify.

The legislation has been criticized as being unfair to minorities. As a result, the 1994 Convention approved Proposal No. 174, which ordered a "last-chance" review of the legislation before it becomes

effective.

Among the items on the special committee's agenda are the following:

■ A review of the results of the research validity studies. The validity of the research performed in advance of Proposal No. 16 has

See Proposal 16, page 17 ►

Next meeting set on I-A playoff

Committee may take more time before recommending

The NCAA Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship will conduct its second meeting June 2-3 in Kansas City, Missouri.

A recommendation on how the Association should proceed originally was expected to be made at

the conclusion of this meeting. However, because of the complexity of the issues surrounding the subject, it now appears possible — if not likely — that any recommendation will be made later.

The 24-member committee spent much of its first meeting May 4-5 in

Indian Wells, California, reviewing extensive research on college football. The research focused not only on the viability of a playoff but also on the overall condition of the game.

See Playoff, page 16 ►

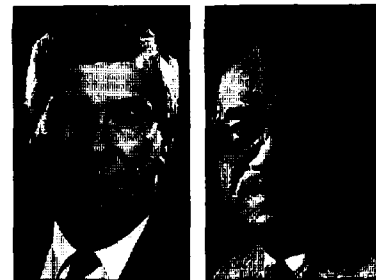
Slaughter to fill Appleton's Commission spot

A Division III member of the NCAA Presidents Commission has resigned to become a consultant to the Commission's Division III subcommittee, and the resulting vacancy has been filled by a former Commission chair.

James R. Appleton, president of the University of Redlands and a Commission member since 1991, resigned to become a consultant on

issues related to Division III membership restructuring.

The resulting vacancy will be filled by President John B. Slaughter of Occidental College, who served as Commission chair from 1986 to 1988 while chancellor of the University of Maryland, College Park. Slaughter will serve



See Commission, page 24 ►

Appleton

Slaughter

'Priced out of the market'

Historically black institutions note pressure and progress

By Ronald D. Mott
THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

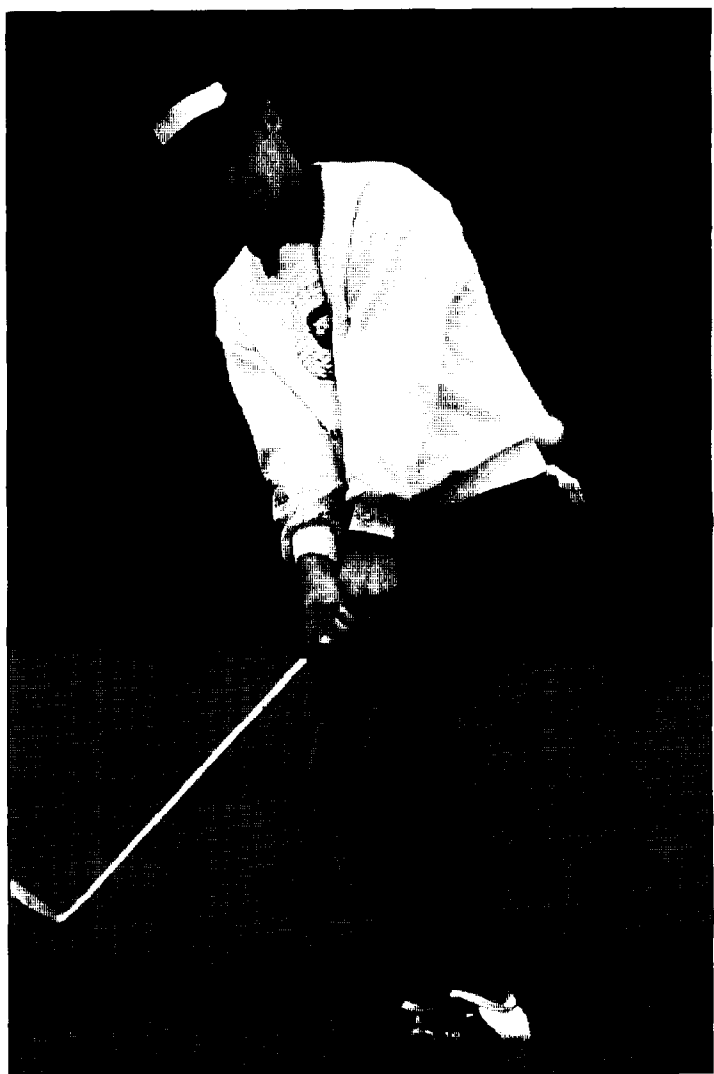
As black Americans toiled for entrance into the mainstream educational system in the United States, so did historically black colleges and universities in seeking membership in the two largest intercollegiate athletics associations — the

NCAA and the NAIA.

While the struggle to gain membership is now distant history and the subsequent benefits of membership are — for the most part — clear, some officials of historically black institutions contend there are still hurdles and obstacles to overcome.

Those obstacles and hurdles, officials say, are manifested in a variety of ways — from legislative actions to the NCAA committee structure to a general lack of respect that the Association's 58 historically black institutions perceive as existing in the Association.

See Black colleges, page 17 ►



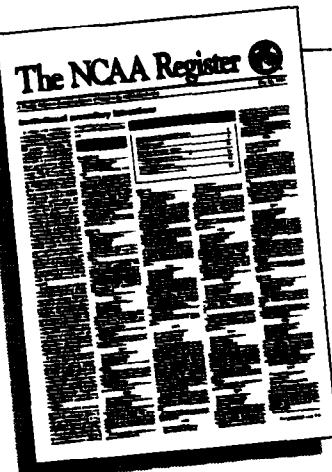
Allsport/Phil Sears photo

Title pitch

Columbus College, led by Mark Immelman (above), rallied and won the NCAA Division II Men's Golf Championships team title May 17-20. See championships story, page 11.

■ In the News

News Digest	Page 2
Briefly	3
Comment	4
State legislation	5
Administrative Committee minutes	5
Championships previews	6
Baseball/softball statistics	13
NCAA Record	18
The Market	19
Legislative assistance	24



This issue of The NCAA News includes a new monthly insert: The NCAA Register. The inaugural edition of The NCAA Register includes reports of institutional secondary infractions and eligibility appeals, NCAA Administrative Review Panel actions, minutes of the NCAA Executive Committee and NCAA Presidents Commission, and satisfactory-progress and initial-eligibility waivers.

■ On deck

May 25-27	Regional seminar, Washington, D.C.
May 31-June 1	Special Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards, San Francisco
June 1	Peer training session for athletics certification program, New Orleans
June 1-3	Postgraduate Scholarship Committee, Atlanta
June 1-3	Regional seminar, New Orleans
June 2-3	Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship, Kansas City, Missouri
June 6-9	Division II Women's Basketball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri

The NCAA News



DIGEST

A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

Certification

Training program begins for first group of reviewers

The training of peer reviewers for the NCAA athletics certification program began with a May 25 session in Washington, D.C.

Peer-review teams are responsible for reviewing the institutional self-study that is required of each Division I member by the certification program. Visits by peer-review teams to the first group of participating institutions will begin this fall.

Training for peer-review team chairs, all of whom will be chief executive officers, will be done by a video conference August 16.

Other spring peer-review training sessions will be June 1 in New Orleans, June 7 in Chicago and July 20 in Dallas. Only those reviewers who have been assigned to make a campus visit in the fall have been invited to those sessions.

Representation from historically black institutions in the pool of peer reviewers continues to be low, and the committee continues to solicit volunteers from that segment of Division I.

For more information, see the May 18 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: John H. Leavens.

Next meeting: August 1 in Kansas City, Missouri.

Revenue distribution

Division II membership receives enhancement fund

A total of \$3 million from the 1993-94 NCAA revenue-distribution plan has been distributed to Division II members according to a formula developed by the Division II Championships Committee.

One-half of the fund is divided evenly among all Division II members, except those institutions that opted to compete in one or more National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics team championships. The remaining half is distributed to conference offices and independent institutions, based upon their participation in the Division II Men's Basketball Championship from 1988 through 1993.

The Division II fund was the second of six funds that will be paid under the terms of the revenue-distribution plan over the next three months. The dates on which checks from the rest of the funds will be mailed are:

Academic enhancement June 24.
Special assistance July 29.

Schedule of key dates for June and July 1994

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JUNE RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-30 Quiet period.

Women's Division I basketball*

1-30 Quiet period.

Division II basketball

1-14 Quiet period.

15-30 Evaluation period.

Women's Division II basketball*

1-14 Quiet period.

15-30 Evaluation period.

Division I football

1-30 Quiet period.

Division II football

June 1 through beginning of the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Quiet period.

DEADLINE

1 — Deadline for information for academic-enhancement fund of 1993-94 NCAA revenue-distribution plan.

MAILING

24 — Checks to be mailed for academic-enhancement fund of 1993-94 NCAA revenue-distribution plan.

REGIONAL SEMINAR

1-3 — NCAA regional seminar in New Orleans.

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-4 Quiet period.

5-31 Evaluation period.

Women's Division I basketball*

1-7 Quiet period.

8-31 Evaluation period.

Men's Division II basketball

1-31 Evaluation period.

Women's Division II basketball*

1-31 Evaluation period.

Division I football

1-31 Quiet period.

Division II football

June 1 through beginning of the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Quiet period.

DEADLINE

1 — Deadline for constituent groups to request an appearance before the NCAA Presidents Commission Liaison Committee's September 12 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

MAILING

29 — Checks to be mailed for the special-assistance fund of the 1993-94 NCAA revenue-distribution plan.

*See pages 122-123 of the 1994-95 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 126-127 for dead periods in other Divisions I and II sports.

Sports sponsorship August 12.
Grants-in-aid August 26.

Proposal No. 174

Special committee to review initial-eligibility standards

An NCAA special committee is expected to make a recommendation about Division I initial-eligibility standards at the conclu-

sion of a May 31-June 1 meeting in San Francisco.

New standards contained in 1992 Convention Proposal No. 16, scheduled to go into effect in August 1995, would require prospective student-athletes in Division I to have completed a minimum of 13 core courses and to have satisfied an initial-eligibility index keyed to an SAT score of 700 or ACT of 17 and a grade-point average of 2.500 (4.000 scale). The index has minimums of 700 for the SAT or 17 for the ACT and 2.000 for

grade-point average; a student-athlete scoring below those numbers would not qualify.

The legislation has been criticized as being unfair to minorities. As a result, the 1994 Convention approved Proposal No. 174, which ordered a "last-chance" review of the legislation before it becomes effective.

For more information, see page 1 and the May 4 and April 20 issues of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: Francis M. Canavan.

Next meeting: May 31-June 1 in San Francisco.

Presidents

Liaison committee cancels June 13 meeting

A tentatively scheduled meeting of the NCAA Presidents Commission Liaison Committee has been canceled, and the next meeting of that group now is scheduled for September 12 in Kansas City, Missouri.

The committee provides a means by which constituent groups can communicate with the Presidents Commission. The committee includes five members of the Commission, as well as two athletics directors, two faculty athletics representatives and two senior woman administrators.

Staff contact: Francis M. Canavan.

Next meeting: September 12 in Kansas City, Missouri.

Division I-A football

Subcommittees to report regarding playoff assessment

Three subcommittees of the NCAA Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship will report to the full committee when that group meets June 2-3 in Kansas City, Missouri.

Originally, the special committee was to provide a recommendation for or against a I-A football championship at the conclusion of this meeting. However, it now appears likely that more time will be required to consider the complex issues surrounding the topic.

The three subcommittees have been studying revenue distribution, student-athlete welfare and structure.

For more information, see page 1 and the May 11, April 20, March 23 and March 2 issues of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: Thomas W. Jernstedt.

Next meeting: June 2-3 in Kansas City, Missouri.

Soccer kicks to a higher plane

The 1994 national soccer participation survey reports that 16.4 million individuals played soccer at least once in 1993, an increase of eight percent over 1992.

A total of 12.2 million children under the age of 18 account for three out of every four soccer players, but about 4.2 million adults now participate, an increase of 19 percent over 1992.

Other notable findings in the survey, which was commissioned by the Soccer Industry Council of America, included:

■ A 16 percent rise in female participation (from 5.7 to 6.7 million).

■ A 19 percent gain in the number of frequent soccer players (those who play at least 25 days a year).

■ A 34 percent increase among those who consider soccer their favorite activity (from 2.5 million to 3.3 million).

Key findings

Total participants... 16.4 million (U.S. population, 6 years plus, at least once per year)

Male 59%

Female 41%

Under 18 74%

18 and over 26%

Frequent participants (25+ days/year) 44%

"Core" participants (52+ days/year) 19%

Participants under 18*

Basketball 21,034

Volleyball 13,155

Softball 12,330

Soccer 12,163

Baseball 9,729

Football (tackle) 8,574

Ice hockey 1,252

*Times 1,000

Participants under 12*

Basketball 9,044

Soccer 6,916

Softball 5,414

Baseball 4,978

Volleyball 4,107

Football (tackle) 2,781

Ice hockey 514

*Times 1,000

CATEGORIES	1993 PLAYERS*	'93 %	1992 PLAYERS*	'92 %	+/-
Total participation.....	16,365	100	15,161	100	+7.9
Male	9,711	59	9,420	62	+3.1
Female	6,654	41	5,741	38	+15.9
Under 18.....	12,163	74	11,643	77	+4.4
18 and over.....	4,202	26	3,518	23	+19.4
Frequent participants (25+ days/year).....	7,171	44	6,034	40	+18.8
"Core" participants (52+ days/year).....	3,038	19	2,592	17	+17.2
"Afficianados" (Favorite activity)	3,281	20	2,456	16	+33.6
*Times 1,000					

Briefly in the News

56 straight, but who's counting?

The Kalamazoo College men's tennis program has developed something of a pattern: At each Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association (MIAA) championship tournament that has been conducted since 1936, it has emerged as the winner.

The Hornets have registered 56 straight league crowns that began when the late **Allen Stowe** coached the team. He guided Kalamazoo to the first 18 titles in the streak before ultimately handing the reins to **George Acker**, who led the Hornets to 35 consecutive MIAA crowns. It should be noted that the program was led by two interim coaches between Stowe's and Acker's tenures.

This season, in his first year as coach, **Timon Corwin** helped Kalamazoo keep the streak alive, as the Hornets swept all six singles matches and three doubles competitions for the maximum score of 117 points and yet another championship.

High-tech get-together

The American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) and Sports Communication Network (SportsCom) announced plans to use state-of-the-art satellite technology to present a live video coaches clinic that promises to reach thousands of coaches across the country. The "Coaching Connection" clinic will originate from Reunion Arena in Dallas June 3 and 4.

"Part of our responsibility as an association is to educate our membership," AFCA Executive Director **Grant Teaff** said. "Our members, and others, can take advantage of this cost-efficient method to improve themselves professionally. SportsCom has developed a great concept. The potential benefits are enormous, and attendance at these events in the future should grow by leaps and bounds. We're excited that the AFCA can be involved in using cutting-edge technology to assist the coaching profession on such a large scale."

The AFCA is underwriting the satellite hook-up fees at each site to reduce operating costs. Clinic fees are \$50 for both days for on-site registration. For more information regarding registration and location of satellite host sites, call **Craig Noonan** or **Layne Teaff** at 800/929-8715.



Cat chat

Anson Watts, a member of the University of Arizona men's track and field team, speaks to Tucson, Arizona, youth as part of the CATS (Center for Athletes' Total Success) Coalition, an effort to discourage youth violence in the Tucson community. Watts is Arizona's record-holder in the men's 400-meter hurdles.

Robert F. Walker photo

Wave man retiring

Bill Bissell, who has been credited as cocreator of the wave — that once-popular sports fad — and who has been a fixture on the sidelines and courtside at football and basketball games at the University of Washington for the past 24 years, is retiring as the school's band director.

On October 31, 1981, Bissell, along with cheerleader **Rob Weller** (later a host on the national television program "Entertainment Tonight"), orchestrated what the Seattle Times claims was the first wave.

"You don't replace a person like Bill Bissell," said Washington athletics director **Barbara A. Hedges**. "He is so creative and imaginative. He is the reason the Husky band is one of the best in the nation. He has always been there when the band was needed — pep rallies, functions, even women's basketball games in Lubbock, Texas, he was there for his beloved Huskies. The true measure of Bill is how well-liked and respected he is by the members of the band."

Bissell said he is retiring so that he and his wife, Shirlee, can become involved in

other things.

Saints is the name

Thomas More College, in a move to sever its nickname's link to the Confederacy and slavery, has announced that "Saints" will replace "Blue Rebels" as the school's new nickname.

"We are a Roman Catholic college, and one of my responsibilities as president is to make sure that everything connected with the college is consistent with Roman Catholic teachings," said the Rev. **William F. Cleves**, president at Thomas More. "Ties to the Confederacy and slavery are inconsistent."

The "Saints" nickname beat out "Chancellors," "Midknights," "Villains," "Tornadoes" and "Wolfpack."

Students, alumni, faculty, staff, trustees and college administrators voted on the name change. Thomas More had used "Blue Rebels" since 1990, and used the name "Rebels" for 22 years after moving to Crestview Hills, Kentucky, in 1968.

Milestones

Cliff Gustafson, head baseball coach at the University of Texas at Austin, became the all-time most-victorious Division I coach when the Longhorns beat Grand Canyon University, 10-1, April 22. The victory gave Gustafson 1,333 career victories, one more than former University of Southern California coach **Rod Dedeaux**.

Florida Southern College baseball coach **Chuck Anderson** won his 500th game April 17 as the Moccasins downed Barry University, 10-7.

Central Missouri State University women's softball coach **Rhesa Sumrell** recorded her 400th career coaching victory April 17 when the Jennies beat Benedictine College, 8-1.

Rick Creehan, baseball coach at Allegheny College, notched his 250th career win when the Gators defeated Denison University, 6-1, April 2.

Central Michigan University women's softball coach **Margo Jonker** got her 500th victory recently with a 7-1 win over Bowling Green State University.

Becky Roberts, head tennis coach at the University of Texas at San Antonio, reached her 300th career coaching victory April 1 as the Roadrunners' women's team rolled to a 9-0 victory over Sam Houston State University.

Gerald Griffin, baseball coach at Francis Marion University, recorded his 600th career coaching victory March 26 when Francis Marion defeated Columbus College, 9-4.

Fact file

A total of \$231,260,223 has been distributed to Division I members in the past three years of the NCAA revenue-distribution plan. Division I conferences receiving the largest amounts in that span: Big Ten Conference, \$23,431,352; Atlantic Coast Conference, \$20,358,999; Big East Conference, \$16,823,439; Southeastern Conference, \$16,167,239; Big Eight Conference, \$14,420,070, and Pacific-10 Conference, \$13,317,858. No other conference received more than \$10 million during the three-year period.

Source: Division I conference revenue-distribution report to the NCAA Executive Committee.

Schools asked to submit 'final' certification prospects

Institutions receive mailing this month from clearinghouse

Divisions I and II institutions are receiving a mailing this month from the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse that asks those schools to indicate prospective student-athletes for whom "final" certification is needed.

At its May 8-9 meeting in Iowa City, Iowa, the Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse approved a procedure under which a list of prospective student-athletes who have been named as recruits on a previously submitted "institutional request form" is being mailed to each institution for review.

Institutions are being asked to

identify on the list prospects for whom final certification is needed. Those certifications will be distributed beginning in early July.

Certification by the clearinghouse is required for all student-athletes enrolling at a Division I or II institution on or after August 1, 1994.

The procedure will eliminate the need for schools to submit a second institutional request form to the clearinghouse, and as a result is expected to eliminate work for institutional officials and expedite the final-certification process.

The special committee also authorized the clearinghouse to send a form to institutions on which an individual other than that school's primary contact person can be named to receive final certifications. The form will permit schools to arrange for an indi-

vidual such as the university registrar or admissions officer to receive those certifications.

Test-scores legislation

Also at its meeting, the special committee noted the NCAA Council's recent approval under NCAA Constitution 5.4.1.1.1 of noncontroversial legislation requiring that standardized-test scores for all recruited Division I student-athletes be sent directly to the clearinghouse from a testing agency.

The legislation also permits the clearinghouse to obtain test scores of nonrecruited student-athletes either from a testing agency or a transcript.

Previously, a 1989 interpretation required that test scores for prospects who have been offered athletically related financial aid or who have signed a National Letter

of Intent be sent directly from a testing agency to the institution, for purposes of certification of initial eligibility. The special committee sought the new legislation because the clearinghouse, which has assumed from institutions the responsibility for certification of prospects, is unable to determine whether a prospect has signed a National Letter of Intent or has been offered athletically related financial aid.

The legislation is designed to enable the clearinghouse to render initial-eligibility certification more effectively and efficiently.

Recipients of a final certification will note a "certification box" on the form. The presence of the initial-eligibility certification code "TO5" in the box indicates that a test score of 17 (ACT) or 700 (SAT)

See Clearinghouse, page 24 ►



The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions; \$50 annually for foreign subscriptions. For first-class upgrade, forward an additional \$26 (except foreign orders). No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas, 66211-2422.

■ Comment



The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief

P. David Pickle

Managing editor

Jack L. Copeland

Assistant editor

Vikki K. Watson

Editorial and

advertising assistant

Ronald D. Mott

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

□ Guest editorial

Emphasis belongs on core courses

By Fred Strock

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Following the 1994 NCAA Convention, as a result of concerns expressed by the Black Coaches Association, the NCAA Special Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards was formed. This committee has been reviewing research data on initial-eligibility standards and soliciting suggestions from the membership regarding alternatives to the current regulations.

One of my colleagues at the University of Southern California is men's basketball coach George Raveling, a leader within the BCA. Coach Raveling and I have had the opportunity to discuss this matter at length, and I have shared with him and the BCA a proposal that I originally brought forth in the early days of the Proposition 48 controversy. This proposal also has been explored among my associates within the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics and the National Association of Athletic Compliance Coordinators. Although there remains a wide variety of opinions regarding initial-eligibility rules, the principles behind my proposal have garnered considerable support.

Formal research studies and the subjective views of many of us in the field continue to conclude that standardized test scores are simply not the best predictor of academic success in college for many student-athletes, particularly those from underrepresented minority groups.

On the other hand, the number of academic classes completed in high school appears to correlate very well with academic success in college for all groups of student-athletes. At this time, there may be limited research data to support this conclusion, but it is widely accepted by many of us who monitor the academic progress of student-athletes from the time they are recruited to the time they graduate from college.

In short, those student-athletes who choose to challenge themselves by taking more than the minimum number of academic courses have the best chance to succeed in college. Student-athletes who pack their schedules with electives such as "teacher's aide" and "shop" are taking the easy way out.

One problem that Prop 48 created (which I am sure was not anticipated by its authors) is that once many student-athletes meet the minimum requirements in both core classes

See Emphasis, page 17 ►

Lewis: Foreign athletes hurt U.S. track

By Jerry Wizig

HOUSTON CHRONICLE

Carl Lewis knows how it might sound to some. Not that it matters.

Lewis is staunch in his belief that the reseeded of United States track and field rests on making it more American at the collegiate level.

"I firmly believe that we should quit recruiting so many foreign athletes," said Lewis. "It's easier to recruit foreigners, and that's what too many American coaches are doing. You look at the sprinters coming up now in col-

lege, and many of them are foreigners.

"Who is going to take the place of the Leroy Burrells, Mike Marshes, Dennis Mitchells, Andre Casons in the next few years?...."

Insisting his view is not racist or exclusionary, Lewis makes these points, also expressed by many collegiate coaches:

"U.S. taxpayers are helping to support many of our universities. Those schools' coaches and facilities are being used to coach and train foreign athletes, who then come back and drub us in competition like the Olympic Games and

World Championships. We're putting tax money into people who come up and beat us.

"By recruiting foreigners, we are taking away opportunities for scholarships for American high-school kids. We are excluding no telling how many of our own American athletes, and they have nowhere to go...."

"It's not racist," Lewis says of his suggestion. "I'm not saying we should exclude them. Let them have two scholarships, or if their own government wants to pay their way, fine."

□ Opinions

Paying athletes the same as surrender

Averill C. Haines, director of women's athletics

Boston University

The Boston Globe

On paying athletes:

"I understand what they are saying. But I'm still a purist at heart. I believe that if we revert to actually paying college athletes to play, we might as well throw in the towel."

On student-athletes holding part-time jobs:

"There is legislation which will soon be proposed to change that (prohibiting part-time jobs). But, again, I'm not sure if that's the right thing to do. When you look at the load a student-athlete has already, including going to class, going to practice and studying, you wonder, where is he or she going to find the time to work at a part-time job?"

"The surveys we have taken at BU show that the athletes are already spread pretty thin with all that they are asked to do, and it takes some excellent time management to just deal with that. If you add a part-time job, I don't know how that would work."

Al Neuhauser, founder

USA Today

"Once upon a time, college sports were amateur, honestly.

"But in this TV era, many are money machines. Colleges and coaches cash in. So some underprivileged players succumb to under-the-table deals.

"The archaic no-pay rule for athletes is ironic because many other students are paid for extracurricular activities. Journalists, for example. Samples of college editors' weekly salaries:

"University of Washington: \$250.

"Florida State University: \$245.

"University of Kansas: \$100.

"University of Notre Dame: \$65.

"Most college newspapers are administration-sanctioned and some are subsidized, although Tallahassee's Flambeau is published independently off-campus.

"Point-after: Students, including athletes, should be permitted and encouraged to earn while they learn.

"How much is debatable. But certainly something more than the nothing that athletes now get."

Mascots

Mike Downey, columnist

The Los Angeles Times

On Marquette University's decision to drop its "Warriors" mascot:

"If only the Cleveland Indians would do the same, changing their name as well as their address, blotting that laughing Indian face off their scoreboard and souvenirs.

"If only the Atlanta Braves would do the same, rather than encourage supposedly enlightened individuals including Jimmy Carter, the former president of the United States, who should know better, to sit there doing mock Indian chants and 'tomahawk chops.'

"If only the Washington Redskins would do the same, instead of clinging to a name so vile and scurrilous.

"I can't do much myself, but I'll tell you what I can do.

"Henceforth, I can stop referring to this team as the Redskins, which I hereby vow to do. I will no longer make any reference to Jack Kent Cooke's National Football League franchise except to identify it as Washington.

"OK, so I'm politically correct. Sue me.

"The rest of you can do as you like. You don't have to do as I do. That's why this is supposed to be a fair country. Everybody

is supposed to have rights.

"'Fighting Irish?' 'Celtics?' Hey, call me about that when the Irish become an oppressed people in this country.

"But you go ask the leaders of 547 American tribes how they feel about seeing some Caucasian kid inside a costume-shop buckskin outfit with a feathered headdress, dancing around on a gymnasium floor.

"This is not a tribute.

"This is a minstrel show."

Due-process laws

Editorial

The Sporting News

"There was a time when the benefits of playing at home included a friendly clock-operator. It was a given that the home team got a few extra seconds here and there.

"Those days are gone, as they should be.

"And those days won't happen off the field, thanks to the Supreme Court. It let stand a lower-court ruling that declared unconstitutional a 1991 Nevada state law aimed at protecting a favorite son, Jerry Tarkanian.

"Nevada legislators called it a 'due-process law' and billed it as protecting state employees. But people outside of Nevada saw it as an attempt to harass the NCAA and protect Tarkanian, who was the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, basketball coach.

"The Supreme Court's action sends a message to the NCAA's 1,056 members: You can't hide behind state politicians.

"While the state legislature in Nevada was passing bogus laws, others went through the system to fix what wasn't working properly...."

NBA draft rule

Charles Grantham, executive director

NBA Players Association

The Associated Press

Discussing the recently approved rule that provides basketball players with a one-time opportunity to test their market value in the NBA draft:

"We think athletes should have the same options (to shop for employers) as any other student has. I think the (NCAA) rule is fine. I don't think the NBA should be able to dictate that a team keeps the rights to a player (until after he leaves school). That's restrictive, and I don't believe the league has a right to say that."

Bowl games

Blackie Sherrod, columnist

The Dallas Morning News

"Blackmail, that's what it is, if the NCAA adopts conference commissioners' recommendation to limit January I bowl games to four.

"Or maybe kidnapping is more like it. January I is the hostage and the four bowls coming up with the most money get the prizes. Never mind tradition or longevity or any of that sentimental stuff. Money, money, money. Put the arm on merchants, on corporations, on whatever, collect a top four pot or eat at the second table. This ain't a jungle out there, honey, it's Wall Street."

■ State legislation relating to college athletics

This report summarizes legislation currently pending before state legislatures that could affect, or is otherwise of interest to, the intercollegiate athletics programs and student-athletes of NCAA member institutions. Set forth below is a list of seven bills from six states. The report includes two bills that have been introduced, and five pending bills on which action has been taken, since the last report (May 11 issue of The NCAA News). The newly introduced bills are marked with an asterisk. Pending bills identified by previous reports on which no action has been taken do not appear in this report.

The State Legislation Report is based largely on data provided by the Information for Public Affairs on-line state legislation system as of May 19, 1994. The bills selected for inclusion in this report were drawn from a larger pool of measures that concern sports and therefore do not necessarily represent all of the bills that would be of interest to individual member institutions. Bills pending before the governing bodies of the District of Columbia and U.S. territories are not available on an on-line basis and are not included in this report.

The NCAA has not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by Information for Public Affairs and is providing this summary as a service to members. For further information regarding a particular bill, members should contact the state legislature concerned.

The bills set forth below address the following subjects:

Subject	Number of Bills
Tickets/scalping	2

Anabolic steroids	1
Athlete agents	1
Athletics trainers	1
Liability	1
Sports gambling	1

A bill relating to sports gambling has become law in Minnesota since the last report.

The legislatures of six states — Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Connecticut, Iowa and Minnesota — have adjourned since the last report, bringing to 26 the number of state legislatures that have done so. Pending bills in these six states died at the conclusion of the legislative session if they were not cleared for the governor's signature.

California A. 3083 (Author: Alpert)

Prohibits a ticket seller from contracting to sell or accepting payment for tickets unless he or she either possesses or has a contractual right to such tickets.

Status: 2/23/94 introduced. 5/5/94 passed Assembly. To Senate. 5/9/94 to Senate Committee on Business and Professions.

Connecticut H. 5476 (Author: Committee on Judiciary)

Relates to the registration of athlete agents.

Status: 2/22/94 introduced. 5/4/94 passed House. To Senate.

Minnesota S. 103 (Author: Berg)

Requires the state attorney general to examine the issues involved in challenging the Federal law that prohibits most states from permitting organized wagering on sports events; provides for other changes in state gambling laws.

Status: 1/25/93 introduced without sports gambling provision. 5/4/93 passed Senate. To House. 3/4/94 amended by House

Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling to include sports gambling provision. 4/29/94 passed House as amended. To Senate for concurrence. 5/2/94 Senate refused to concur in House amendments. To conference committee. 5/5/94 conference committee report adopted by House and Senate. 5/6/94 to governor. 5/10/94 signed by governor.

Missouri S. 594 (Author: McKenna)

Provides that anabolic steroids shall be included in the list of schedule III controlled substances.

Status: 1/5/94 introduced. 4/26/94 passed Senate. To House. 4/27/94 to House Committee on Public Health and Safety. 5/11/94 passed House Committee on Public Health and Safety.

New Hampshire S. 733 (Author: Currier)

Establishes standards and regulations for the certification of athletics trainers; establishes a committee on athletics trainers to advise the Board of Registration in Medicine.

Status: 1/5/94 introduced. 3/10/94 passed Senate. To House. 5/5/94 passed House as amended. To Senate for concurrence.

*New York A. 11662 (Author: Committee on Rules)

Provides that credit card charges for tickets may be voided to the extent that they exceed the maximum ticket price permitted by law.

Status: 5/17/94 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Tourism, Arts and Sports Development.

*New York S. 8053 (Author: Nanula)

Exempts volunteers in certain sports programs from civil liability while providing service to participants.

Status: 5/3/94 introduced. To Senate Committee on Crime Victims, Crime and Correction.



Promotion with a bounce

Pizza Hut became the nation's largest basketball retailer in February and March when it sold 3.75 million balls during its month-long NCAA promotion. Pizza Hut, an NCAA corporate partner, already has provided \$50,000 for research and development of the life-skills program and recently committed an additional \$100,000 for that program over the next two years.

■ Administrative Committee minutes

Conference No. 7 May 12, 1994

1. Acting for the NCAA Council, the Administrative Committee:

Reviewed a request from the Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse to continue the consideration (begun by the Council in April) of the appropriate means of handling grade-point-average calculations for prospective student-athletes from high schools that use nontraditional grading systems, and took the following actions:

a. Decided that in accordance with NCAA Bylaw 14.3.1.3.6, it is permissible to determine a prospect's grade-point average in core courses using the grades provided by the high school from which the prospect graduated when the high school uses a 4.000 scale but omits the grade D (i.e., A = 4 quality points, B = 3 quality points, C = 2 quality points and F = 0 quality points) and, accordingly, no conversion of the grades is required under NCAA legislation.

b. Decided that on an interim basis for a prospect initially entering an NCAA Division I or Division II institution in fall 1994 who graduated from a high school that uses only a pass/fail system for "grading" all students in all courses, a "pass" in a core course may be assigned a value of 2 quality points (on a 4.000 scale) for use in determining the student's grade-point average in core courses, provided that the high school will certify by official correspondence that the "pass" is the equivalent of earning a grade of "C" or better. It was noted that the provisions of Bylaw 14.3.1.3.7 prohibit the use of courses that are awarded pass/fail grades to satisfy

core-curriculum requirements for a prospect who graduates from a high school that awards grades other than pass/fail. The general issue of the treatment of pass/fail grades for initial eligibility determination was referred to the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee for review and recommendation.

2. Acting for the Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee confirmed that the Budget Subcommittee will meet July 13-14 in Kansas City, Missouri.

3. Acting for the Council and the Executive Committee:

a. Agreed that the Joint Policy Board would meet before the June 28-29 Presidents Commission meeting in Kansas City to discuss philosophical and practical matters regarding its role relative to those of the Executive Committee, Presidents Commission and Council; the role of and relationships with consultants and staff; procedural points; topics of focus or emphasis over the next two years, and related matters, and scheduled the meeting to begin Sunday evening, June 26 (pending confirmation of Presidents Commission members' availability) and conclude either Monday afternoon or Tuesday morning, June 27 or 28.

b. Discussed the NCAA executive director's recent trip to Washington, D.C., to review the status of funding for the National Youth Sports Program; expressed support for the concept of expanding and enhancing the Association's representation in Washington, D.C., (possibly through the use of a lobbyist or public relations firm) to address this topic and others (including issues relative to the Association's image and matters of interest or concern to intercollegiate athletics); agreed to explore the concept further, and suggested that the topic be added to the Presidents Commission's agenda as well.

Robert Morris required to return revenue share from tournament

The NCAA Executive Committee has voted to apply the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 31.2.2.5 to the participation of ineligible student-athletes who represented Robert Morris College in the 1989 Division I

Men's Basketball Championship.

Based upon the revenue-sharing formula of its conference, the university was required to return \$88,145 of its share of the 1989 net receipts.

■ Championships previews

Division I Women's Outdoor Track

Louisiana State again is team to beat

Event: Division I Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

Overview: The championships' biggest question may be: Who will finish second? Louisiana State has won the last seven team titles and appears quite capable of making it eight straight. Bolstered by a corps of veterans, including Daphnie Saunders (the defending long-jump champion), Danyel Mitchell (shot put), Cheryl Taplin (100- and 200-meter dashes)

Lynch (800-meter run), Becki Wells (1,500-meter run) and Stacey Bowen (200- and 400-meter dashes) in its bid to improve on last year's ninth-place finish. Texas, the last team other than Louisiana State to win the team title—the Lady Longhorns won in 1986—is led by Eileen Vanisi (shot put), Marlene Fraser (100- and 200-meter dashes) and Telisa Young (triple jump).

Field: The NCAA Executive Committee has approved a qualifying procedure that allows for a maximum of 357 student-athletes.

Dates and site: The championships will be June 1-4 at Boise State.

Television coverage: The championships will be broadcast tape-delayed by CBS at 2 p.m. (Eastern time) June 5.

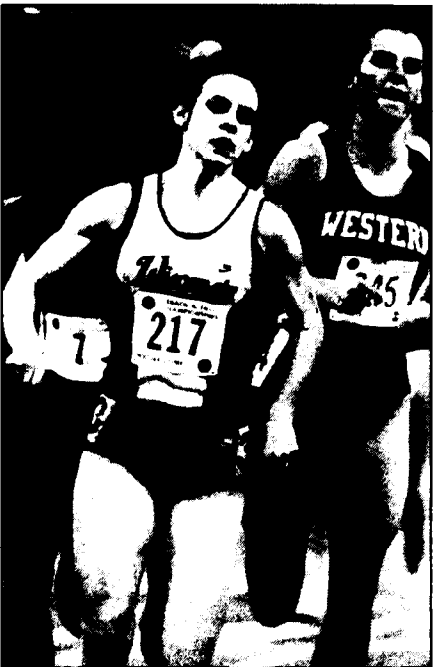
Results: Championships results will appear in the June 8 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: Holli Hyche of Indiana State is vying to become the first athlete to win 100- and 200-meter-dash titles in consecutive years....Inger Miller of Southern California has posted the nation's top times in the 100- (10.99) and 200-meter (22.47) dashes....Wisconsin's Amy Wickus, a two-time indoor champion in the 800-meter run, is vying for her first outdoor crown.

What they are saying

Beverly Kearney, head coach Texas

"I don't think it's going to take as many points (to win the title) as it has in the past. Everything is so spread out. You've got a great number of teams that are going to do well. I would say that you have to give LSU an edge because of the seasoned performers that they have, but I do think that a number of teams could pull an upset."



Tom Straltman photo

Wisconsin's Amy Wickus, who is a two-time indoor champion in the 800-meter run, has her sights set on her first outdoor title.

and Debbie Ann Parris (400-meter hurdles), coach Pat Henry's squad is once again the class of the field. Alabama, runner-up indoors; Texas; Wisconsin; UCLA, and Seton Hall are among the teams vying to end the Tigers' reign. The Crimson Tide will rely on Vicky

Division I Men's Outdoor Track

Arkansas eyeing third straight title

Event: Division I Men's Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

Overview: Arkansas' outdoors success hasn't been nearly as impressive as its success indoors, where the Razorbacks have won 11 consecutive titles. Still, Arkansas has won the last two outdoor crowns and could easily make it three in a row. Fresh off a championships-record performance indoors, coach John McDonnell's squad is loaded. Defending individual champions Erick Walder (triple and long jump) and Calvin Davis (400-meter dash) grab the headlines, but performers such as Graham Hood

(1,500-meter run), Brian Baker (5,000-meter run), Ray Doakes (high jump) and Chris Phillips (110-meter hurdles) are equally valuable. The biggest battle will be for second, where UTEP and Tennessee are the prime contenders. UTEP will rely on Obadele Thompson (100-meter dash), Andrew Tynes (200-meter dash) and Kjell Ove Hauge (shot put and discus). The Volunteers, who won the 1991 outdoor crown, showcase defending individual champions Randy Jenkins (high jump) and Jose Parilla (800-meter run), and Lawrence Johnson, the indoor pole-vault champion.

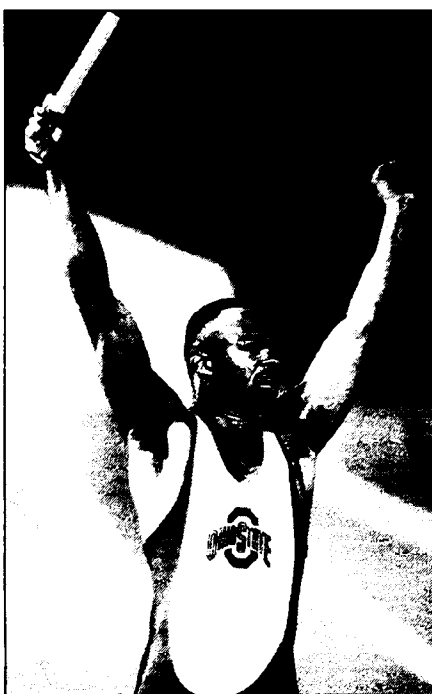
Field: The NCAA Executive Committee has approved a qualifying procedure that allows for a maximum of 388 student-athletes.

Dates and site: The championships will be June 1-4 at Boise State.

Television coverage: The championships will be broadcast tape-delayed by CBS at 2 p.m. (Eastern time) June 5.

Results: Championships results will appear in the June 8 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: Tennessee's Jose Parilla is vying to become the first athlete since John Woodruff of Pittsburgh (1937-39) to win three consecutive 800-meter run titles....Ohio State's Chris Nelloms, who won his second consecutive indoor 200-meter dash title in March, looks to make it two straight 200-meter titles outdoors.



Allison/Susan Allen Camp photo

The 200-meter dash is Chris Nelloms' specialty. The Ohio State sprinter is a two-time indoor champion at the distance, and he's looking to make it two in a row in outdoor competition as well.

What they are saying

Doug Brown, head coach Tennessee

"(Arkansas) is going to: a) set a scoring record and b) set the record for margin of victory. I don't see anybody within 40 points of them."

Eight basketball events certified

Eight additional summer basketball events have been certified in accordance with legislation regulating Division I men's and women's basketball coaches' attendance at camps.

In accordance with NCAA Bylaw 13.13.5, basketball coaches at Division I institutions may attend only institutional summer basketball camps as defined in Bylaw 13.13.1.1 and noninstitutional organized events held during the July evaluation period that are certified under Bylaw 30.15.

The Division I summer evaluation periods are July 5-31 for men and July 8-31 for women.

To date, 66 events have been certified by the Association. Other certified events were reported in the April 20 and 27 and May 4, 11 and 18 issues of The NCAA News.

More information about certification can be obtained from Christopher D. Schoemann, NCAA legislative assistant, at the

national office.

Following are the three men's summer events and five women's events certified most recently, with sites and dates of camps and names, addresses and telephone numbers of principal owners.

Men's events

■ D.C. Board Games. American University; July 8-10. Craig Tartasky, 4849 Connecticut Avenue N.W., No. 329, Washington D.C. 20008 (202/966-5898).

■ Metro Index Basketball Camps, Inc. Wright State University (July 4-7); California University of Pennsylvania (July 6-9); California (Pennsylvania) (July 10-13); Baldwin-Wallace College (July 11-14); California (Pennsylvania) (July 14-17); California (Pennsylvania) (July 19-23). Joseph Butler, 110 Lexington Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317 (412/942-0644), and Paul Holzshu, 4604 Northridge Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15239 (412/325-4513).

■ Summer Sweet Sixteen. Long Beach City College; July 30-31. Dinos Trigonis, 3104 Theresa Street, Long Beach, California 90814 (310/439-

5435).

Women's events

■ Metro Index Basketball Camps, Inc. Wright State University (July 4-7); California University of Pennsylvania (July 6-9); California (Pennsylvania) (July 10-13); Baldwin-Wallace College (July 11-14); California (Pennsylvania) (July 14-17); California (Pennsylvania) (July 19-23). Joseph Butler, 110 Lexington Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317 (412/942-0644), and Paul Holzshu, 4604 Northridge Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15239 (412/325-4513).

■ WBCA East Summer Camp. University of Rochester; July 11-14; Nan Elrod, WBCA West Summer Camp, 4646B Lawrenceville Highway, Lilburn, Georgia 30247 (404/279-8027).

■ WBCA Midwest Summer Camp. Saginaw Valley State University; July 15-18. Nan Elrod (see above).

■ WBCA Midwest Summer Camp. Woodward Academy; July 18-21. Nan Elrod (see above).

■ WBCA West Summer Camp. University of California, Davis; July 7-10. Nan Elrod (see above).

More summer basketball leagues gain certification

Another 19 summer basketball leagues have been certified by the Association for 1994 competition, increasing to 111 the number approved this year.

Student-athletes from NCAA institutions participate each summer in one of hundreds of leagues certified by the Association in accordance with NCAA Bylaws 14.7.5.2 and 30.14.

Questions about the application process or requirements for NCAA certification should be directed to Christopher D. Schoemann, NCAA legislative assistant, at the national office.

Following are the leagues — nine for men, four for women and six combining men's and women's competition — recently approved for participation. Other approved leagues were published in the April 13 and 20 and May 4, 11 and 18 issues of The NCAA News.

Men's

California — 1994 LA Pro-Am

National Adult Basketball Association, Costa Mesa, Pasadena and Ontario; 1994 Los Angeles Pro-Am Run, Shoot & Dunk League, Los Angeles.

New York — Entertainers Basketball Classic, New York; Fairview-Greenburgh Summer Basketball League, White Plains.

North Carolina — Wilmington's Fifth Annual Basketball Challenge, Wilmington.

Ohio — Burrell T. McGhee Memorial Basketball Tournament, Warren.

Pennsylvania — Easton Area Neighborhood Center Summer Adult Basketball League, Easton.

South Carolina — Middle Tyger Adult League, Duncan.

Vermont — Colchester Summer Basketball League, Colchester.

Women's

Ohio — Bellaire Girl's Summer Basketball League, Bellaire.

Oregon — McDonald's Far West Summer Basketball League for Women, Portland.

See Basketball, page 16 ►

■ Championships dates and sites

Fall

Cross country

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	North Central College

— Women's —

Division I champion	Villanova University
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Field hockey

Division I champion	University of Maryland, College Park
Division II champion	Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Football

Division I-AA champion	Youngstown State University
Division II champion	University of North Alabama
Division III champion	Mount Union College

Soccer

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Virginia
Division II champion	Seattle Pacific University
Division III champion	University of California, San Diego

— Women's —

Division I champion	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Division II champion	Barry University
Division III champion	Trenton State College

Volleyball

— Women's —

Division I champion	California State University, Long Beach
Division II champion	Northern Michigan University
Division III champion	Washington University (Missouri)

Water polo

— Men's —

National Collegiate champion	Stanford University
------------------------------	---------------------

Winter

Basketball

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
Division II champion	California State University, Bakersfield
Division III champion	Lebanon Valley College

— Women's —

Division I champion	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Division II champion	North Dakota State University
Division III champion	Capital University

Fencing

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate champion	University of Notre Dame
------------------------------	--------------------------

Gymnastics

— Men's —

National Collegiate champion	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
------------------------------	---------------------------------

— Women's —

National Collegiate champion	University of Utah
------------------------------	--------------------

Ice hockey

— Men's —

Division I champion	Lake Superior State University
Division II champion	Bemidji State University
Division III champion	University of Wisconsin, River Falls

Rifle

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate champion	University of Alaska Fairbanks
------------------------------	--------------------------------

Skiing

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate champion	University of Vermont
------------------------------	-----------------------

Swimming

— Men's —

Division I champion	Stanford University
Division II champion	Oakland University
Division III champion	Kenyon College

— Women's —

Division I champion	Stanford University
Division II champion	Oakland University
Division III champion	Kenyon College

Indoor track

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
---------------------	--------------------------------------

Lacrosse

— Men's —

Division I, 24th	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, College Park, host)	5/28&30/94
------------------	--	------------

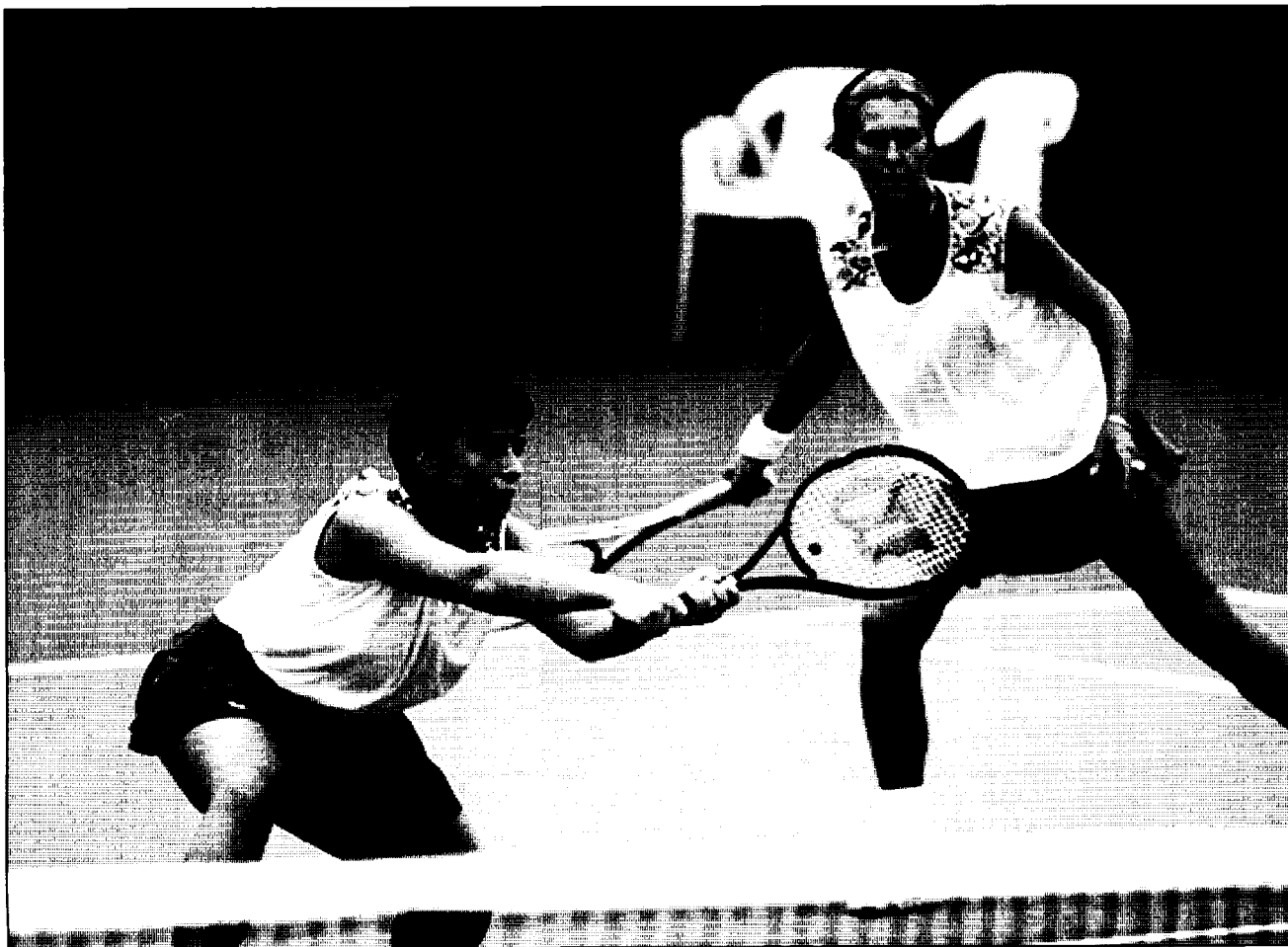
Division II champion	Springfield College
----------------------	---------------------

Division III, 15th	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, College Park, host)	5/29/94
--------------------	--	---------

— Women's —

National Collegiate champion	Princeton University
------------------------------	----------------------

Division III champion	Trenton State College
-----------------------	-----------------------



Denise Valentin (left) and Ana Golubovic of Grand Canyon University finished second in doubles at the Division II Women's Tennis Championships. The University of North Florida won the team title.

Division II champion	Abilene Christian University
Division III champion	University of Wisconsin, La Crosse

— Women's —

Division I champion	Louisiana State University
Division II champion	Abilene Christian University
Division III champion	University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh

Wrestling

Division I champion	Oklahoma State University
Division II champion	University of Central Oklahoma
Division III champion	Ithaca College

Spring

Baseball

Division I, 48th	Rosenblatt Memorial Stadium Omaha, Nebraska (Creighton University, host)	6/3-11/94
------------------	--	-----------

Division II, 27th	Paterson Field Montgomery, Alabama (Valdosta State University, host)	5/28-6/4/94
-------------------	--	-------------

Division III, 19th	C. O. Brown Stadium Battle Creek, Michigan (Albion College, host)	5/26-31/94
--------------------	---	------------

Golf

— Men's —

Division I, 97th	Stonebridge Country Club McKinney, Texas (Southern Methodist University, host)	6/1-4/94
------------------	--	----------

Division II champion	Columbus College
Division III champion	Methodist College

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 13th	Oregon Golf Club Portland, Oregon (University of Oregon, host)	5/25-28/94
---------------------------	--	------------

Softball

— Women's —

Division I, 13th	Amateur Softball Association Hall of Fame Stadium Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	5/26-30/94
------------------	---	------------

Division II champion	Merrimack College
Division III champion	Trenton State College

Tennis

— Men's —

Division I, 110th	University of Notre Dame	5/21-29/94
-------------------	--------------------------	------------

Division II champion	Lander University
----------------------	-------------------

Division III champion	Washington College (Maryland)
-----------------------	-------------------------------

— Women's —

Division I champion	University of Georgia
---------------------	-----------------------

Division II champion	University of North Florida
----------------------	-----------------------------

Division III champion	University of California, San Diego
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Outdoor track

— Men's —

Division I, 73rd	Boise State University	6/1-4/94
------------------	------------------------	----------

Division II, 32nd	St. Augustine's College	5/25-28/94
-------------------	-------------------------	------------

Division III, 21st	North Central College	5/25-28/94
--------------------	-----------------------	------------

— Women's —

Division I, 13th	Boise State University	6/1-4/94
------------------	------------------------	----------

Division II, 13th	St. Augustine's College	5/25-28/94
-------------------	-------------------------	------------

Division III, 13th	North Central College	5/25-28/94
--------------------	-----------------------	------------

Volleyball

— Men's —

National Collegiate champion	Pennsylvania State University
------------------------------	-------------------------------

Host team pulls off rare trick to win I women's tennis



Angela Lettiere (above) not only helped Georgia (right) win a team championship, but she collected the individual singles title as well. Lettiere defeated UCLA's Keri Phebus, 7-6 (4), 6-2, in the championship final.

Playing host to the NCAA Division I Women's Tennis Championships has not brought much success on the courts for host institutions. Only one host school, Stanford in 1991, had won the team title in the championships' history — until this year.

Now, make that two winning hosts.

Inspired by the home crowd, Stacy Sheppard rallied from a third-set deficit in singles and then teamed with Tina Samara at No. 2 doubles to lead Georgia past Stanford, 5-4, in the team final at Georgia.

The Lady Bulldogs hosted the 13th annual championships May

■ See complete results: Page 12.

13-21.

The team title is the first for the Lady Bulldogs, who entered the tourney as the No. 2 seed. Stanford, the No. 4 seed, finished as runner-up for the second consecutive year. The Cardinal earned a berth in the final by knocking off No. 1 seed and defending champion Texas, 5-2, in semifinal play.

Angela Lettiere gave the Lady Bulldogs a second championships title by winning the singles crown. Rebecca Jensen and Nora Koves of Kansas claimed the doubles title.

"Obviously, this is the greatest

day in the history of Georgia women's tennis," said Georgia coach Jeff Wallace. "It was such a tough match. Stanford played awfully well. We got into doubles at 3-3, so that should tell you how tough it was. Stacy (Sheppard) saved us with an incredible comeback. We were down, 3-2, and she was losing, 4-1, in the third, then after the switch, the crowd gave her a lift."

Sheppard, who won a first-set tiebreaker before dropping the second set, was perilously close to dropping the third set when she rallied to victory against Kristine Kurth at No. 2 singles. Sheppard won the

See Tennis, page 16 ►



Senators, Sho'men net II, III men's tennis championships

Lander completes perfect season by winning II title for second consecutive year

It is difficult to improve upon a season in which a team loses only one match and claims the national championship.

But Lander's men's tennis team did.

Anders Nilsson and Claes Persson recorded the title-clinching victory at No. 3 doubles, helping Lander complete an undefeated season by defeating Hampton, 5-3, in the NCAA Division II Men's Tennis Championships team final May 15 in Kansas City, Missouri. Southwest Baptist served as the host institution for the championships.

■ See complete results: Page 12.

Lander, which won the team championship in its first year of NCAA competition last year, finished 18-0 this season. It was the second consecutive year the Senators have beaten Hampton in the final. Hampton (27-4) has finished second at the last three championships.

Lander also claimed the doubles crown when Lee Holyoak and Brett Simpson beat teammates Alex Lindholm and Rodrigo Urzua in an all-Lander final. Roberto Cavalcante of Hampton won the singles title.

Claiming four of six singles matches, the Senators became the first team to win back-to-back crowns since Chapman (1987-88) when Nilsson and Persson beat Hampton's Paulo Arratia and Elson Cantuaria, 6-2, 6-3. Persson also accounted for one of Lander's four singles victories, defeating Luis Robles, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, at No. 6 singles.

Holyoak's and Simpson's doubles title gave the Senators their first individual crown. Holyoak and Simpson defeated Lindholm and Urzua, the No. 3 seed, 7-5, 6-2. It was only the third time in the championships' 32-year history, and the first time since 1973, that two doubles teams from the same institution com-



Alex Lindholm was part of an all-Lander doubles final. Lindholm and Rodrigo Urzua finished second behind teammates Lee Holyoak and Brett Simpson.

peted in the doubles final. UC Irvine was the last team to place two doubles teams in the final.

Cavalcante, the No. 1 singles seed, prevented a Lander titles sweep, defeating Urzua, 6-3, 6-4, in the singles final. Cavalcante dropped only two sets in six singles matches.

Washington (Maryland) pulls out 5-4 victory in team final to win first title

Robin Sander posted a come-from-behind victory at No. 1 singles and then teamed with Damian Polla for a rally at No. 1 doubles to lift Washington (Maryland) to the NCAA Division III Men's Tennis Championships team title.

The tournament was played May 16-23 at Redlands.

Sparked by Sander and Polla, Washington (Maryland) — the championships' No. 3 seed — outlasted Claremont-Mudd-Scripps, 5-4, in the team final to claim its first team title. The margin of victory was the closest since 1989, when UC Santa Cruz edged Swarthmore by an identical score.

Claremont-Mudd-Scripps, the championships' No. 4 seed, has finished as runner-up five times. The Stags shared the 1981 team title with Swarthmore. Three-time defending champion Kalamazoo, the championships' No. 2 seed, defeated No. 1 seed UC Santa Cruz in the third-place match.

In individual play, Seth Denawetz of Kalamazoo won the singles title, and Ron Ward and Jonathan Harper of UC Santa Cruz claimed the doubles championship.

Competing at No. 1 singles, Sander dropped the opening set in his team-championship singles match against Ramsey Gerber before rallying to take the next two

sets by identical 6-1 scores. The triumph deadlocked Washington (Maryland) and Claremont-Mudd-Scripps at 3-3 after singles play.

Sander and Polla then sparked the Sho'men to the title by overcoming a one-set deficit and surviving a second-set tiebreaker to defeat Tim Cooley and Gerber at No. 1 doubles, 3-6, 7-6 (4), 6-4. Stephan Berger and Emilio Bogado accounted for the Sho'men's other

■ See complete results: Page 12.

doubles triumph, defeating Chris Blair and Chris Sadayasu at No. 3 doubles.

Denawetz, the championships' No. 4 singles seed, also rallied from a one-set deficit to beat fifth-seeded Tom Reifenhiser of Wesleyan (Connecticut), 3-6, 6-3, 6-2, in the singles final. Denawetz, who claimed Kalamazoo's sixth singles crown, dropped the first set in three of his last four matches before rallying to victory.

Ward and Harper became the first UC Santa Cruz duo to win the doubles crown. The championships' No. 2-seeded tandem, Ward and Harper, knocked off the No. 1 duo of Sander and Polla, 6-2, 7-6 (4). The duo did not drop a set in its five-match march to the title.

Princeton and Trenton State put on lacrosse crowns

Tigers upset Maryland for National Collegiate title

Princeton broke the Atlantic Coast Conference's three-year grip on the National Collegiate Women's Lacrosse Championship May 22 when it downed previously undefeated host Maryland, 10-7.

Coach Chris Sailer's Tigers, who were runners-up last year, never led by more than two goals until a final score with 5:50 remaining clinched Princeton's first title.

Maryland led, 5-3, with 11:55 left in the first half, but Princeton battled back to a 6-6 tie at half time.

Princeton, which finished 16-1, began to inch away on Casey Coleman's second goal, assisted by Melissa McCaffery, with 21:02 left in the game. Lisa Rebane's unassisted goal with 7:46 left expanded the lead to two before Coleman ended the day's scoring, assisted by Amory Rowe.

The semifinals May 21 couldn't have been more different from each other. First, Maryland hammered Loyola (Maryland), 19-4, building a 10-2 lead by half time.

Princeton held off Virginia's challenge in the second semifinal game, but just barely. The Tigers led for the most part, but couldn't shake the Cavaliers, who led only once, 4-3. Princeton couldn't stretch its lead beyond one goal until the Tigers scored four consecutive times to go up, 12-8, with 13:55 left in the game.

The stubborn Cavaliers bounced right back, outscoring Princeton, 5-1, and tying

the game at 13 on a goal by Heather Patton with 1:34 left in regulation.

The two overtime periods' only goal was scored by the Tigers' Rebane, assisted by Rowe.

SEMIFINALS

Maryland 19, Loyola (Md.) 4

Loyola (Md.) 2 2—4
Maryland 10 9—19
Loyola (Md.) scoring: Michelle Meyer 2, Jeanne Harrington 1, Tara Kramer 1.

Maryland scoring: Betsy Elder 5, Laura Harmon 3, Theresa Ingram 3, Karen MacCrate 3, Kelly Amonte 2, Randall Goldsborough 2, Amy Zink 1.

Shots: Loyola (Md.) 10; Maryland 43. Goalkeeper saves: Loyola (Md.) — Linda Ohrin 11; Maryland — Jamie Brodsky 3.

Princeton 14, Virginia 13

Princeton 7 6 1 0—14
Virginia 6 7 0 0—13
Princeton scoring: Abigail Gustin 3, Amory Rowe 3, Jenny Bristow 2, Lisa Rebane 2, Kim Simons 2, Carter Marsh 1, Janice Petrella 1.

Virginia scoring: Cherie Greer 6, Heather Goehringer 2, Heather Patton 2, Nicole McNichol 1, Lisa Plzak 1, Anna Yates 1.

Shots: Princeton 44, Virginia 29. Goalkeeper saves: Princeton — Erin O'Neil 20; Virginia — Michelle Cusimano 26.

CHAMPIONSHIP

Princeton 6 4—10
Maryland 6 1—7

Princeton scoring: Jenny Bristow 2, Casey Coleman 2, Janice Petrella 2, Lisa Rebane 2, Liz Fagan 1, Melissa McCaffery 1.

Maryland scoring: Kelly Amonte 2, Sarah Forbes 1, Randall Goldsborough 1, Laura Harmon 1, Theresa Ingram 1, Karen MacCrate 1.

Shots: Princeton 24, Maryland 35. Goalkeeper saves: Maryland — Jamie Brodsky 14; Princeton — Erin O'Neil 19.

Lions finish second straight season undefeated in III

Trenton State put an exclamation point at the end of its second consecutive 15-0 season by trouncing previously undefeated William Smith, 29-11, to capture its second consecutive NCAA Division III Women's Lacrosse Championship May 22 at Maryland.

It is the Lions' sixth title overall.

Pam Pluguez led the scoring parade for coach Sharon Goldbrenner-Pflugler's Lions, scoring seven goals in the final. Her 16 for the tournament tied the championship record set by Ursinus' Beth Bingaman in 1987.

In addition, Jennifer Mazzucco had six goals for the second consecutive day in the final, and Cathy Swezey added five.

The Lions outshot the Herons with a championship-record 67 shots to William Smith's 26. The two-team total of 93 also was a tournament single-game record. The Lions' three-game tournament total of 150 shots erased William Smith's record of 125, set last year.

The Herons, runners-up for the fourth time, finished 16-1. They were led by Kristen McCarthy, who had three goals in the championship game, giving her seven for the weekend.

In the May 21 semifinals, Middlebury — appearing in its first NCAA tournament — gave the eventual champions a scare. Middlebury trailed, 9-8, in the second half

before the Lions scored four consecutive goals — two by Mazzucco — to ice a 13-9 victory. Middlebury had led, 3-1, early in the first half.

SEMIFINALS

Trenton St. 13, Middlebury 8

Trenton St. 7 6—13
Middlebury 6 2—8

Trenton St. scoring: Jennifer Mazzucco 6, Pam Pluguez 2, Kyra Preston 2, Cathy Swezey 2, Sue Pley 1.

Middlebury scoring: Nicole Kassissieh 4, Jen Hefner 2, Torrey Hinman 1, Sarah Martin 1.

Shots: Trenton St. 44, Middlebury 23. Goalkeeper saves: Trenton St. — Belinda Warrick 16; Middlebury — Lissa Gipson 19.

William Smith 11, Johns Hopkins 9

William Smith 7 4—11
Johns Hopkins 5 4—9

William Smith scoring: Kristen McCarthy 4, Jennifer Joannides 3, Amanda Cox 2, Amy Hoover 2.

Johns Hopkins scoring: Rebecca Savage 4, Francine Brennan 2, Carlene Barents 1, Sonia Dickson 1, Jenn Ward 1.

Shots: William Smith 23, Johns Hopkins 46. Goalkeeper saves: William Smith — Sarah Daniels 19; Johns Hopkins — Lisa Hensley 16.

CHAMPIONSHIP

Trenton St. 29, William Smith 11

Trenton St. 14 15—29
William Smith 7 4—11

Trenton St. scoring: Pam Pluguez 7, Jennifer Mazzucco 6, Cathy Swezey 5, Kyra Preston 4, Melanie Vasofski 3, Jennifer Hart 2, Monica Atwell 1, Leslie Lehr 1.

William Smith scoring: Jennifer Bertsch 3, Kristen McCarthy 3, Jennifer Joannides 2, Amy Alvord 1, Krista Ammirati 1, Amy Hoover 1.

Shots: Trenton St. 67, William Smith 36. Goalkeeper saves: Trenton St. — Belinda Warrick 10; William Smith — Sarah Daniels 23.



Liz Fagan (No. 19) scored one of Princeton's goals in the Tigers' 10-7 upset victory over Maryland.



Trenton State's Monica Atwell (No. 28) fights off William Smith's Caroline Silliman during Division III action.

Championships summaries

Division I women's softball

No. 1 regional (at Bloomington, Indiana): Ill.-Chicago 5, DePaul 4 (8 inn.); Notre Dame 3, Indiana 0; Ill.-Chicago 1, Notre Dame 0 (12 inn.); Indiana 6, DePaul 4; Indiana 8, Notre Dame 0 (5 inn.); Indiana 4, Ill.-Chicago 2; Ill.-Chicago 7, Indiana 3. (Ill.-Chicago advances)

No. 2 regional (at Columbia, South Carolina): Nevada-Las Vegas 2, South Caro. 1 (8 inn.); UCLA 2, Georgia St. 1; Nevada-Las Vegas 1, UCLA 0 (9 inn.); South Caro. 6, Georgia St. 1; UCLA 3, South Caro. 1; UCLA 2, Nevada-Las Vegas 1; UCLA 3, Nevada-Las Vegas 2. (UCLA advances)

No. 3 regional (at Fresno, California): Oregon 3, California 2; Fresno St. 3, Central Mich. 0; Fresno St. 1, Oregon 0; California 8, Central Mich. 0 (6 inn.); Oregon 2, California 1 (20 inn.); Fresno St. 5, Oregon 0. (Fresno St. advances)

No. 4 regional (at Lafayette, Louisiana): Utah 1, Princeton 0 (10 inn.); Southwestern La. 3, McNeese St. 0; Southwestern La. 1, Utah 0; Princeton 1, McNeese St. 0; Utah 2, Princeton 1; Utah 3, Southwestern La. 2 (8 inn.); Utah 2, Southwestern La. 0. (Utah advances)

No. 5 regional (at Lawrence, Kansas): Missouri 1, Kansas 0; Hawaii 1, Drake 0; Hawaii 2, Missouri 1; Kansas 3, Drake 0; Missouri 1, Kansas 0; Missouri 3, Hawaii 1 (13 inn.); Missouri 2, Hawaii 1 (8 inn.). (Missouri advances)

No. 6 regional (at Northridge, California): Cal St. Fullerton 2, Washington 1; Cal St.

Northridge 8, Maine 0; Cal St. Northridge 9, Cal St. Fullerton 0 (5 inn.); Washington 10, Maine 0; Cal St. Fullerton 4, Washington 0; Cal St. Fullerton 2, Cal St. Northridge 0; Cal St. Northridge 4, Cal St. Fullerton 0. (Cal St. Northridge advances)

No. 7 regional (at Stillwater, Oklahoma): Oklahoma 3, Florida St. 1; Oklahoma St. 1, Providence 0; Oklahoma St. 4, Oklahoma 3; Providence 4, Florida St. 0; Oklahoma 4, Providence 1; Oklahoma St. 2, Oklahoma 1. (Oklahoma St. advances)

No. 8 regional (at Tucson, Arizona): Texas A&M 6, Rutgers 2; Arizona 7, Canisius 0; Arizona 5, Texas A&M 0; Canisius 4, Rutgers 3; Texas A&M 9, Canisius 0; Arizona 6, Texas A&M 0. (Arizona advances)

Women's College World Series (May 26-30 at the Amateur Softball Association Hall of Fame Stadium in Oklahoma City): Arizona (60-3) vs. Ill.-Chicago (56-17-1); UCLA (41-12) vs. Fresno St. (48-14); Oklahoma St. (43-10) vs. Utah (50-11); Missouri (40-21) vs. Cal St. Northridge (59-8).

Division II baseball

Northeast regional: Springfield 10, St. Rose 3; St. Rose 5, New Haven 3; New Haven 8, Springfield 2; Springfield 4, New Haven 2; Springfield 5, St. Rose 4 (10 inn.) (Springfield advances)

North Atlantic regional: Mansfield 10, Mercyhurst 3; Edinboro 4, Mercyhurst 2; Mansfield 14, Edinboro 2; Mansfield 12, Edinboro 7 (Mansfield advances)

South Atlantic regional: Armstrong St. 5,

Wingate 4 (10 inn.); Wingate 13, Columbus 8; Armstrong St. 7, Columbus 5; Wingate 11, Armstrong St. 10; Armstrong St. 12, Wingate 2 (Armstrong St. advances)

Central regional: South Dak. St. 7, Northern Colo. 6; Central Mo. St. 7, Northern Colo. 5; Central Mo. St. 20, South Dak. St. 8; Central Mo. St. 19, South Dak. St. 7 (Central Mo. St. advances)

North Central regional: Southern Ind. 7, Grand Valley St. 6; Lewis 5, Grand Valley St. 2; Lewis 5, Southern Ind. 2; Lewis 12, Southern Ind. 1 (Lewis advances)

South Central regional: Central Okla. 6, Delta St. 2; Delta St. 7, Southern Colo. 6; Central Okla. 19, Southern Colo. 17; Delta St. 17, Central Okla. 5; Delta St. 9, Central Okla. 6 (Delta St. advances)

South regional: North Fla. 4, Tampa 3 (10 inn.); Fla. Southern 5, Tampa 4; Fla. Southern 15, North Fla. 9; Fla. Southern 7, North Fla. 1 (Fla. Southern advances)

West regional: UC Davis 7, Cal St. Dom. Hills 5; UC Riverside 8, Cal St. Dom. Hills 0; UC Riverside 12, UC Davis 9; UC Davis 9, UC Riverside 5; UC Riverside 9, UC Davis 3 (UC Riverside advances)

Championship (May 28-June 4 at Montgomery, Alabama): Fla. Southern (48-10) vs. Springfield (28-10); Delta St. (42-11) vs. Mansfield (43-8); Central Mo. St. (47-10) vs. UC Riverside (41-19); Armstrong St. (49-13-1) vs. Lewis (44-15-1).

Division III baseball

Midwest regional: Wooster 10, Ohio

Wesleyan 3; Wittenberg 7, Marietta 3; Ohio Wesleyan 7, Marietta 5; Wittenberg 4, Wooster 2; Wooster 6, Ohio Wesleyan 5; Wooster 9, Wittenberg 7; Wooster 7, Wittenberg 5 (11 inn.) (Wooster advances)

New York regional: Ithaca 5, Hartwick 0; Rensselaer 7, Cortland St. 5; Cortland St. 7, Hartwick 5; Ithaca 8, Rensselaer 1; Rensselaer 10, Cortland St. 2; Ithaca 7, Rensselaer 6 (10 inn.) (Ithaca advances)

New England regional: Southern Me. 5, Salem St. 4; Wesleyan 7, Mass.-Dartmouth 3; Mass.-Dartmouth 6, Salem St. 2; Wesleyan 7, Southern Me. 4; Southern Me. 5, Mass.-Dartmouth 0; Wesleyan 10, Southern Me. 4 (Wesleyan advances)

South regional: N.C. Wesleyan 12, Bridgewater (Va.) 0; Ferrum 5, Mary Washington 3; Mary Washington 4, Bridgewater (Va.) 3; N.C. Wesleyan 8, Ferrum 1; Mary Washington 5, Ferrum 4; N.C. Wesleyan 16, Mary Washington 2 (N.C. Wesleyan advances)

Mid-Atlantic regional: Trenton St. 6, Elizabethtown 1; Johns Hopkins 3, Rutgers-Newark 2; Montclair St. 9, Eastern Conn. St. 0; Elizabethtown 7, Rutgers-Newark 6; Trenton St. 6, Eastern Conn. St. 5; Montclair St. 11, Johns Hopkins 2; Montclair St. 15, Trenton St. 4; Elizabethtown 5, Johns Hopkins 3; Trenton St. 6, Elizabethtown 5 (10 inn.); Trenton St. 3, Montclair St. 2 (11 inn.); Montclair St. 10, Trenton St. 4 (Montclair St. advances)

Central regional: Simpson 5, North Central 4; Carthage 9, Aurora 5; North Central 4, Aurora 2; Carthage 6, Simpson 5

(11 inn.); Simpson 5, North Central 3; Carthage 11, Simpson 5 (Carthage advances)

Midwest regional: St. John's (Minn.) 4, Wis.-Eau Claire 3; Wis.-Oshkosh 9, St. Olaf 4; St. Olaf 12, Wis.-Eau Claire 1; Wis.-Oshkosh 18, St. John's (Minn.) 3; St. Olaf 13, St. John's (Minn.) 7; Wis.-Oshkosh 9, St. Olaf 1 (Wis.-Oshkosh advances)

West regional: Cal Lutheran 5, UC San Diego 3; Cal Lutheran 11, UC San Diego 0; UC San Diego 10, Cal Lutheran 7; UC San Diego 11, Cal Lutheran 3; UC San Diego 8, Cal Lutheran 5 (UC San Diego advances)

Championship (May 26-31 at Battle Creek, Michigan): Wis.-Oshkosh (36-4) vs. Ithaca (26-11); Montclair St. (35-9) vs. N.C. Wesleyan (41-2); Wesleyan (27-6) vs. Wooster (35-11); UC San Diego (31-6) vs. Carthage (30-13).

Division I men's lacrosse

Quarterfinals: Syracuse 12, Duke 11; Virginia 12, North Caro. 10; Princeton 12, Johns Hopkins 11 (ot); Brown 14, Loyola (Md.) 13 (ot).

Semifinals (May 28 at Maryland): Syracuse (12-1) vs. Virginia (12-3); Princeton (12-1) vs. Brown (13-4). Championship game May 30 at Maryland.

Division III men's lacrosse

Semifinals: Salisbury St. 20, Gettysburg 11; Hobart 18, Nazareth (N.Y.) 14.

Championship game (May 29 at Maryland): Salisbury St. (15-0) vs. Hobart (11-2).

Lucky No. 5

No. 5-seeded Merrimack scores five runs in the fifth to claim II women's softball

Five was the magic number for Merrimack.

Heading into the NCAA Division II Women's Softball Championship as the No. 5 seed, the Lady Warriors put together a five-run fifth inning in the final to down Humboldt State, 6-2, and win their first title May 22 in Shawnee, Kansas.

Three Humboldt State errors opened the gates for Merrimack in that decisive fifth inning, leading to five unearned runs off losing pitcher Melanie Howard. Merrimack's Kim Page allowed just four hits in winning her fourth game of the tournament and school-record 22nd of the year.

Howard mishandled Raffaella Paparo's ground ball to open the fifth, then threw wildly to first on Julie Szala's sacrifice bunt attempt. A walk to Andria Adams loaded the bases, then Page grounded to shortstop Tammy Bostain, whose throw to home plate was high and allowed Paparo to score. Meeghan Coffey singled to score two more runs, and Judy O'Connell's RBI single and Daniella Paparo's sacrifice fly completed the scoring.

Humboldt State's Staci Lonquist put the Lumberjacks on the board in the sixth with a two-run home run, but Merrimack scored again in the bottom of the inning on a run-scoring single by Shawna Currier.

The Lady Warriors completed a school-record 45-4 season, winning their final 11 games and 35 of their last 36. Humboldt State finished 50-11.

"I thought that the longer the game went scoreless, the more it would go to Merrimack," said Lady Warrior head coach Michele Myslinski of the championship game. "We have been tough all year when a game is scoreless. Our offense was going to come with time and our defense was

solid and wonderful and our pitching has been just tremendous."

Page allowed 23 hits in the four wins, giving her 77 career wins.

"She's pitched one (game) a day," said Myslinski. "That's cake for Kim. She's used to pitching two or three games a day. Yesterday, the one question I had for her was, 'Can you give me one more?' Obviously, the answer today was yes."

The championship game was a rematch of Game No. 3, a 7-2 Merrimack victory. In that game, Humboldt State got to Page for nine hits but could not overcome O'Connell's third-inning grand slam.

Merrimack reached the championship game with a 3-1 victory over Nebraska-Omaha in which O'Connell smacked a two-run, first-inning home run. Humboldt State advanced after the loss to Merrimack with wins over California (Pennsylvania), Central Missouri State and Nebraska-Omaha.

Merrimack's Page, O'Connell (catcher) and Raffaella Paparo (outfield) headed the all-tournament team along with Howard, Lonquist (outfield), Apple Gomez (second base) and Anetra Torres (outfield) of Humboldt State. Other members were Deb Baetsle (first base), Michala Lehotak (third base) and Tracy Carey (at large) of Nebraska-Omaha; Julie Hammer (shortstop) of Central Missouri State, and Jen Wagner (at large) of California (Pennsylvania).

Game 1
Merrimack 000 230 0—5-8-0
Barry 010 000 0—1-6-3
Kim Page and Judy O'Connell. Katie Clift, Andrea Blankinship (5) and Shelly Lis. W—Page. L—Clift.
Game 2
Calif. (Pa.) 003 001 0—4-7-5
Central Mo. St. 020 500 0—7-5-2
Sue Kunkle, Rochelle Dierkes (4) and



Merrimack shortstop Shawna Currier provided both defense and offense during the Division II championship game. Currier had an RBI single in the sixth in the Lady Warriors' 6-2 victory.

Heather Lucas, Mande Berg and Beth Savage. W—Berg. L—Kunkle.

Game 3
Humboldt St. 101 000 0—2-9-3
Merrimack 024 100 x—7-7-0
Kelly Wolfe, Terra Anderson (5), Melanie Howard (5) and Kelli Fries. Kim Page and Judy O'Connell. W—Page. L—Anderson.

Game 4
Central Mo. St. 010 300 1—5-10-1
Nebraska-Omaha 011 303 x—8-10-2
Mande Berg, Samantha McCasland (6) and Beth Savage. Tracy Carey and Miryka Tonjes. W—Carey. L—Berg.

Game 5
Calif. (Pa.) 000 002 0—2-5-1
Humboldt St. 200 200 x—4-4-0
Rochelle Dierkes and Heather Lucas. Kelly Wolfe and Kelli Fries. W—Wolfe. L—Dierkes.

Game 6
Barry 000 000 1—1-6-4
Central Mo. St. 120 400 x—7-11-1
Andrea Blankinship, Katie Clift, (4) and Shelly Lis. Mande Berg and Beth Savage. W—Berg. L—Blankinship.

Game 7
Nebraska-Omaha 000 010 0—1-4-1
Merrimack 300 000 x—3-5-0

Tracy Carey and Miryka Tonjes. Kim Page and Judy O'Connell. W—Page. L—Carey.

Game 8
Humboldt St. 002 010 1—4-5-1
Central Mo. St. 001 000 0—1-8-3
Terra Anderson and Kelli Fries. Mande Berg and Beth Savage. W—Anderson. L—Berg.
Game 9
Nebraska-Omaha 103 000 0—4-8-2
Humboldt St. 111 400 x—7-12-2
Tracy Carey, Denise Peterson (5) and Miryka Tonjes. Kelly Wolfe, Melanie Howard (3) and Kelli Fries. W—Howard. L—Carey.

Championship
Humboldt St. AB R H RBI
Apple Gomez, 2b 3 0 0 0
Anetra Torres, lf 3 0 0 0
Jennifer Fritz, 1b 2 1 1 0
Staci Lonquist, rf 3 1 1 2
Tammy Bostain, ss 3 0 0 0
Dawn Metcalf, dp 3 0 1 0
Wendy Batchelor, pr 0 0 0 0
Kelli Fries, c 2 0 0 0
Searra O'Connell, 3b 1 0 0 0
Sheila Backman, ph 1 0 0 0
Kris Lufkin, ph 1 0 0 0
Bukie Jones, cf 2 0 1 0
Melanie Howard, p 0 0 0 0
Terra Anderson, p 0 0 0 0
Kelly Wolfe, p 0 0 0 0

Totals 24 2 4 2

Merrimack AB R H RBI
Meeghan Coffey, 3b 4 1 2 2
Shawna Currier, ss 2 1 1 1
Laura Carlson, rf 4 0 0 0
Judy O'Connell, c 4 0 2 1
Daniella Paparo, 2b 2 0 0 1
Raffaella Paparo, cf 3 1 0 0
Julie Szala, dp 3 1 1 0
Cheri Groatorex, pr 0 1 0 0
Andria Adams, lf 2 1 1 0
Kim Page, p 3 0 1 0
Tara Noltham, pr 0 0 0 0
Keri Bianchini, 1b 0 0 0 0
Totals 27 6 8 5
Humboldt St. 000 002 0—2-4-3
Merrimack 000 051 x—6-8-0
E—Bostain, Howard 2. DP—None. LOB—Humboldt St. 3. Merrimack 7. 2B—None. 3B—None. HR—Lonquist. SB—Jones. CS—None. SH—Fries, Currier, Szala. SF—None.

IP H R ER BB SO
Howard (Loser) 4.0 3 5 0 1 0
Anderson 1.0 4 1 1 0 0
Wolfe 1.0 1 0 0 0 2
Page (Winner) 7.0 4 2 2 0 2
WP—None. PB—None. BK—None. HBP—Fritz (by Page), Currier (by Howard). U—Penny Knupp, Sonny Pompilli, Emily Anderson. T—1:35. Attendance—300.

Trenton State hangs on for III softball championship

After squandering a 4-0 lead, Trenton State scored two runs in the bottom of the sixth inning and cut short a rally in the top of the seventh to defeat Bridgewater State (Massachusetts), 6-5, and win the NCAA Division III Women's Softball Championship May 22 in Salem, Virginia.

The title was Trenton State's fifth overall and its second in three years. All of the Lions' victories in the finals were one-run decisions; the Lions defeated Bridgewater State, 8-7, in the first round.

After taking a 1-0 lead in the first inning of the championship game, the Lions scored three runs in the bottom of the fourth with the help of two Bears errors.

But in the top of the sixth, the Bears scored four runs to tie the game. The key blows were an RBI single by Danielle England and a two-out, two-run single by Kristen Guerette.

In the bottom of the inning, Gretchen Herudek's triple to right field with two out scored JoAnn Heckethorn and Leslie Miller and gave the Lions a 6-4 lead.

"I just wanted to take a deep breath, relax and be mentally ready," Herudek said. "I wanted to hit it hard on the ground. It was an outside pitch, and I just went with it."

But the Bears were not prepared to go quietly. Kristy Wilbur led off the top of the seventh with a single and advanced to second on Angela Constantine's sacrifice. After an infield single by Jen Goodwin, an error by Herudek allowed Wilbur to score. But Grove got Judy Gallagher and England to pop out to third to end the game.

Grove finished her career with a 61-5 record, setting a Division III record for career winning percentage (.924).

Trenton State closed the season

with a 48-4 record. Bridgewater State finished 39-8.

Game 1
Central (Iowa) 000 100 000 000 200 1—4-13-3
Alma 001 000 000 000 200 0—3-10-1
Emily Grimes, Missey Allen (7) and Krista Posegate, Amy Wood (8). Julie Kirchoff and Julie Kirchoff. W—Allen. L—Hoffman.

Game 2
Bri'water (Mass.) 220 000 3—7-6-2
Trenton St. 003 014 x—8-8-1
Judy Gallagher, Sharon Martin (4) and Dee Walsh. Becky Koenig, Karen Stefanowicz (6) and Chris Owens. W—Stefanowicz. L—Martin.

Game 3
Central (Iowa) 000 200 0—2-4-0
Buena Vista 000 000 0—0-2-1
Missey Allen, Emily Grimes (6) and Amy Lester. Heather White and Ellen Leary. W—Allen. L—White.

Game 4
Trenton St. 200 100 0—3-4-2
Rowan 011 000 0—2-4-5
Erine Grove and Chris Owens. Peggyann Coker and Kara Gilligan. W—Grove. L—Coker.

Game 5
Buena Vista 211 100 0—5-11-1
Bri'water (Mass.) 050 020 x—7-6-4
Amy Haeder, Heather White (2) and Ellen Leary. Sharon Martin, Judy Gallagher (3) and Dee Walsh. W—Gallagher. L—White.

Game 6
Rowan 003 210 0—6-6-1

Alma 000 001 0—1-3-6
Elisa Ervin and Barbara Kuntz. Beth Aulerich and Julie Kirchoff. W—Ervin. L—Aulerich.

Game 7
Trenton St. 001 010 1—3-6-1
Central (Iowa) 000 100 1—2-3-0
Erine Grove and Chris Owens. Missey Allen and Amy Lester. W—Grove. L—Allen.

Game 8
Bri'water (Mass.) 001 130 5—10-12-1
Rowan 000 000 0—0-4-6
Judy Gallagher, Sharon Martin (7) and Dee Walsh. Peggyann Coker, Elisa Ervin (7) and Kara Gilligan. W—Gallagher. L—Coker.

Game 9
Central (Iowa) 000 000 0—0-4-2
Bri'water (Mass.) 000 010 x—1-5-1
Emily Grimes and Amy Wood. Judy Gallagher and Dee Walsh. W—Gallagher. L—Grimes.

Championship
Bri'water (Mass.) AB R H RBI
Janet Maguire, 2b-3b 3 0 1 0
Tara Mendonca, ph 1 0 0 0
Kristy Wilbur, rf 1 1 1 0
Angela Constantine, 1b-2b 3 0 1 0
Jen Goodwin, 3b 4 0 2 0
Lori Medeiros, pr 1 0 0 0
Sue Bradford, cf 3 1 0 0
Judy Gallagher, p 3 0 0 0
Amy Parker, pr 0 1 0 0
Danielle England, dp 4 1 1 1

Lysa Stortz, lf 1 0 1 0
Tracey Ullathorne, lf 1 0 0 0
Kristen Guerette, ss 3 0 2 2
Dee Walsh, c 0 0 0 0
Totals 30 5 9 3

Trenton St. AB R H RBI
JoAnn Heckethorn, rf 2 3 0 0
Rachel Hudak, cf 4 0 0 0
Michelle Carlson, 3b 2 0 2 1
Leslie Miller, pr 0 1 0 0
Gretchen Herudek, 2b 3 0 2 3
Robin Selbst, 1b 4 0 1 0
Barb Lubieski, ss 3 0 0 0
Melissa Hammer, dp 3 0 1 0
Diana Cesario, pr 0 1 0 0
Chris Owens, c 3 0 0 0
Alicia Sanchez, lf 3 1 2 0
Erine Grove, p 0 0 0 0
Totals 27 6 8 4
Bri'water (Mass.) 000 004 1—5-9-4
Trenton St. 100 302 x—6-8-4
E—Goodwin, Guerette, Walsh, Herudek, Lubieski 2, Owens, Constantine. DP—Trenton St. 1. LOB—Bri'water (Mass.) 8. Trenton St. 8. 2B—Carlson. 3B—Herudek. HR—None. SB—Guerette, Heckethorn 3. Carlson, Miller. CS—Carlson. SH—Constantine. SF—None.

IP H R ER BB SO
Gallagher (Loser) 6.0 8 6 3 5 2
Grove (Winner) 7.0 9 5 2 2 6
WP—Gallagher. PB—None. BK—None. HBP—Ullathorne (by Grove). U—Art Stowe, Donna Varronek, Art St. Germaine. T—2:07. Attendance—470.

Columbus rallies, Methodist coasts to men's golf titles

Cougars overcome 11-stroke deficit to take II crown

After trailing for three rounds, Columbus staged a furious rally on the final day of competition to earn the team title at the NCAA Division II Men's Golf Championships May 17-20 at North Florida.

The host Ospreys had maintained a comfortable lead until the final round, but Columbus was the only team to break 300 during the finale and won the event by four strokes over North Florida. Rollins was six shots off the pace, followed by Florida Southern and South Carolina-Aiken.

The title was the third in five years for the Cougars and first for new head coach Rick Cravens. Columbus also won team championships in 1989 and 1992.

Martin Lonardi's final-round 71

■ See complete results: Below.

paced the field and triggered the Columbus comeback. Lonardi, who lost a sudden-death playoff for last year's individual title and tied for third in 1992, recovered from a third-round 78 and finished tied for seventh overall.

Teammate Mark Immelman was Columbus' top scorer for the tournament, compiling a three-under-par 213 total for three rounds before slipping to a final-round 77 that tied him for second place. In all, the Cougars made up an 11-shot deficit on the final day.

Briny Baird of Valdosta State

took the individual crown by six shots over Immelman and North Florida's Per Tillman. Baird posted scores of 68 and 69 in the first and third rounds to become his school's first medalist. Valdosta State finished sixth in the team competition.

Baird had to overtake North Florida's Rick Johnston, who was seven under par after three rounds — including a tournament-best 66 on the first day. Johnston struggled to a final-round 83 and placed fifth behind Baird, Immelman, Tillman and South Carolina-Aiken's Brian Kassel.

Johnston was one of three North Florida golfers to place in the top eight, but all five Columbus golfers shot at least one round of 73 or better to provide an advantage in depth.

Monarchs dominate in taking fourth III championship

Methodist, hosting the NCAA Division III Men's Golf Championships for the first time, led from start to finish and won its fourth team title in five years May 17-20.

Three of the five Methodist golfers finished in the top six as the Monarchs regained the championship they lost last year to UC San Diego. The Tritons finished second this year, followed by John Carroll and Skidmore. Nebraska Wesleyan and Otterbein tied for fifth place.

Methodist's Ryan Jenkins (last year's individual champion), Jamie Hurless, Sammy Hudson and Jim Nickerson combined to shoot five rounds of sub-par golf to help the

■ See complete results: Below.

Monarchs maintain a steady lead throughout the tournament. The Monarchs protected an 18-stroke advantage over UC San Diego after three rounds by shooting 294 in the final round, six strokes better than the Tritons.

It was the second consecutive year and only the second time in the championships' 20-year history that the host institution has won the team title.

Christopher Newport's Scott Scovil, one of only three golfers to

break par in the final round, won the individual championship with a 289 total, two shots lower than Nickerson and three better than Skidmore's Brion After.

Nickerson, After and Jenkins, with rounds of 67, 69 and 69, respectively, posted the low rounds of the tournament, but Scovil was the steadiest performer, combining first- and third-round scores of 71 with a 75 and 72 to stave off a host of contenders down the stretch.

Five strokes separated eight golfers heading into the final round.

UC San Diego hung tough with



Jim Nickerson of Methodist shot 291 and finished second in individual competition at the Division III golf championships.

Methodist until the third round, when the Monarchs' depth became apparent. Seven of the eight scores Methodist posted in the final two rounds were 75 or better, including

Hurless' 70 and Nickerson's 71 in the final round. The Tritons managed four rounds of 73 but had to count an 80, a 78 and two rounds of 77.

■ Championships results

Division II men's golf

TEAM RESULTS

1. Columbus, 288-300-289-298—1,175; 2. North Fla., 288-277-301-313—1,179; 3. Rollins, 289-297-294-301—1,181; 4. Fla. Southern, 295-289-291-307—1,182; 5. S.C. Aiken, 291-281-308-303—1,183; 6. Valdosta St., 288-299-301-304—1,192; 7. Cal St. Stanislaus, 297-285-305-308—1,195; 9. Cameron, 303-289-314-312—1,218; 9. Winona St., 296-316-312-316—1,240; 10. Central Mo. St., 311-313-297-320—1,241.

11. Abilene Christian, 304-312-309-318—1,243; 12. Ferris St., 315-305-306-326—1,252; 13. Wofford, 312-304-325-315—1,256; 14. Slippery Rock, 303-314-319-328—1,264; 15. Tampa, 305-312-325-324—1,266; 16. Southern Colo., 319-305-331-318—1,273; 17. Mass.-Lowell, 330-335-338-327—1,330.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

1. Briny Baird, Valdosta St., 68-73-69-74—284; 2. (tie) Mark Immelman, Columbus, 70-72-71-77—290, and Per Tillman, North Fla., 73-73-69-75—290; 4. Brian Kassel, S.C. Aiken, 71-68-77-75—291; 5. Rick Johnston, North Fla., 66-69-74-83—292; 6. Travis Dickson, Rollins, 69-71-78-75—293; 7. (tie) Martin Lonardi, Columbus, 69-76-78-71—294, and Kevin Smeltz, North Fla., 72-66-80-76—294; 9. (tie) Trenton Boyd, Cameron, 73-69-79-74—295; Dan Konieczny, Fla. Southern, 73-72-72-78—295; Chad Lucovsky, Fla. Southern, 74-73-71-77—295, and Dan O'Callaghan, Rollins, 71-72-75-77—295.

13. Jamie Stanley, S.C. Aiken, 72-71-74-79—296; 14. (tie) Lance Johnson, Cal St. Stanislaus, 73-72-70-82—297; Ed Reevey, S.C. Aiken, 70-71-80-76—297, and Steve Ross, Rollins, 73-78-73-73—297; 17. Sam Hogan, Valdosta St., 70-74-76-78—298; 18. (tie) John Curley, Fla. Southern, 75-77-70-77—299; Dave Herzog, Rollins, 76-78-69-76—299, and Dustin York, Central Okla., 74-74-75-76—299; 21. (tie) Matt Payne, Columbus, 72-79-72-77—300; Bert Smith, Valdosta St., 72-76-78-74—300, and Darron Stiles, Fla. Southern, 73-72-78-77—300.

24. (tie) Tom Mackay, Columbus, 77-73-74-77-301; Darin Baldwin, Central Mo. St., 75-77-72-77—301; Earl Cross, Cal St. Stanislaus, 73-80-76-72—301, and Jeff White, Abilene Christian, 77-75-76-73—301; 28. Mike O'Connell, Cameron, 75-73-76-78—302; 29. (tie) Scott Eastwood, Cal St. Stanislaus, 76-67-79-82—304; Mike Ferry, Slippery Rock, 71-74-80-79—304, and David Quick, S.C. Aiken, 78-71-78-77—304; 32. (tie) Jason Hare, Columbus, 80-80-72-73—305, and Shelby Lowman, Ferris St., 74-77-79-75—305.

34. (tie) Doug Clayton, Fla. Southern, 79-72-79-76—306, and Martin Wiklund, Tampa, 75-72-77-82—306; 36. (tie) Marc Braga, Cal St. Stanislaus, 75-75-80-77—307, and Chad Hilderbrand, Indianapolis, 79-78-74-76—307; 38. Kirk Thompson, Winona St., 73-79-75-81—308; 39. (tie) Brian Baccus, East Tex. St., 74-82-75-78—309, and Chad Willis, Cameron, 78-75-78-78—309; 41. (tie) Jay Schnieders, Central Mo. St., 78-77-74-81—310, and Chris Stobs, Valdosta St., 78-76-78-78—310; 43. (tie) Brent Brooks, North Fla., 77-69-84-81—311; Tony Lara, Abilene Christian, 76-76-78-81—311, and Dave Zuercher, Winona St., 75-82-80-74—311.

46. (tie) John Blackwell, Wofford, 78-72-79-83—312; Blaine Brown, North Fla., 78-75-78-81—312; O. J. McCully, Cal St. Stanislaus, 79-71-85-77—312; Bob Shoemaker, Cameron, 77-72-81-82—312, and Matt Smith, S.C. Aiken, 78-80-79-75—312; 51. (tie) Matt Evans, Rollins, 78-76-77-82—313, and Jason Yaun, Southern Colo., 77-75-82-79—313; 53. Jason Allen, Southern Colo., 80-81-78-75—314; 54. (tie) Matt Fevola, Tampa, 80-78-78-79—315, and Brad Stewart, Abilene Christian, 75-80-78-82—315.

56. Matt Roberts, Central Mo. St., 80-78-75-83—316; 57. (tie) Richard Burgess, Wofford, 75-76-84-82—317; Greg Downer, Slippery Rock, 75-84-80-78—317; Les Perry, Wofford, 79-77-83-78—317; Hunter Shull, Wofford, 80-79-79-79—317, and Rob Voltz, Slippery Rock, 77-76-79-85—317; 62. Josh Lathwell, Ferris St., 83-74-74-87—318; 63. (tie) John Dawson, Abilene Christian, 78-82-77-82—319; Chris Finn, Southern Colo., 83-74-83-79—319; Matt Harris, Mass.-Lowell, 76-81-84-78—319; Brett Rosenberger, Indianapolis, 82-76-77-84—319, and Matt Welch, Abilene Christian, 76-81-80-

82—319.

68. (tie) Jeff Engbrecht, Winona St., 76-77-82-85—320; Keith Gilkes, Tampa, 74-80-83-83—320, and Eric Jensen, Ferris St., 83-77-77-83—320; 71. (tie) Josh Crayton, Valdosta St., 83-79-82-78—322, and Scott Hughes, Central Mo. St., 83-81-79-79—322; 73. Chris Drake, Ferris St., 79-77-76-92—324; 74. (tie) Travis Madden, Wofford, 82-83-85-76—326, and Jim Westwood, Ferris St., 79-83-83-81—326; 76. Tim Donovan, Mass.-Lowell, 82-78-88-80—328; 77. (tie) Dave Champagne, Slippery Rock, 80-83-80-86—329; Ryan Krause, Central Mo. St., 78-84-76-91—329, and David Thompson, Tampa, 77-83-87-82—329.

80. (tie) Derek Nannen, Grand Canyon, 88-82-76-84—330, and Todd Vancil, Tampa, 79-82-87-82—330; 82. Eric Kobolinski, Southern Colo., 84-78-88-85—335; 83. Roger Nolan, Cameron, 85-84-84-83—336; 84. (tie) Derek Ladd, Mass.-Lowell, 82-86-83-87—338; Chris Norbeck, Winona St., 85-78-88-87—338, and Pete Severson, Southern Colo., 79-78-90-91—338; 87. Chris Anderson, Slippery Rock, 83-81-88-88—340; 88. Jim Doherty, Mass.-Lowell, 90-91-83-83—347; 89. Mark Dwyer, Mass.-Lowell, 90-90-93-86—359; 90. Brian Paulson, Winona St., 72-withdrew.

Division III men's golf

TEAM RESULTS

1. Methodist, 299-290-294-294—1,177; 2. UC San Diego, 303-294-304-300—1,201; 3. John Carroll, 309-305-306-304—1,224; 4. Skidmore, 315-307-303-315—1,240; 5. (tie) Neb. Wesleyan, 320-302-305-317—1,244, and Otterbein, 308-315-312-309—1,244; 7. Greensboro, 312-296-320-318—1,246; 8. (tie) Rochester, 315-302-321-309—1,247, and Salem St., 311-312-311-313—1,247; 10. Olivet, 318-311-304-316—1,249; 11. Allegheny, 320-307-312-311—1,250.

12. Chris Newport, 315-309-303-325—1,252; 13. Wis.-Eau Claire, 320-307-315-311—1,253; 14. Binghamton, 314-314-310-320—1,258; 15. Central (Iowa), 320-313-314-312—1,259; 16. DePauw, 320-316-317-312—1,265; 17. (tie) Gettysburg, 325-323-311-318—

1,277, and Guilford, 327-323-311-316—1,277; 19. Gust Adolphus, 317-327-323-313—1,280; 20. Carthage, 309-333-329-317—1,288; 21. Hampden-Sydney, 323-323-321-325—1,292; 22. Millikin, 324-323-324-324—1,295; 23. Cal Lutheran, 327-327-319-332—1,305.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

1. Scott Scovil, Chris Newport, 71-75-72-71—289; 2. Jim Nickerson, Methodist, 78-67-75-71—291; 3. Brion After, Skidmore, 78-71-69-74—292; 4. (tie) Dale Abraham, UC San Diego, 73-70-73-77—293, and Ryan Jenkins, Methodist, 69-77-72-75—293; 6. (tie) Jamie Hurless, Methodist, 74-75-75-70—294, and Ron Stockton, Redlands, 72-75-71-76—294; 8. Ryan Knispel, Neb. Wesleyan, 82-71-74-72—299; 9. (tie) Brian Robinette, Olivet, 75-73-73-79—300, and Brian Unk, John Carroll, 78-74-73-75—300.

11. Tom Brown, UC San Diego, 73-75-73-82—303; 12. (tie) Rich Allen, DePauw, 79-75-74-76—304; Matt Glovna, John Carroll, 76-81-73-74—304; Mike Hartford, UC San Diego, 79-74-78-73—304; Sammy Hudson, Methodist, 81-71-74-78—304, and Matt Mohler, Otterbein, 75-80-73-76—304; 17. Graham Andrews, Greensboro, 81-74-71-79—305; 18. (tie) Guillermo Nakada, Gettysburg, 81-79-74-72—306; Chad Waterstradt, Olivet, 81-78-75-72—306, and Steve Voinovich, John Carroll, 79-75-79-73—306.

21. (tie) Brian Dreier, Otterbein, 75-74-79-79—307, and Ben VanNess, Methodist, 78-77-75-79—307; 23. (tie) John Guenther, Central (Iowa), 78-76-74-80—308; Mark Paluszak, Otterbein, 74-78-80-76—308, and Mike Porter, Skidmore, 77-76-76-79—308; 26. Jay Ruschioni, Salem St., 75-74-76-84—309; 27. (tie) Kenny Gaetz, Salem St., 82-75-79-74—310; John Rogers, Greensboro, 75-73-81-81—310, and Jake Sladish, Binghamton, 77-76-79-78—310; 30. Kelly Karmazin, Neb. Wesleyan, 75-78-77-81—311.

31. (tie) Jason Hartman, Olivet, 80-77-75-80—312; Gary Scanlon, Salem St., 75-82-76-79—312; Brock Shafer, UC San Diego, 84-75-80-73—312, and Jason Woodbury, Wis.-Eau Claire, 78-73-81-80—312; 35. (tie) John Binkley, Binghamton, 78-79-75-82—314; Tim Rose, Binghamton, 79-78-74-83—314; Dave Stockman, Allegheny, 79-79-75-81—314; Joe

Tomasso, Rochester, 80-77-81-76—314, and John Wiler, Allegheny, 84-75-83-72—314; 40. (tie) Jason Brown, Central (Iowa), 80-80-83-72—315; Arnie Campbell, UC San Diego, 78-78-82-77—315; Mark Dynek, Neb. Wesleyan, 81-78-74-82—315; Danny Flynn, Greensboro, 78-73-85-79—315; Joe Salvaggio, Allegheny, 79-75-79-82—315, and Dan Wesley, Rochester, 79-76-82-78—315.

46. (tie) Jeff Goodelle, Rochester, 87-71-84-74—316; Bryant Reeser, Guilford, 81-81-77-77—316; Tyler Marsh, DePauw, 80-76-81-79—316; Nick Sagers, Gettysburg, 79-82-72-83—316, and Paul Voinovich, John Carroll, 76-75-83-82—316; 51. (tie) Lance Brown, Greensboro, 78-76-84-79—317; Frank Gauntt, Hope, 84-82-74-77—317; Jamie Gilley, Guilford, 80-78-79-80—317, and Jody Trover, Guilford, 79-85-72-81—317; 55. (tie) Ryan Garriy, Allegheny, 80-80-79-79—318; Ray Glabicki, Allegheny, 82-78-79-79—318, and John Klus, Wis.-Eau Claire, 83-84-76-75—318.

58. (tie) Jim Bachhuber, Wis.-Eau Claire, 75-78-82-84—319; Kevin Brown, Rochester, 82-78-77-82—319; Rich Gesseck, Gettysburg, 79-82-80-78—319; Mike Shaffer, Gust. Adolphus, 81-83-77-78—319, and Brad Wuhs, Central (Iowa), 79-84-76-80—319; 63. (tie) David Andrews, Binghamton, 80-81-82-77—320; Aaron Berthiaume, Skidmore, 80-78-79-83—320; John Childs, Neb. Wesleyan, 82-76-80-82—320; Mike Chizauskas, Salem St., 79-83-80-78—320; Jeff Ferron, Carthage, 74-84-87-75—320; Berk Jolly, Hampden-Sydney, 79-83-77-81—320, and Dana Wojtowicz, Gust. Adolphus, 79-81-81-79—320.

70. (tie) Jason Dubrovo, Cal Lutheran, 79-79-79-84—321; Eric Early, Hampden-Sydney, 80-85-77-79—321; Ryan Koski, Wis.-Eau Claire, 84-75-76-86—321, and Jeff Stupp, Millikin, 75-80-82-84—321; 74. (tie) Seth Glickman, DePauw, 81-81-82-78—322; Chad Houdashell, Chris Newport, 82-82-76-82—322; Dustin Lane, Gust. Adolphus, 78-80-87-77—322, and Bret Lindberg, Carthage, 75-83-83-81—322; 78. (tie) Rob Sinterly, Skidmore, 83-82-79-79—323; Tom Smock, Carthage, 80-84-79-80—323, and Matt Williamson, Cal Lutheran, 82-81-77-83—323.

See Results, page 12 ►

Results

► Continued from page 11

81. Jason Thomalla, Millikin, 81-82-80-81-324; 82. (tie) Chris Dunham, Rochester, 74-89-81-81-325; Mike Harvey, Chris. Newport, 85-74-78-88-325; Kent Higley, Wis-Eau Claire, 87-81-85-72-325; Todd Isley, Central (Iowa), 85-74-86-80-325; Louie Maiorano, Carthage, 80-83-81-81-325, and Jason McDonald, Neb. Wesleyan, 82-77-82-84-325; 88. Jeff Ruth, Millikin, 86-81-83-77-327; 89. (tie) Pat McManamy, Hampden-Sydney, 88-74-85-81-328; Phil Risley, DePauw, 83-86-80-79-328; Jason Swatek, Millikin, 83-80-83-82-328, and Jim Williams, Cal Lutheran, 84-78-84-82-328.

93. (tie) Scott Guild, Salem St., 85-81-81-82-329; Jeremy Hopple, DePauw, 80-84-85-80-329, and Matt Major, Skidmore, 80-83-82-84-329; 96. (tie) Brad Anderson, Gust. Adolphus, 79-84-80-87-330, and Rob Bice, Williams, 85-81-87-77-330; 98. David Millward, Olivet, 82-83-81-85-331; 99. (tie) David Edgerton, Hampden-Sydney, 82-83-83-84-332; Chad Houseknecht, Binghamton, 82-82-85-83-332; Mike Kuhns, Chris. Newport, 84-82-82-84-332; Kevin Lucken, Central (Iowa), 83-83-81-85-332, and Cannon Morgan, Guilford, 87-80-87-78-332.

104. (tie) Bruce McNary, Millikin, 85-84-79-85-333, and Scott Moe, Gust. Adolphus, 86-83-85-79-333; 106. Matt Ehlinger, Otterbein, 90-83-85-78-336; 107. Vince Alvarez, Cal Lutheran, 83-89-80-85-377; 108. (tie) Jason Boyer, Otterbein, 84-93-80-82-339; Travis Fisher, Cal Lutheran, 83-90-83-83-339, and Matt Wahl, Carthage, 82-83-86-88-339; 111. Adam Gillespie, Hampden-Sydney, 82-83-84-91-340; 112. J. P. Scanlon, Gettysburg, 86-80-90-85-341; 113. David Frace, Greensboro, 86-88-84-84-342.

114. Kevin Sagen, Guilford, 92-84-83-87-346; 115. Eric Fritz, Gettysburg, 87-84-85-95-351; 116. Bob Marsh, John Carroll, 80-116-81-83-360; 117. Eric Pollard, Olivet, 86-100-97-87-370; 118. Scott Simonsen, Chris. Newport, 78-78-77-withdrew; 119. Brian Barry, Western Md., withdrew; 120. Mitch Carty, Whitier, withdrew.

Division I women's tennis

TEAM RESULTS

First round

Arizona 5, Florida St. 3; Notre Dame 5, UC Santa Barb. 3; Wake Forest 5, Virginia 4; Southern Cal 6, Clemson 0.

Second round

Texas 5, Arizona 2; Florida 5, UCLA 2; Stanford 5, Notre Dame 1; Pepperdine 5, Indiana 2; Kansas 5, Arizona St. 4; California 5, Wake Forest 1; Duke 5, Kentucky 1; Georgia 5, Southern Cal 2.

Quarterfinals

Texas 6, Florida 0; Stanford 5, Pepperdine 1; California 5, Kansas 3; Georgia 5, Duke 0.

Semifinals

Stanford 5, Texas 2; Georgia 5, California 3.

Championship

Georgia 5, Stanford 4

Singles: No. 1: Laxmi Poruri, Stanford, def. Angela Lettiere, Georgia, 4-6, 6-2, 6-3; No. 2: Stacy Sheppard, Georgia, def. Kristine Kurth, Stanford, 7-6 (6), 5-7, 6-4; No. 3: Katie Schluker, Stanford, def. Michelle Anderson, Georgia, 6-2, 6-1; No. 4: Tina Samara, Georgia, def. Sandra De Silva, Stanford, 7-6 (4), 6-4; No. 5: Kim Shasby, Stanford, def. Anne Chauzu, Georgia, 5-7, 6-3, 6-1; No. 6: Brooke Galardi, Georgia, def. Wendy Sacks, Stanford, 7-6 (5), 7-5.

Doubles: No. 1: Anderson-Lettiere, Georgia, def. Poruri-Schluker, Stanford, 6-4, 7-5; No. 2: Samara-Sheppard, Georgia, def. Beth Berris-Kurth, Stanford, 6-1, 7-5; No. 3: Emily Burt-Shasby, Stanford, def. Chauzu-Lisa Salvatierra, Georgia, 6-4, 6-2.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

Singles

First round: Jana Strnadova, Syracuse, def. Lucie Ludvigova, Texas, 6-3, 7-5; Holyn Lord, Notre Dame, def. Jean Okada, UC Santa Barb., 2-6, 6-4, 7-6 (5); Marie-Laure Bougnol, Mississippi, def. Audra Brannon, Florida St., 6-4, 6-4; Suzana Rodrigues, Louisiana St., def. Jennifer Saret, Brigham Young, 6-7 (3), 7-5, 6-1; Paloma Collantes, Mississippi, def. Melissa Hernandez, Southern Cal, 6-0, 6-3; Katie Schluker, Stanford, def. Michelle Oldham, Arizona, 6-4, 6-3; Boba Trzetskova, Clemson, def. Marianne Vallin, Nevada-Las Vegas, 6-2, 6-1; Stacy Sheppard, Georgia, def. Sonja Olejar, Pepperdine, 6-4, 3-6, 7-5.

Angela Lettiere, Georgia, def. Jen Callen, Virginia, 6-4, 6-0; Kylie Hunt, North Caro. St., def. Nicole Kenneally, Oklahoma, 6-0, 6-0; Jennifer Poulos, California, def. Kristin Smith, San Diego, 6-3, 6-2; Joelle Schad, Arizona St., def. Gulberk Gultekin, Ala.-Birmingham, 6-3, 6-2; Jane Chi, UCLA, def. Jody Yin, Indiana, 6-4, 6-2; Sandra De Silva, Stanford, def. Heather Greene, South Caro., 6-4, 6-1; Nora Koves, Kansas, def. Lauren Gavaris, Wisconsin, 6-1, 6-1; Wendy Lyons, Duke, def. Lori Ann Freedman, Florida, 6-7

(1), 6-2, 6-2.

Susie Starrett, UCLA, def. Rebecca Jensen, Kansas, 6-3, 7-5; Keri Phebus, UCLA, def. Wendy Crabtree, Notre Dame, 6-3, 6-1; Tracee Lee, Pacific (Cal.), def. Gina Maimudar, Harvard, 6-1, 6-2; Kori Davidson, Arizona St., def. Laura Richards, San Diego, 6-1, 6-1; Rachel Epstein, Indiana, def. Lynne Coakley, UC Santa Barb., 0-6, 6-4, 7-5; Pam Nelson, California, def. Kim Shasby, Stanford, 7-6 (2), 6-2; Maggie Simkova, Southern Cal, def. Lori Sowell, Florida St., 1-6, 6-0, 6-4; Kelly Pace, Texas, def. Isabela Petrov, Pepperdine, 6-4, 5-7, 6-1.

Erica O'Neill, Syracuse, def. Celine Verdier, Arizona, 6-4, 6-2; Diana Spadea, UCLA, def. Terri Ann Zawacki, Wake Forest, 7-6 (8), 6-1; Kristine Kurth, Stanford, def. Janice Durden, Clemson, 6-2, 6-2; Vera Vitels, California, def. Carolina Hora, Miami (Fla.), 3-6, 6-3, 6-3; Mindy Weiner, Kansas, def. Helen Crook, South Caro., 6-3, 6-1; Julie McKeon, San Diego, def. Monica Mraz, Duke, 7-6 (4), 6-2; Jackie Moe, Texas, def. Pascale Piquemal, Mississippi, 6-3, 6-4; Laxmi Poruri, Stanford, def. Divya Merchant, Florida, 6-3, 6-2.

Second round: Strnadova, Syracuse, def. Lord, Notre Dame, 6-3, 6-3; Rodrigues, Louisiana St., def. Bougnol, Mississippi, 6-7 (1), 6-1, 6-3; Collantes, Mississippi, def. Schluker, Stanford, 6-7 (3), 6-4, 6-3; Trzetskova, Clemson, def. Sheppard, Georgia, 6-1, 2-6, 6-3; Lettiere, Georgia, def. Hunt, North Caro. St., 6-2, 6-2; Poulos, California, def. Schad, Arizona St., 6-3, 6-4; Chi, UCLA, def. De Silva, Stanford, 7-6 (3), 6-2; Koves, Kansas, def. Lyons, Duke, 6-7 (6), 6-4, 6-0.

Phebus, UCLA, def. Starrett, UCLA, 7-6 (6), 6-1; Davidson, Arizona St., def. Lee, Pacific (Cal.), 6-3, 7-6 (1); Nelson, California, def. Epstein, Indiana, 7-5, 6-1; Simkova, Southern Cal, def. Pace, Texas, 6-4, 6-4; Spadea, UCLA, def. O'Neill, Syracuse, 6-2, 6-2; Vitels, California, def. Kurth, Stanford, 7-5, 6-3; Weiner, Kansas, def. McKeon, San Diego, 6-1, 6-0; Poruri, Stanford, def. Moe, Texas, 6-2, 6-0.

Third round: Rodrigues, Louisiana St., def. Strnadova, Syracuse, 3-6, 6-4, 6-3; Collantes, Mississippi, def. Trzetskova, Clemson, 7-6 (4), 6-2; Lettiere, Georgia, def. Poulos, California, 7-5, 6-1; Chi, UCLA, def. Koves, Kansas, 6-2, 6-1; Phebus, UCLA, def. Davidson, Arizona St., 4-6, 6-2, 6-3; Simkova, Southern Cal, def. Nelson, California, 6-7 (3), 6-3, 6-3; Vitels, California, def. Spadea, UCLA, 6-4, 6-1; Poruri, Stanford, def. Weiner, Kansas, 4-6, 6-4, 6-3.

Quarterfinals: Collantes, Mississippi, def. Rodrigues, Louisiana St., 6-3, 6-3; Lettiere, Georgia, def. Chi, UCLA, 6-1, 6-0; Phebus, UCLA, def. Simkova, Southern Cal, 6-0, 6-1; Poruri, Stanford, def. Vitels, California, 6-2, 6-3.

Semifinals: Lettiere, Georgia, def. Collantes, Mississippi, 7-6 (6), 6-1; Phebus, UCLA, def. Poruri, Stanford, 6-3, 1-6, 6-3.

Final: Lettiere, Georgia, def. Phebus, UCLA, 7-6 (4), 6-2.

Doubles

First round: Tina Samara-Stacy Sheppard, Georgia, def. Laxmi Poruri-Katie Schluker, Stanford, 6-1, 4-6, 6-4; Marie-Laure Bougnol-Pascale Piquemal, Mississippi, def. Lucie Ludvigova-Farley Taylor, Texas, 6-3, 5-7, 6-4; Wendy Crabtree-Lisa Tholen, Notre Dame, def. Michelle Oldham-Celine Verdier, Arizona, 6-3, 6-4; Jane Chi-Jenny Hilt, UCLA, def. Hilde Otterman-Marouschka van Dijk, Alabama, 6-2, 7-5; Keirsten Alley-Pam Nelson, California, def. Wendy Lyons-Monica Mraz, Duke, 6-3, 6-4; Nina Eriksson-Isabela Petrov, Pepperdine, def. Jenny Del Valle-Nicole Kenneally, Oklahoma, 6-1, 1-6, 7-5; Kori Davidson-Meredith Geiger, Arizona St., def. Kim Rogers-Abby Woods, Kansas, 7-6 (1), 6-7 (11), 6-4; Helen Crook-Victoria Davies, South Caro., def. Katrin Guenther-Allegria Milholland, William & Mary, 6-1, 5-7, 6-3.

Melinda Mones-Maria Torres, Arkansas, def. Rachel Epstein-Jody Yin, Indiana, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4; Keri Phebus-Susie Starrett, UCLA, def. Julie McKeon-Laura Richards, San Diego, 3-6, 6-3, 6-2; Alison Cohen-Ly-Lan Schofield, Virginia, def. Angela Bernal-Stephanie Sammaritano, Arizona, 5-7, 6-4, 6-3; Rebecca Jensen-Nora Koves, Kansas, def. Nancy Dingwell-Wilson Pate, Texas A&M, 7-5, 6-1; Nicole Elliott-Vera Vitels, California, def. Audra Brannon-Elke Juul, Florida St., 7-5, 6-2; Liz Barker-Dana Evans, Wake Forest, def. Jackie Moe-Kelly Pace, Texas, 7-6 (4), 4-6, 6-2; Suzanne Italiano-Petra Schmitt, Southern Cal, def. Rachel Clark-Marianne Vallin, Nevada-Las Vegas, 3-6, 7-5, 6-3; Erica O'Neill-Jana Strnadova, Syracuse, def. Janice Durden-Shannon King, Clemson, 6-3, 5-7, 6-2.

Second round: Bougnol-Piquemal, Mississippi, def. Samara-Sheppard, Georgia, 6-2, 6-3; Crabtree-Tholen, Notre Dame, def. Chi-Hilt, UCLA, 6-4, 2-6, 7-6 (5); Alley-Nelson, California, def. Eriksson-Petrov, Pepperdine, 6-1, (retired); Crook-Davies, South Caro., def. Davidson-Geiger, Arizona St., 6-2, 6-4; Phebus-Starrett, UCLA, def. Mones-Torres, Arkansas, 6-3, 7-6 (2); Jensen-Koves, Kansas, def. Cohen-Schofield, Virginia, 5-7, 6-1, 6-4; Barker-Evans, Wake Forest, def. Elliott-Vitels,

California, 6-4, 6-3; Italiano-Schmitt, Southern Cal, def. O'Neill-Strnadova, Syracuse, 6-2, 6-3.

Quarterfinals: Bougnol-Piquemal, Mississippi, def. Crabtree-Tholen, Notre Dame, 6-2, 6-3; Crook-Davies, South Caro., def. Alley-Nelson, California, 6-3, 6-3; Jensen-Koves, Kansas, def. Phebus-Starrett, UCLA, 6-4, 7-6 (6); Barker-Evans, Wake Forest, def. Italiano-Schmitt, Southern Cal, 6-7 (4), 6-0, 6-4.

Semifinals: Bougnol-Piquemal, Mississippi, def. Crook-Davies, South Caro., 6-3, 3-6, 7-5; Jensen-Koves, Kansas, def. Barker-Evans, Wake Forest, 6-3, 6-3.

Final: Jensen-Koves, Kansas, def. Bougnol-Piquemal, Mississippi, 6-4, 7-5.

Division II men's tennis

TEAM RESULTS

First round

Lander 5, Cal Poly Pomona 0; Hampton 5, Abilene Christian 0; Rollins 5, Elon 3; Cal Poly SLO 5, Southwest Baptist 3.

Semifinals

Hampton 5, Rollins 0; Lander 5, Cal Poly SLO 0.

Third place

Rollins 5, Cal Poly SLO 1.

Championship

Lander 5, Hampton 3

Singles: No. 1: Roberto Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Alex Lindholm, Lander, 6-3, 6-4; No. 2: Brett Simpson, Lander, def. William Ball, Hampton, 7-6 (5), 6-4; No. 3: Rodrigo Urzua, Lander, def. Clifton Ravizee, Hampton, 6-3, 7-6 (10); No. 4: Lee Holyoak, Lander, def. Elson Cantuaria, Hampton, 7-6 (2), 5-7, 6-3; No. 5: Paulo Arratia, Hampton, def. Henrik Svensson, Lander, 2-6, 6-0, 6-0; No. 6: Claes Persson, Lander, def. Luis Robles, Hampton, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4.

Doubles: No. 1: Ball-Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Lindholm-Urzua, Hampton, 6-3, 6-3; No. 2: Canceled; No. 3: Anders Nilsson-Persson, Lander, def. Arratia-Cantuaria, Hampton, 6-2, 6-3.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

Singles

First round: Roberto Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Emiliano Lorenzini, Wayne St. (Mich.), 6-2, 6-2; Niza Simunyola, SIU-Edwardsville, def. Evan Rosen, Bloomsburg, 6-0, 6-1; Ramon Tisser, Rollins, def. Scott King, Cal Poly SLO, 6-4, 6-0; Rod Bastard, Francis Marion, def. Teza Simunyola, Concordia (N.Y.), 6-3, 6-3; Michael Obertop, Southwest Baptist, def. Reggie Exum, North Fla., 6-2, 6-2; Josh Johnston, Cal Poly SLO, def. Lee Holyoak, Lander, 7-6, 6-2; Jay Torrence, Georgia Col., def. Jon Sueda, UC Davis, 6-1, 6-2; Thomas Hansson, Lander, def. Ognen Nikolovski, Rollins, 6-1, 6-4; Jaufray Faustini, Cal Poly Pomona, def. Claes Persson, Lander, 6-2, 4-6, 6-2; Danny Colangelo, Elon, def. Balazs Sonkodi, Northeast Mo. St., 6-3, 7-5; Roman Pavlik, Bryant, def. Tom Jedlik, North Fla., 6-4, 1-6, 6-3; Fred Jayet, Wofford, def. Elson Cantuaria, Hampton, 6-3, (retired); Brett Simpson, Lander, def. Paulo Arratia, Hampton, 6-3, 6-1.

Thorsten Hackhe, Armstrong St., def. Gary Sinclair, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-3, 6-2; Edwin Hendriksen, Rollins, def. Rafael Huerta, Cal Poly SLO, 6-2, 6-3; Adly El Shafei, Southwest Baptist, def. George Espiritu, Cal St. Los Angeles, 6-3, 3-6, 6-1; Mike Burgess, Cal Poly Pomona, def. Angie Toom, Queens (N.C.), 7-6 (4), 6-4; Dominick Hinds, Jacksonville St., def. Clifton Ravizee, Hampton, 7-6 (6), 6-3; Laurent Lamothe, Barry, def. Werner Huss, Ferris St., 6-2, 6-3; Alex Locke, Southwest Baptist, def. Jon Goldfarb, Rollins, 6-2, 6-3.

Rodrigo Urzua, Lander, def. Andreas Faehlmann, Elon, 7-6 (3), 6-4; Ka-Vhei Kam, Georgia Col., def. Marc Ollivier, Cal Poly SLO, 6-1, 6-7 (5), 6-1; Phil Dore, North Fla., def. Eduardo Jarolim, Northwest Mo. St., 6-2, 7-6 (3); Philipp Schertel, Armstrong St., def. Pablo Mazlumian, UC Riverside, 6-3, 3-6, 6-4; Jim Powers, Rollins, def. Marek Medonis, Central Okla., 6-4, 6-4; Henrik Svensson, Lander, def. Rafael Figueredo, Southwest Baptist, 6-2, 6-4; Arthur Tombakian, Cal St. Los Angeles, def. Eric Chaffer, Concordia (N.Y.), 6-3, 6-2; Peter Lindstrom, Elon, def. Casey Wood, Cal Poly SLO, 1-6, 6-1, 6-1; Robby Scott, Abilene Christian, def. Loren Kahle, Rollins, 7-6 (4), 6-4; Casey Cleveland, North Fla., def. William Ball, Hampton, 7-5, 6-1; Dave Mullarkey, Cal Poly SLO, def. John Werner, Valdosta St., 2-6, 6-1, 6-3; Mehdi Belhassen, Franklin Pierce, def. Alex Lindholm, Lander, 1-6, 7-6 (5), 6-2.

Second round: Cavalcante, Hampton, def. N. Simunyola, SIU-Edwardsville, 6-3, 1-6, 6-1; Tisser, Rollins, def. Bastard, Francis Marion, 7-6 (3), 6-2; Obertop, Southwest Baptist, def. Johnston, Cal Poly SLO, 6-2, 6-1; Torrence, Georgia Col., def. Hansson, Elon, 3-6, 7-6, 6-3; Colangelo, Elon, def. Faustini, Cal Poly Pomona, 3-6, 6-4, 6-3; Jayet, Wofford, def. Pavlik, Bryant, 6-4, 6-2; Hackhe, Armstrong St., def. Simpson, Lander, 6-3, 6-1; El Shafei, Southwest Baptist, def. Hendriksen, Rollins, 7-6 (5), 6-1; Hinds, Jacksonville St., def.

Burgess, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-4, 6-4; Locke, Southwest Baptist, def. Laurent Lamothe, Barry, 6-1, 6-0; Urzua, Lander, def. Kam, Georgia Col., 6-2, 6-0.

Dore, North Fla., def. Schertel, Armstrong St., 2-6, 6-0, 6-4; Svensson, Lander, def. Powers, Rollins, 4-6, 6-2, 6-3; Tombakian, Cal St. Los Angeles, def. Lindstrom, Elon, 6-1, 2-6, 7-5; Scott, Abilene Christian, def. Cleveland, North Fla., 6-4, 6-2; Mullarkey, Cal Poly SLO, def. Belhassen, Franklin Pierce, 6-7 (5), 6-3, (retired).

Third round: Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Tisser, Rollins, 6-0, 6-4; Torrence, Georgia Col., def. Obertop, Southwest Baptist, 2-6, 6-4, 6-3; Colangelo, Elon, def. Jayet, Wofford, 6-3, 7-5; El Shafei, Southwest Baptist, def. Hackhe, Armstrong St., 6-4, 6-2; Hinds, Jacksonville St., def. Locke, Southwest Baptist, 6-4, 6-2; Urzua, Lander, def. Dore, North Fla., 6-4, 6-2; Svensson, Lander, def. Tombakian, Cal St. Los Angeles, 4-6, 6-2, 6-2; Scott, Abilene Christian, def. Mullarkey, Cal Poly SLO, 6-2, 6-0.

Quarterfinals: Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Torrence, Georgia Col., 6-7, 6-2, 6-3; Colangelo, Elon, def. El Shafei, Southwest Baptist, 7-5, 7-6 (6); Urzua, Lander, def. Hinds, Jacksonville St., 6-1, 6-4; Scott, Abilene Christian, def. Svensson, Lander, 7-5, 7-5.

Semifinals: Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Colangelo, Elon, 6-2, 6-4; Urzua, Lander, def. Scott, Abilene Christian, 6-2, 6-4.

Final: Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Urzua, Lander, 6-3, 6-4.

Doubles

First round: William Ball-Roberto Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Robby Scott-Neil Tjon-Hing, Abilene Christian, 6-1, 6-4; Pankaj Monga-Brian Pace, Southwest Baptist, def. Jaufray Faustini-Steve Kim, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-4, 6-2; Thorsten Hackhe-Philipp Schertel, Armstrong St., def. Pablo Mazlumian-Jeremy Munson, UC Riverside, 3-6, 6-2, 6-3; Anders Nilsson-Claes Persson, Lander, def. Thomas Hansson-Ashley Shaw, Elon, 6-7 (3), 7-5, 6-4; Ka-Vhei Kam-Jay Torrence, Georgia Col., def. Robert Eskilsson-Andreas Faehlmann, Elon, 6-3, 6-1; Lee Holyoak-Brett Simpson, Lander, def. Josh Johnston-Casey Wood, Cal Poly SLO, 3-6, 6-1, 6-0; Edwin Hendriksen-Jim Powers, Rollins, def. Juan Araque-Gary Sinclair, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-7 (6), 6-1, 6-3; Casey Cleveland-Phil Dore, North Fla., def. Adly El Shafei-Alex Locke, Southwest Baptist, 6-7 (5), 6-4, 6-4.

Clifton Ravizee-Erik West, Hampton, def. Mike Burgess-Phong Nguyen, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-2, 7-6 (0); Danny Colangelo-Peter Lindstrom, Elon, def. Niza Simunyola-Darren Snyder, SIU-Edwardsville, 4-6, 6-2, 6-4; Loren Kahle-Ramon Tisser, Rollins, def. Jason DeVera-Dave Mullarkey, Cal Poly SLO, 6-4, 6-1; Alex Lindholm-Rodrigo Urzua, Lander, def. Steve Bozag-John Cole, Abilene Christian, 6-4, 6-3; Jon Goldfarb-Ognen Nikolovski, def. Rajeev Datt-Arthur Tombakian, Cal St. Los Angeles, 6-4, 6-0; Rafael Figueredo-Michael Obertop, Southwest Baptist, def. Eric Chaffer-Teza Simunyola, Concordia (N.Y.), 6-4, 7-6 (5); Reggie Exum-Roger Exum, North Fla., def. Pat Marie-Chris Redman, Abilene Christian, 6-4, 6-0; Rafael Huerta-Marc Ollivier, Cal Poly SLO, def. Dominick Hinds-Ken Phillips, Jacksonville St., 6-3, 6-2.

Second round: Ball-Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Monga-Pace, Southwest Baptist, 6-3, 6-3; Hackhe-Schertel, Armstrong St., def. Nilsson-Persson, Lander, 6-2, 6-3; Holyoak-Simpson, Lander, def. Kam-Torrence, Georgia Col., 7-6 (4), 6-3; Ravizee-West, Hampton, def. Colangelo-Lindstrom, Elon, 6-4, 7-6 (5); Lindholm-Urzua, Lander, def. Kahle-Tisser, Rollins, 6-7 (4), 6-3, 6-1; Goldfarb-Nikolovski, Rollins, def. Figueredo-Obertop, Southwest Baptist, 6-1, 6-3; Huerta-Ollivier, Cal Poly SLO, def. Exum-Exum, North Fla., 6-2, 6-4.

Quarterfinals: Ball-Cavalcante, Hampton, def. Hackhe-Schertel, Armstrong St., 4-6, 6-3, 6-1; Holyoak-Simpson, Lander, def. Cleveland-Dore, North Fla., 6-4, 6-2; Lindholm-Urzua, Lander, def. Ravizee-West, Hampton, 7-5, 6-4; Goldfarb-Nikolovski, Rollins, def. Huerta-Ollivier, Cal Poly SLO, 7-5, 4-6, 6-0.

Semifinals: Holyoak-Simpson, Lander, won by default over Ball-Cavalcante, Hampton; Lindholm-Urzua, Lander, def. Goldfarb-Nikolovski, Rollins, 7-5, 6-4.

Final: Holyoak-Simpson, Lander, def. Lindholm-Urzua, Lander, 7-5, 6-2.

Division III men's tennis

TEAM RESULTS

First round

Gust. Adolphus 5, Pomona-Pitzer 3; Emory 5, Wooster 2; Redlands 6, Amherst 0; Trinity (Tex.) 5, Tufts 2.

Quarterfinals

UC Santa Cruz 5, Gust. Adolphus 1; Washington (Md.) 5, Emory 1; Kalamazoo 6, Redlands 0; Claremont-M-S 5, Trinity (Tex.) 2.

Semifinals

Washington (Md.) 5, UC Santa Cruz 3; Claremont-M-S 5, Kalamazoo 1.

Third place

Kalamazoo 5, UC Santa Cruz 1.

Championship

Washington (Md.) 5, Claremont-M-S 4

Singles: No. 1: Robin Sander, Washington (Md.), def. Ramsey Gerber, Claremont-M-S, 3-6, 6-1, 6-1; No. 2: Tim Cooley, Claremont-M-S, def. Damian Polla, Washington (Md.), 6-2, 6-3; No. 3: Tran Nguyen, Claremont-M-S, def. Stephan Berger, Washington (Md.), 6-3, 6-1; No. 4: Miroslav Beran, Washington (Md.), def. Chris Sadayasu, Claremont-M-S, 6-2, 6-3; No. 5: Michael Kember, Washington (Md.), def. Ivan Zinn, Claremont-M-S, 6-3, 7-6 (4); No. 6: Chris Blair, Claremont-M-S, def. Emilio Bogado, Washington (Md.), 6-4, 5-7, 6-3.

Doubles: No. 1: Polla-Sander, Washington (Md.), def. Cooley-Gerber, Claremont-M-S, 3-6, 7-6 (4), 6-4; No. 2: Nguyen-Zinn, Claremont-M-S, def. Beran-Carlos Nuno, Washington (Md.), 6-0, 6-4; No. 3: Berger-Bogado, Washington (Md.), def. Blair-Sadayasu, Claremont-M-S, 6-4, 6-2.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

Singles

First round: Tran Nguyen, Claremont-M-S, def. Brian Morrow, Sewanee, 6-4, 6-1; Frank Brennan, Redlands, def. Peter James, Wooster, 4-6, 6-4, 6-0; Chris Zolas, Trinity (Tex.), def. Paul Jeffries, Gust. Adolphus, 4-6, 6-4, 6-0; Robby MacNaughton, Wash. & Lee, def. Kenny Schultz, Rochester, 6-3, 1-6, 6-4; Carl Erikson, Oberlin, def. Jay Muelhoefer, MIT, 6-2, 6-2; Ron Ward, UC Santa Cruz, def. Jason McKinney, Kalamazoo, 6-4, 6-4; John Cross, UC Santa Cruz, def. Kenny Leng, Amherst, 7-5, 6-7 (6), 6-2; Mike Bartman, Pomona-Pitzer, def. K. C. Horne, Sewanee, 6-2, 6-2; Seth Denawetz, Kalamazoo, def. Tony Cohen, Cal Lutheran, 6-2, 6-0; Andre Herke, UC Santa Cruz, def. Miroslav Beran, Washington (Md.), 6-4, 5-7, 6-4; John Lansville, Redlands, def. Todd Getz, Emory, 6-1, 6-7 (3), 6-2; Johan Nyblom, Wooster, def. Tomi Huhtamaki, Averett, 7-6 (11), 6-4; Tim Cooley, Claremont-M-S, def. Jamie Saben, Trinity (Tex.), 6-4, 2-6, 6-3; Bruce Jacobs, Amherst, def. John Knoester, Calvin, 6-3, 7-5; Peter Brandon, Pomona-Pitzer, def. Alex Chen, Tufts, 6-2, 6-2, 7-5; Bobby Fox, Va. Wesleyan, def. Ryan Rothenberg, Brandeis, 7-6 (7), 6-4.

Rich Berens, Washington (Mo.), def. Travis Saacke, Emory, 6-2, 6-3; Ivan Zinn, Claremont-M-S, def. Bruce Nisbet, Haverford, 3-6, 7-6 (2), 6-4; John Weston, Redlands, def. Jeff Clark, Trinity (Tex.), 6-1, 7-5; Tom Reifenhaiser, Wesleyan (Conn.), def. Jonathan Harper, UC Santa Cruz, 6-3, 6-2; Stephan Berger, Washington (Md.), def. Bruno Barbera, Stony Brook, 7-5, 7-5; Pat N

Division I baseball leaders Through May 22

BATTING					
(2.5 ab/game and 65 at bats)	CL	G	AB	H	AVG
1. Adrian Price, Coppin St.	JR	41	137	65	.474
2. Erik Sauve*, Va. Commonwealth	SR	58	203	95	.468
3. * Jay Payton, Georgia Tech	JR	57	252	116	.460
4. * Mark Merila, Minnesota	SR	50	162	73	.451
5. * Ryan Hall, Brigham Young	JR	51	167	75	.449
6. Jeff Abbott, Kentucky	JR	55	229	102	.445
7. Brian Church, Hofstra	JR	37	129	57	.442
8. Michael Martin, Boston College	SR	39	136	60	.441
9. * Nomar Garciaparra, Georgia Tech	JR	55	231	100	.433
10. * Mark Little, Memphis	SR	59	222	96	.432
11. * Mark Landers, West Va.	SR	58	205	88	.429
12. * Jason Varitek, Georgia Tech	SR	58	212	91	.429
13. * Kevin Gibbs, Old Dominion	SO	51	212	91	.429
14. Glenn Harris, Air Force	JR	49	161	69	.429
15. * Chris Blason, Connecticut	SO	36	105	45	.429
16. Clint McKoon, Cleveland St.	SO	52	160	68	.425
17. * Russ Johnson, Louisiana St.	JR	60	212	90	.425
18. Derrick Payne, Delaware St.	FR	29	83	35	.422
19. Lance Miglia, Geo. Washington	JR	48	183	77	.421
20. * Shane Monahan, Clemson	SO	71	315	132	.419
21. * Scott Solmann, Notre Dame	FR	54	172	72	.419
22. Tom Sinak, Illinois	JR	52	189	79	.418
23. * Matt Quattraro, Old Dominion	SO	50	199	83	.417
24. Josh Tyler, Pittsburgh	JR	47	180	75	.417
25. Kevin James, Rutgers	JR	46	149	62	.416
26. * Jay Waggoner, Auburn	JR	59	263	109	.414
27. Steve Money, Michigan St.	SR	55	203	84	.414
28. Cliff Brumbaugh, Delaware	SO	54	201	83	.413
29. * Brian Majeski, Connecticut	JR	45	177	73	.412
30. Lou Vassalotti, Youngstown St.	SR	48	165	68	.412
31. * Jacob Cruz, Arizona St.	JR	55	233	96	.412
32. * Kevin Young, Central Mich.	JR	55	180	74	.411
33. * Andy Kruger, Central Mich.	JR	56	193	79	.409
34. Tommy Davis, Southern Miss.	JR	61	252	103	.409
35. Sean McNally, Duke	SR	53	218	89	.408
36. Sal Rocabaldo, FDU-Teaneck	SR	41	130	53	.408
37. John Gels, Le Moyne	SO	32	108	44	.407
38. * Larry Edens, North Caro. St.	SR	61	241	98	.407
39. * Robbie Kent, Notre Dame	SO	57	197	80	.406
40. Rick Ranft, St. Peter's	JR	37	116	47	.405

STOLEN BASES						
(Minimum 21 made)	CL	G	SB	SBA	AVG	
1. King Lewis, Bethune-Cookman	SR	44	57	65	1.30	
2. Ricky Farley, Md.-East Shore	SR	50	54	65	1.08	
3. Dave Feuerstein, Yale	JR	43	41	55	0.95	
4. Randall Pannell, Florida A&M	SR	49	43	46	0.88	
5. Dejanerio Milhouse, Alabama St.	JR	47	40	43	0.85	
6. * Dennis Dwyer, Connecticut	SR	45	37	46	0.82	
7. Craig Crawley, Pittsburgh	SR	43	35	42	0.81	
8. Mike Lyons, Providence	SR	53	43	50	0.81	
9. John Gambale, St. Francis (N.Y.)	JR	36	29	36	0.81	
10. Randy Morey, Central Conn. St.	FR	41	33	36	0.80	
11. Jamie Borel, East Caro	SR	54	43	59	0.80	
12. Shawn Harris, Fordham	SR	44	35	41	0.80	
13. * Kevin Gibbs, Old Dominion	SO	51	40	46	0.78	
14. * Rolando Avila, Long Beach St.	JR	55	43	48	0.78	
15. David Roberts, UCLA	SR	58	45	58	0.78	
16. Bob Miller, Pittsburgh	SO	42	32	39	0.76	

MOST SAVES						
	CL	G	IP	ERA	SV	
1. * Danny Graves, Miami (Fla.)	JR	37	58.2	0.92	20	
1. * Brett Merrick, Washington	SO	30	34.2	1.56	20	
3. * Mike Manning, Western Caro	SR	38	52.1	0.86	14	
4. Don Nestor, South Fla.	SR	32	45.2	1.18	13	
4. Ken Raines, Western Mich.	SR	28	44.2	1.41	13	
4. Scott Tankley, Mississippi St	SO	32	49.0	3.49	13	
7. * Gabe Gonzalez, Long Beach St.	JR	27	46.1	1.17	12	
7. * Charlie Gillian, Va. Tech	FR	29	34.1	1.57	12	
7. * Danny Wheeler, Florida	SO	32	47.2	1.70	12	

*NCAA regional participant

HOME RUNS					RUNS BATTED IN				
(Minimum 13)	CL	G	NO	AVG	(Minimum 45)	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Shane Jones, Utah	SR	53	26	0.49	1. Mike Miller, Hofstra	JR	36	57	1.58
2. * Ryan Hall, Brigham Young	JR	51	25	0.48	2. Jay Payton, Georgia Tech	JR	57	88	1.54
3. * Cookie Massey, North Caro.	SR	46	22	0.48	3. Glenn Harris, Air Force	JR	49	72	1.47
4. Jeff Abbott, Kentucky	JR	55	23	0.42	4. * Sean Hugo, Oklahoma St.	JR	60	86	1.43
5. Ryan Jackson, Duke	SR	53	22	0.42	5. * Ryan Hall, Brigham Young	JR	51	72	1.41
6. Brian Buchanan, Virginia	JR	54	22	0.41	6. Jeff Vallito, Hofstra	JR	36	50	1.39
7. Bo Haley, Wyoming	JR	52	20	0.38	7. * Mark Landers, West Va.	SR	58	79	1.36
8. * Mark Wells, North Caro. St.	JR	59	22	0.37	8. * Robbie Kent, Notre Dame	SO	57	77	1.35
9. * Scott Shores, Arizona St.	SR	51	19	0.37	9. Tommy Davis, Southern Miss.	JR	61	82	1.34
10. Scott Pinoni, Duke	JR	51	19	0.37	10. Sean McNally, Duke	JR	53	71	1.34
11. Chris Gonzalez, Kentucky	SO	56	20	0.36	11. * Mark Little, Memphis	SR	59	79	1.34
12. * Scott Kaczmar, Ohio St.	JR	48	17	0.35	12. Victor Sanchez, Pacific (Cal.)	JR	52	69	1.33
13. Gus Kennedy, Nevada-Las Vegas	JR	54	19	0.35	13. Jamie Lopiccio, Detroit Mercy	JR	51	67	1.31
14. * Sean Hugo, Oklahoma St.	JR	60	21	0.35	14. Shane Jones, Utah	SR	53	69	1.30
15. Mike Hooks, East Tenn. St.	SR	40	14	0.35	15. Drew Brown, St. Peter's	SR	40	52	1.30
16. Tony Wells, Illinois	SR	57	19	0.33	16. * Jason Varitek, Georgia Tech	SR	58	74	1.28
17. Nick Morrow, Vanderbilt	SR	51	17	0.33	17. Carter Masterson, Gonzaga	JR	52	66	1.27
18. Jamie Lopiccio, Detroit Mercy	JR	51	17	0.33	18. Kevin James, Rutgers	JR	46	58	1.26
19. * Mark Landers, West Va.	SR	58	19	0.33	19. * Matt Quattraro, Old Dominion	SO	50	63	1.26
					20. Scott Pinoni, Duke	JR	52	65	1.25

DOUBLES					TRIPLES				
(Minimum 10)	CL	G	NO	AVG	(Minimum 6)	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. John Geis, Le Moyne	SO	32	17	0.53	1. Vern Mullis, Air Force	SR	50	12	0.24
2. Mike Kinkade, Washington St.	JR	61	31	0.51	2. Paige Brennan, Holy Cross	SR	32	7	0.22
3. * Neil Garcia, Nevada	JR	43	21	0.49	3. Juan Munoz, Florida Int'l	SO	52	11	0.21
4. Steve Mauro, Navy	JR	43	21	0.49	4. * Nomar Garciaparra, Georgia Tech	JR	55	11	0.20
5. Drew Brown, St. Peter's	SR	40	19	0.47	5. Franz Yuen, Hawaii	SR	54	10	0.19
6. Tyson Kimm, Creighton	JR	55	26	0.47	6. Scott Suttin, Bucknell	SR	33	6	0.18
7. Jude Donato, Old Dominion	SR	51	24	0.47	7. Elgin Jeppesen, Jackson St.	SR	50	10	0.18
8. Chris Tufano, Hofstra	SR	37	17	0.46	8. * Kevin Gibbs, Old Dominion	SO	51	9	0.18
9. * Justin Drizos, Nevada	JR	53	24	0.45	9. * Chip Glass, Oklahoma	SR	55	9	0.16
10. Marcelo Alcobia, Iona	JR	43	19	0.44	10. Lou Spadecchini, Temple	SO	37	6	0.16
11. * Jay Payton, Georgia Tech	JR	57	25	0.44	11. Bob Hughes, Arkansas	SR	56	9	0.16
12. Brian Jersey, Ala.-Birmingham	SO	55	24	0.44	12. Scott Swift, Missouri	SR	57	9	0.16
13. Jeff Abbott, Kentucky	JR	55	24	0.44	13. * Robbie Kent, Notre Dame	SO	57	9	0.16

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE					FIELDING							
(Minimum 4)	CL	G	NO	AVG	(Minimum 100 innings)	CL	G	IP	W	L	T	PCT.
1. * Laura Espinoza, Arizona	JR	62	30	0.48	1. * Amy Windmiller, Cal St. Northridge	SR	26	178.0	11	7	0.28	
2. * Michelle Bolt, Fresno St.	SR	53	15	0.28	2. Kyla Hall, Southwestern La.	SR	38	222.2	29	12	0.38	
3. * Leah Braatz, Arizona	FR	63	17	0.27	3. * Ali Andrus, Utah	FR	42	267.0	37	19	0.50	
4. * Susie Parra, Arizona	SR	55	14	0.25	4. * Keith Blake, Cal St. Northridge	JR	22	133.1	18	10	0.53	
5. Michelle Venturilla, Indiana	JR	60	15	0.25	5. Nicki Kephart, Southwestern La.	JR	19	124.2	17	10	0.56	
6. Darleen Anderson, Iona	JR	32	8	0.25	6. Brooke Wilkins, Hawaii	FR	38	275.2	30	24	0.61	
7. Jennifer Dalton, Arizona	SO	63	15	0.24	7. Terri Kobata, Notre Dame	SO	37	205.0	35	19	0.65	
8. Sara Graziano, Coastal Caro.	SR	59	14	0.24	8. Kelle Becher, Southwest Mo. St.	SR	39	254.0	41	26	0.72	
9. * S. Jones, Cal St. Northridge	SR	57	13	0.23	9. * Kelli Hays, Cal St. Northridge	SR	37	240.0	35	22	0.61	
10. * S. Jones, Cal St. Northridge	SR	57	13	0.23	10. * Kelli Hays, Cal St. Northridge	SR	37	240.0	35	22	0.61	
11. * S. Jones, Cal St. Northridge	SR	57	13	0.23	11. * Kelli Hays, Cal St. Northridge	SR	37	240.0	35	22	0.61	
12. * S. Jones, Cal St. Northridge	SR	57	13	0.23	12. * Kelli Hays, Cal St. Northridge	SR	37	240.0	35	22	0.61	
13. * S. Jones, Cal St. Northridge	SR	57	13	0.23	13. * Kelli Hays, Cal St. Northridge	SR	37	240.0	35	22	0.61	
14. * S. Jones, Cal St. Northridge	SR	57	13	0.23	14. * Kelli Hays, Cal St. Northridge	SR	37	240.0	35	22	0.61	
15. * S. Jones, Cal St. Northridge	SR	57	13	0.23	15. * Kelli Hays, Cal St. Northridge	SR	37	240.0	35	22	0.61	
16. Jason Whittle, Texas Tech	JR	13	4.2	69	10.7							
MOST VICTORIES												
1. * R.A. Dickey, Tennessee	FR	19	130.2	14	1	0.933						
1. Tom Price, Notre Dame	SR	18	127.2	14	3	0.824						
3. * Scott Rvette, Long Beach St.	SO	14	102.2	13	1	0.929						
3. Ryan Williams, West Va.	SR	16	93.1	13	1	0.929						
5. Dan Guenhe, Memphis	JR	21	108.0	13	2	0.867						
6. Jason Bell, Oklahoma St.	SO	17	122.1	13	2	0.867						
7. * Kevin Humphreys, Auburn	JR	21	129.2	13	3	0.813						
8. * Mark Guerra, Jacksonville	JR	21	134.2	13	4	0.785						
9. Doug Robertson, Bradley	FR	21	131.2	13	4	0.785						

Division II baseball leaders Through May 16

BATTING						EARNED-RUN AVERAGE						
(2.5 ab/game and 60 at bats)	CL	G	AB	H	AVG	(Minimum 40 Innings)	CL	G	IP	R	ER	ERA
1. Bill Johnson, Fairmont St.	SR	33	82	41	.500	1. David Harris, Fla. Southern	SR	17	110.2	29	18	1.46
2. Miguel Rivera, Lincoln Memorial	JR	45	162	79	.488	2. Bubba Dixon, Delta St.	JR	19	114.1	31	20	1.57
3. Jason Miller, St. Rose	SO	44	164	78	.476	3. Heath Boat, Catawba	SO	18	85.2	31	15	1.58
4. Terry Hill, Southern Colo.	JR	53	180	85	.472	4. Colby Craig, UC Davis	JR	15	89.0	21	16	1.62
5. Matt Shaheen, Assumption	JR	30	106	50	.472	5. Robby Alexander, Coker	SR	16	98.1	28	18	1.63
6. Chip Porto, Southern Conn. St.	JR	29	98	45	.469	6. Stanley Hurt, Norfolk St.	SR	10	58.1	25	11	1.67
7. Chris Priest, Lewis	SR	58	231	108	.468	7. Bob Polak, Central Mo. St.	JR	13	68.2	19	13	1.70
8. Rick Ladjevich, Central Mo. St.	SR	52	178	83	.466	8. Rod Gorham, Elon	SR	15	84.1	28	16	1.71
9. Pete Peters, Mansfield	JR	38	144	66	.458	9. Mason Rose, Augusta	JR	9	57.2	15	11	1.72
10. Brandon Chestnut, Northern Ky.	SR	42	132	60	.455	10. Aaron Charlton, Cal St. Dom. Hills	JR	11	68.0	24	13	1.72
11. Ryan Galtwitz, Ashland	SR	43	148	67	.453	11. Joe Maskivish, West Liberty St.	SR	11	57.0	20	11	1.74
12. Rick Moss, Lewis	FR	54	197	89	.452	12. Chad Ward, West Va. Wesleyan	SR	12	76.1	20	15	1.77
13. James Vida, Fla. Southern	JR	53	223	100	.448	13. Phil Harris, Fla. Southern	JR	17	94.2	32	19	1.81
14. Travis Johnson, North Dak.	SO	37	125	56	.448	14. John Kown, Kennesaw St.	JR	13	79.0	27	16	1.82
15. Eric Stuckenschneider, Central Mo. St.	SR	54	181	81	.448	15. Kory Kosek, Mankato St.	JR	9	49.0	14	10	1.84
16. Bart Toennies, Quincy	SR	38	130	58	.446	16. Tim Shields, Lincoln Memorial	SR	14	68.0	25	14	1.85
17. Anthony Johnson, Northwood	SR	21	85	29	.446	17. Tim Trawick, Columbus	JR	13	96.0	27	20	1.88
18. Aaron Royster, Northeast Mo. St.	SR	40	124	55	.444	18. Scott Dial, Washburn	JR	12	71.1	30	15	1.89
19. Pat Cutshall, Mercyhurst	FR	36	120	53	.442	19. Dustin Osterhaus, Washburn	JR	11	68.0	24	14	1.91
20. Vinny Lorenzini, Queens (N.Y.)	JR	29	109	48	.440	20. Steve Shimp, Georgia Col.	SR	9	65.2	21	14	1.92
21. Bryce Bihuy, St. Andrews	JR	43	139	61	.439	21. Jeff Markosky, St. Andrews	SR	16	88.1	30	19	1.94
22. Shannon Myers, Lenoir-Rhyne	JR	35	130	57	.438	22. Chad Morris, Kennesaw St.	JR	16	71.2	27	16	2.01
23. Bob Pinkovich, Hillsdale	SR	33	121	53	.438	23. Tyler Moreland, Cal St. Chico	SR	26	53.2	20	12	2.01
24. Rob Rye, Neb.-Kearney	SR	41	137	60	.438	24. John Dutch, St. Andrews	SR	16	87.2	29	20	2.05
25. Andy Lyon, Bellarmine	SO	47	149	65	.436	25. Brian Hendrickson, Elon	SO	8	47.1	15	11	2.09
26. Willie Baker, Mesa St.	JR	43	158	68	.436	26. Steve Nabs, Grand Valley St.	SR	12	76.1	27	18	2.12
27. Rob Malandrucello, American Int'l	JR	41	140	61	.436	27. Gregg Smyth, Rollins	JR	23	135.1	41	32	2.13
28. Jesse Balcar, Phila. Textile	SO	34	124	54	.435	28. Ken Smith, New Haven	SR	12	58.2	19	14	2.15
29. Rob Ryan, Lewis	SR	56	232	101	.435	29. Clint Brooks, Armstrong St.	JR	19	78.2	28	19	2.17
30. Rob Reed, Neb.-Kearney	SR	42	131	57	.435	30. Greg Orr, Southern Ind.	SR	13	74.1	26	18	2.18
31. Fritz Allison, St. Andrews	SR	49	189	82	.434	31. Matt Logeais, Mo.-St. Louis	SR	11	53.1	20	13	2.19
32. Anthony Richardson, Jacksonville St.	SR	43	143	62	.434							
33. Mark Vines, IU/PU-PL Wayne	SO	39	134	58	.433							
34. Wayne Wente, Mo. Southern St.	SR	45	148	64	.432							
35. Tony Vitello, Springfield	SR	34	148	64	.432							
36. Bob Boyle, Calif. (Pa.)	JR	47	163	70	.429							
37. Jerry Parent, Merrimack	SO	46	177	76	.429							
38. Clarence White, Salem-Tellico	JR	33	113	48	.425							
39. Jason Wesemann, Wis.-Parkside	SO	41	146	62	.425							
40. Keith Jones, St. Augustine's	JR	28	99	42	.424							

STRIKEOUTS (PER NINE INNINGS)					
(Minimum 40 Innings)	CL	G	IP	SO	AVG
1. Jeff Montfort, Indianapolis	SR	11	82.1	93	13.1
2. Sherman Jennings, Morehouse	JR	20	108.2	146	12.4
3. Jason Derrick, Wofford	SO	20	41.0	54	11.9
4. Tony Shaver, Jacksonville St.	SR	15	58.2	77	11.8
5. Eric LaBlanc, St. Rose	SO	14	89.0	89	11.6
6. Ken Winlike, St. Leo	SO	21	124.0	159	11.5
7. Bubba Dixon, Delta St.	JR	19	114.1	148	11.5
8. Aaron Pratt, N.M. Highlands	SR	8	53.1	68	11.5
9. David Harris, Fla. Southern	SR	17	110.2	141	11.5
10. Stanley Hurt, Norfolk St.	SR	10	59.1	75	11.4
11. Rich Rucins, Mercyhurst	JR	10	48.1	60	11.2
12. Ben Fleetham, Rollins	SR	24	128.2	158	11.1
13. Jude Schroyer, Shippensburg	JR	11	58.0	71	11.0
14. Chuck Bauer, St. Rose	JR	13	78.2	96	11.0
15. Mike Balda, Sacred Heart	SR	13	48.2	59	10.9
16. Brian Dalton, Fla. Southern	JR	16	88.1	106	10.8

MOST VICTORIES						
	CL	G	IP	W	L	PCT
1. Bubba Dixon, Delta St.	JR	19	114.1	15	1	0.938
2. Justin Hesenius, Rollins	FR	21	128.1	14	3	0.824
3. Matt Pool, UC Davis	JR	14	103.0	12	2	0.823
4. Jared Smith, New Haven	SR	19	108.0	12	2	0.857
5. Chad Ward, West Va. Wesleyan	JR	15	76.1	11	0	1.000
6. Colby Craig, UC Davis	JR	15	89.0	11	0	1.000
7. Trevor Schutte, South Dak. St.	SR	13	81.1	11	0	1.000
8. Tim Trawick, Columbus	JR	13	96.0	11	2	0.846
9. Jeff Wales, Livingston	JR	16	93.0	11	2	0.846
10. David Harris, Fla. Southern	SR	17	110.2	11	3	0.786
11. Sam Arminio, Coker	JR	12	96.2	10	1	0.909
12. Bob Polak, Central Mo. St.	JR	13	68.2	10	1	0.909
13. Jeff Markosky, St. Andrews	SR	16	88.1	10	1	0.909
14. Jeff Gregg, Delta St.	SR	16	87.0	10	2	0.833
15. Larry Vitale, Armstrong St.	SR	18	98.1	10	2	0.833
16. Bert Horn, Cal St. Dom. Hills	SR	17	92.2	10	2	0.833
17. Gregg Smyth, Rollins	JR	23	135.1	10	2	0.833
18. Mark Wasson, Delta St.	JR	16	79.2	10	3	0.769
19. Robby Alexander, Coker	SR	16	99.1	10	3	0.769
20. R. J. Simone, Cal Poly SLO	JR	15	112.1	10	3	0.769
21. Bobby Applegate, Southern Colo.	JR	15	94.1	10	4	0.714
22. Ben Fleetham, Rollins	SR	24	128.2	10	4	0.714

MOST SAVES					
	CL	G	IP	ERA	SV
1. Scott Tabbutt, UC Riverside	JR	29	37.1	1.93	11
2. Craig Zedler, St. Andrews	SR	24	42.1	0.85	9
3. Dave Soliz, Cal St. Los Angeles	JR	33	37.1	2.65	9
4. Joey Hillier, Columbus	SR	20	40.0	2.47	8
5. Chris Young, Fort Hays St.	JR	19	33.1	3.24	8
6. Steve Ford, Tampa	SR	24	33.2	6.15	8
7. John Crowther, Coker	SR	11	21.1	1.24	7
7. Johnny Whitely, Georgia Col.	SO	21	52.0	2.08	7
7. Jim Landers, North Ala.	SR	16	37.0	2.43	7
7. Neal Swank, UC Davis	SO	18	36.1	2.48	7
7. Scot Donovan, Armstrong St.	JR	24	56.1	5.11	7
12. Brett Ford, Lenoir-Rhyne	SR	23	38.2	1.72	6
12. Derek McDonald, Livingston	SR	21	30.1	2.97	6
12. Jack Baldwin, Pembroke	JR	22	31.0	4.35	6

Division II softball leaders Through May 16

BATTING						EARNED-RUN AVERAGE						
(2.0 ab/game and 60 at bats)	CL	G	AB	H	AVG	(Minimum 100 Innings)	CL	G	IP	R	ER	ERA
1. Dora Holmes, Virginia Union	SR	23	60	38	.633	1. Kristine Karr, Cal St. Bakersfield	SR	28	171.1	22	12	.49
2. Sophie Rolke, N.C. Central	SR	24	78	48	.615	2. Kelly Stone, Cal St. Bakersfield	SO	23	111.0	14	8	.50
3. Yvonne Moss, N.C. Central	SR	25	74	44	.595	3. Katherine Cliff, Barry	SR	28	156.1	32	13	.58
4. Michelle Ponce, Shaw	SO	39	127	73	.575	4. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	130.0	26	12	.65
5. Suzanne Mathias, Davis & Elkins	FR	25	79	44	.557	5. Kelly Wolfe, Humboldt St.	JR	32	171.0	33	17	.70
6. Yolanda Gregory, St. Augustine's	SO	26	87	47	.540	6. Kim Maguire, Bloomsburg	SR	28	154.1	27	16	.73
7. Heather Leford, Ashland	SR	44	137	71	.518	7. Gena Weber, UC Davis	FR	22	137.0	20	15	.77
8. Danielle DeLuca, Assumption	SO	42	138	71	.514	8. Susan Musselwhite, Mississippi Col	SR	27	158.1	61	19	.84
9. Denise Patrick, Molloy	SR	39	125	63	.504	9. Kelly Rutter, Kennesaw St.	SO	19	115.1	24	14	.85
10. Devonnie Nixon, St. Augustine's	SR	28	100	50	.500	10. Andrea Blankinship, Barry	FR	24	122.0	31	15	.86
11. Kim McClelland, N.C. Central	JR	25	78	39	.500	11. Kim Page, Merrimack	SR	24	131.2	21	17	.90
12. Lisa Whitfield, Fayetteville St.	JR	26	81	40	.494	12. Kris Kirchner, UC Davis	JR	22	139.0	33	18	.91
13. Patty Reig, Fla. Southern	SO	47	137	67	.489	13. Heather Randolph, Carson-Newman	SO	28	187.0	50	28	.97
14. Kristie Johnson, Lander	SO	60	180	88	.489	14. Jennifer Bagley, Moorhead St.	SO	17	114.0	33	16	.98
15. Deb Bartle, Nebraska-Omaha	SR	63	201	98	.488	15. Kelly Blizman, Valdosta St.	SO	30	169.2	41	24	.99
16. Katrina McCall, N.C. Central	SO	25	78	38	.487	16. Cori Lagerhausen, Lewis	SR	19	103.2	21	15	1.01
17. Judy O'Connell, Merrimack	JR	34	99	48	.485	17. Cindy Cohn, Neb.-Kearney	SO	41	241.2	83	35	1.01
18. Denika Altamirano, N.M. Highlands	JR	42	140	68	.471	18. Tara Goldman, Southern Ind.	JR	25	157.0	37	23	1.03
19. Michelle Cole, Assumption	JR	44	134	63	.470	19. Kandol Potlaid, Mississippi-Women	FR	22	156.2	34	23	1.03
20. Sally Whitaker, Millersville	FR	26	82	38	.463	20. Kim Black, Moorhead St.	SR	17	107.0	31	16	1.05
21. Joy Rishel, Pittsburg St.	SR	63	199	92	.462	21. Shannon Pierce, Wayne St. (Mich.)	SO	27	160.1	49	25	1.09
22. Dawn O'Dell, Saginaw Valley	SR	39	106	49	.462	22. Lesley Plunkitt, Wayne St. (Mich.)	FR	20	108.0	52	17	1.10
23. Beth Gullian, Mansfield	SR	34	119	55	.462	23. Kelly Frank, Ky. Wesleyan	SO	22	131.1	48	22	1.17
24. Jen Wagner, Calif. (Pa.)	SO	46	145	67	.462	24. Lisa Thompson, West Va. Wesleyan	JR	20	104.0	18	18	1.21
25. Nicole Hurley, Salem-Tellico	FR	21	63	29	.460	25. Dawn Barczowski, Wayne St. (Mich.)	FR	20	102.2	32	18	1.23
26. Deborah Ausmus, Colorado Mines	SO	31	100	46	.460	26. Susan Prunius, Keene St.	SR	26	142.0	51	25	1.23
27. Raffaella Paparo, Merrimack	SO	45	135	62	.459	27. Andrea Clarke, Mo. Southern St.	JR	26	139.0	36	25	1.26
28. Jan Lefever, Bloomsburg	SO	47	164	75	.457	28. Angie Hadley, Mo. Southern St.	SR	24	138.2	36	25	1.26
29. Lorie Erie, Kutztown	JR	33	103	47	.456	29. Michelle Ponce, Shaw	SO	28	166.0	49	30	1.27
30. Amy Cohn, Cal St. San Bernardino	SO	45	136	62	.456	30. Stacey Young, Valdosta St.	JR	27	165.2	39	30	1.27
31. Sarah Solinsky, Sacred Heart	SO	36	112	51	.455	31. Jo Lynn Cimino, New Haven	FR	27	151.2	42	28	1.29
32. Beth Hein, Molloy	FR	39	145	68	.455	32. Katy Corteyou, Fla. Southern	JR	33	167.2	51	31	1.29
33. Amanda Boeding, Regis (Colo.)	JR	48	159	72	.453	33. Brenda Carlson, Southwest St.	JR	32	181.2	44	34	1.31
34. Shelly Davis, Fla. Southern	SO	47	146	66	.452	34. Liz Clack, Coker	JR	24	154.0	57	30	1.36
35. Kim Nelson, UC Davis	SR	44	146	66	.452	35. Mary Heather, Southwest St.	SO	25	127.1	34	25	1.37
36. Michelle Mullen, Mississippi-Women	JR	40	124	56	.452							
37. Donna Mills, Mass.-Lowell	JR	35	102	46	.451							
38. Cheryl Craig, Phila. Textile	SR	27	94	42	.447							

STOLEN BASES						STRIKEOUTS (PER SEVEN INNINGS)					
(Minimum 10 made)	CL	G	SB	SBA	AVG	(Minimum 75 Innings)	CL	G	IP	SO	AVG
1. Lorie Erie, Kutztown	JR	33	50	55	1.52	1. Kim Maguire, Bloomsburg	SR	28	154.1	204	9.3
2. Paula Hensell, Ferris St.	JR	49	85	71	1.33	2. Mikki Cochran, North Dak.	JR	23	135.1	177	9.2
3. Denise Patrick, Molloy	SR	39	50	53	1.28	3. Kristine Karr, Cal St. Bakersfield	SR	28	171.1	223	9.1
4. Rhonda Saunders, Northwest	JR	57	63	69	1.11	4. Jennifer Bagley, Moorhead St.	SO	17	114.0	146	8.8
5. Keleha Vaughan, St. Paul's	SO	25	27	28	1.08	5. Cori Lagerhausen, Lewis	SR	19	103.2	131	8.6
6. Jaunice Edwards, St. Paul's	SO	28	30	30	1.07	6. Michelle Ponce, Shaw	SO	28	166.0	203	8.6
7. Beth Hein, Molloy	FR	39	41	44	1.06	7. Kim Page, Merrimack	SR	24	131.2	140	7.4
8. Amy Floyd, N.C. Central	SO	23	24	25	1.04	8. Jo Lynn Cimino, New Haven	FR	27	151.2	158	7.3
9. Kim McClelland, N.C. Central	JR	25	28	26	1.04	9. Tara Goldman, Southern Ind.	JR	35	167.0	155	6.9
10. Keleha Hardy, Fla. Southern	SO	47	45	48	0.96	10. Yvonne Moss, N.C. Central	SR	15	75.0	70	6.5
11. Tiffany Kendall, Pfeiffer	FR	30	28	31	0.93	11. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	130.0	119	6.4
12. Libby Parks, Valdosta St.	SR	48	44	45	0.92	12. Jen Boso, Ashland	FR	23	117.0	105	6.3
13. Jennifer Boyd, Barry	SR	53	48	53	0.91	13. Mandee Berg, Central Mo. St.	FR	34	175.0	157	6.3
						14. Heather Randolph, Carson-Newman	SO	28	187.0	164	6.1
						15. Jen Wilt, Ashland	SR	22	133.1	116	6.1
						16. Trina Keller, Coker	SO	23	141.0	121	6.0

MOST SAVES						MOST VICTORIES						
	CL	G	IP	ERA	SV		CL	G	IP	W	L	PCT
1. Amy Kilbourn, Ferris St.	JR	37	171.0	2.84	5	1. Jeree Carlson, Morningside	SO	50	298.2	31	12	.721
2. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	130.0	0.65	4	2. Tracy Carey, Nebraska Omaha	FR	36	197.0	27	6	.818
3. Mandee Berg, Central Mo. St.	FR	34	175.0	1.52	4	3. Cindy Cohn, Neb.-Kearney	SO	41	241.2	27	10	.730
4. Jeremi Canaday, West Va. Wesleyan	JR	11	10.0	0.73	3	4. Renee Dunlap, Pittsburg St.	JR	42	225.1	26	10	.722
5. Cori Lagerhausen, Lewis	SR	19	103.2	1.01	3	5. Natalie Krutzenga, Wis.-Parkside	SR	33	182.1	25	7	.781
6. Susan Prunius, Keene St.	SR	26	142.0	1.23	3	6. Susan French, Elon	JR	42	219.1	25	12	.676
7. Amy Slater, Manikato St.	FR	21	127.1	1.70	3	7. Petra Smorenburg, Lander	JR	36	207.1	24	9	.727
8. Salifu Street, Cal St. Hayward	JR	35	198.2	1.80	3	7. Kim Sebesta, Grand Valley St.	JR	34	231.0	24	0	.706
9. Vicki Pierce, Columbus	SO	36	199.2	1.93	3	8. Kristine Karr, Cal St. Bakersfield	SR	29	171.1	23	3	.885
9. Tonya Robertson, Barton	SR	33	172.0	3.78	3	9. Kelly Wolfe, Humboldt St.	JR	32	171.0	23	4	.852
11. Kim Maguire, Bloomsburg	SR	28	154.1	0.73	2	9. Heather Randolph, Carson-Newman	SO	28	187.0	23	5	.821
12. Jen D'Amato, Cal St. Bakersfield	SO	20	92.2	0.76	2	9. Katy Corteyou, Fla. Southern	JR	33	167.2	23	7	.767
13. Kim Page, Merrimack	SR	24	131.2	0.90	2	9. Jill Stockdale, Mo. St. Louis	JR	43	234.2	23	13	.639
13. Shannon Pierce, Wayne St. (Mich.)	SO	27	160.1	1.09	2	14. Mandee Berg, Central Mo. St.	FR	34	175.0	22	3	.880
14. Andrea Clarke, Mo. Southern St.	JR	25	135.0	1.19	2	15. Vicki Pierce, Columbus	SO	36	199.2	22	8	.733
15. Tracy Carey, Nebraska-Omaha	FR	36	187.0	1.39	2	17. Jill Burnett, Wingate	JR	35	203.2	22	9	.710
16. Kristie Cox, Catawba	FR	27	84.1	1.58	2	17. Kelly Blizman, Valdosta St.	SO	30	189.2	21	3	.875
17. Debbie Roth, Mo. St. Louis	JR	24	101.0	3.05	2	17. Emily Walpole, Longwood	SO	27	183.1	21	4	.840
18. Michelle Kessler, Mo. Western St.	SO	26	143.0	3.67	2	17. Kristen Doyle, Pittsburg St.	FR	34	160.2	21	4	.840
19. Stacy Jordan, St. Andrews	JR	34	187.0	3.97	2	20. Liz Clack, Coker	JR	24	154.0	20	3	.870
20. Amanda Raines, Cal St. Stanislaus	JR	11	54.1	5.64	2	20. Kim Maguire, Bloomsburg	SR	27	154.1	20	5	.800
						20. Carmen Shoffner, Lander	SR	26	155.0	20	6	.769
						20. Rochelle Dierkes, Calif. (Pa.)	SO	29	152.1	20	7	.741

STOLEN BASES						STRIKEOUTS (PER SEVEN INNINGS)						DOUBLES					
(Minimum 10 made)	CL	G	SB	SBA	AVG	(Minimum 75 Innings)	CL	G	IP	SO	AVG	(Minimum 8)	CL	G	NO	AVG	
1. Lorie Erie, Kutztown	JR	33	50	55	1.52	1. Kim Maguire, Bloomsburg	SR	28	154.1	204	9.3	1. Suzanne Mathias, Davis & Elkins	FR	25	20	0.80	
2. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			2. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	2. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
3. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			3. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	3. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
4. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			4. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	4. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
5. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			5. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	5. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
6. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			6. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	6. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
7. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			7. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	7. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
8. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			8. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	8. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
9. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			9. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	9. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	
10. Jackie Hall, Kennesaw St.	FR	26	13			10. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	154.1	198	9.0	10. Jeffery Smith, Kutztown	SR	28	19	0.75	

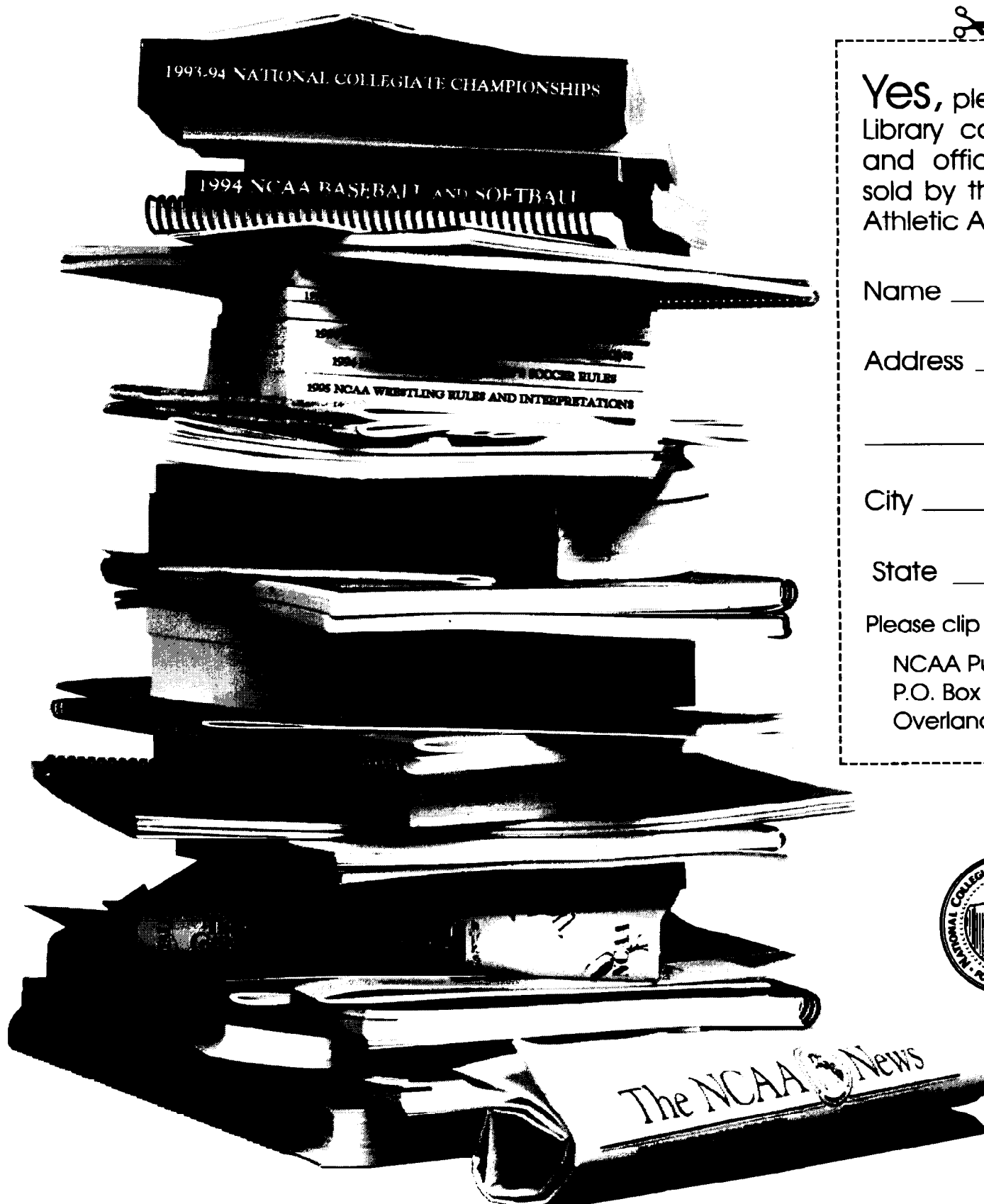
Check out the NCAA® Sports Library

The NCAA Sports Library is a collection of more than 50 publications offered annually by the Association.

Representing a broad range of topics, these books and manuals provide valuable information and guidelines to collegiate administrators and coaches, as well as sports fans.

Rules books, statistical and instructional manuals, records book, and publications published specifically for NCAA member institutions are all part of the Sports Library. Officiating cassettes also are offered.

See what the NCAA Sports Library has to offer. We will be happy to send our catalog to you upon request.



✂ cut here ✂

Yes, please send me a Sports Library catalog of publications and officiating videocassettes sold by the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Please clip this coupon and mail to:

NCAA Publishing
P.O. Box 7347
Overland Park, KS 66207-0347



NACDA, CFA gear up for annual meetings next month

Meeting of athletics directors is June 5-8 in Florida

Athletics administrators will gather June 5-8 in Marco Island, Florida, for the 29th annual convention of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA).

More than 1,000 athletics directors, administrators and conference commissioners from all levels of collegiate competition are expected to attend convention sessions addressing such topics as NCAA restructuring and gender equity.

Other topics include "Total Quality Management" and personnel management for a diversified staff. Also planned are breakout sessions for Divisions I, II and III, junior and community colleges, and National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics members.

The convention keynote address will be presented by Richard D. Schultz, NCAA executive director from 1987 to 1993.

Among scheduled luncheons are the

James J. Corbett Awards Luncheon June 5 — featuring the presentation of NACDA's James J. Corbett Memorial Award and other honors — and the NACDA Scholar-Athlete Awards Luncheon June 6 (including presentation of the Disney and NACDA Foundation scholar-athlete awards and the 1994 Sears Directors' Cup Awards).

In addition to featuring numerous panel and round-table discussions, the convention will feature exhibits of more than 100 athletics-related products and services.

The convention will open at 8:30 a.m. June 5 with the keynote address and adjourn at noon June 8. Also scheduled are the annual workshops of the National Association of Collegiate Marketing Directors and the National Association of Athletic Development Directors, June 4-6, and NACDA's annual Management Institute, June 9-11.

Football association gathering is June 3-5 in Dallas

Discussions about NCAA restructuring and the future of postseason football will be among the topics considered at the annual meeting of the College Football Association June 3-5 in Dallas.

Frank Windegger, athletics director at Texas Christian University and a member of the NCAA Executive Committee, will lead a discussion on restructuring. Other members of the panel will be Eugene F. Corrigan, commissioner of the Atlantic Coast Conference; Daniel G. Gibbens, faculty athletics representative from the University of Oklahoma, and former NCAA President Albert M. Witte, faculty athletics representative at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

The panel discussion on the future of postseason football will be led by Southwest Conference Commissioner Steven J. Hatchell. Others scheduled to appear on the panel include Donnie Duncan, athletics

director at Oklahoma and a member of the NCAA Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship; Dennis Erickson, football coach at the University of Miami (Florida); John Reid, executive director of the Thrifty Car Rental Holiday Bowl, and John T. Stuart III, past president of the Cotton Bowl Athletic Association.

The postseason football discussion will include a report on the activities of the NCAA special committee, which is scheduled to complete its June 2-3 meeting earlier in the day.

At the June 3 opening session, the Touchdown Club of Memphis will present the Academic Achievement Award to the CFA member with the highest graduation rate as determined by the CFA graduation-rate survey. William E. Tucker, chancellor of Texas Christian, will preside over the June 5 business session.

Tennis

Georgia becomes just the second host team to win Division I Women's Tennis Championships

► Continued from page 8

match, 7-6 (6), 5-7, 6-4.

"The crowd helped me so much today," said Sheppard. "I had a break point, down 3-1 in the third set, and couldn't come up with the point, and then lost the game. I was very disappointed, but on the switch, the crowd really got behind me. I just made one nice shot in the

next (sixth) game, and all of a sudden, they were roaring for me."

After the two teams split the Nos. 1 and 3 doubles matches, Samara and Sheppard clinched Georgia's first title by defeating Beth Berris and Kurth, 6-1, 7-5. Michelle Anderson and Lettiere won at No. 1 doubles, while the Cardinal duo of Emily Burt and Kim Shasby claimed the No. 3 doubles match.

Lettiere, Georgia's No. 1 singles

player, carried her team success into the individual championships, winning the Lady Bulldogs' second individual crown. She beat UCLA's Keri Phebus, 7-6 (4), 6-2, in the final. The championships' No. 3-seeded singles player, Lettiere did not drop a set and lost only 30 games in six championships matches.

"The day after the team tournament (May 18), I walked into the locker room and said, 'Can I please

pull out of the singles tournament?'" said Lettiere. "I was really hurting for a few days and at first I didn't think I was going to make it. But starting in quarterfinals, I felt great."

Jensen and Koves, the championships' No. 3-seeded doubles team, earned the Jayhawks' first championships crown ever. The duo defeated Marie-Laure Bougnal and Pascale Piquemal of Mis-

sissippi, 6-4, 7-5, in the final.

"We went into this match to win it," said Koves. "We had a lot of confidence and enthusiasm and we made it. We worked hard all year long and we deserve it. We came into it a little nervous; that's why we went up, 3-0 (in the first set), and then they came back. We wanted it so bad, we just tried a little too much."

Results

► Continued from page 12

7-6 (5), 6-3.

Quarterfinals: Paley, St. Thomas (Minn.), def. Muldewer, UC Santa Cruz, 6-2, 6-1; Reifenhiser, Wesleyan (Conn.), def. Noud, Kalamazoo, 6-2, 6-1; Nguyen, Claremont-M-S, def. Ward, UC Santa Cruz, 6-4, 2-1 (retired); Denawetz, Kalamazoo, def. Cooley, Claremont-M-S, 1-6, 6-3, 6-3.

Semifinals: Denawetz, Kalamazoo, def. Nguyen, Claremont-M-S, 6-1, 6-4; Reifenhiser, Wesleyan (Conn.), def. Paley, St. Thomas (Minn.), 3-6, 6-4, 6-4.

Final: Denawetz, Kalamazoo, def. Reifenhiser, Wesleyan (Conn.), 3-6, 6-3, 6-2.

Doubles

First round: Ron Ward-Jonathan Harper, UC Santa Cruz, def. Tom Reifenhiser-Dave Nesbett, Wesleyan (Conn.), 6-1, 6-2; Frank Brennan-John Weston, Redlands, def. Andy Alaimo-Ted Gaty, Kalamazoo, 6-2, 6-2; John Knoester-Steve DeWeerd, Calvin, def. Dave Cooper-Tom Cooper, Coast Guard, 7-6 (6), 7-5; Ryan Howe-Paul Jeffries, Gust. Adolphus, def. K. C. Horne-Brian Morrow, Sewanee, 1-6, 6-3, 6-4; Tim Cooley-Ramsey Gerber, Claremont-M-S, def. Stephan Berger-Emilio Bogado, Washington (Md.), 7-5, 6-2; Mike Bartman-Scott Newhall, Pomona-Pitzer, def. Carl Hutchins-Kenny Leng, Amherst, 7-6 (6), 6-7 (3), 6-1; Dave Muldewer-Bryan Shapiro, UC Santa Cruz, def. Chris Zolas-K. J. Van Ackeren, Trinity (Tex.), 5-7, 6-3, 6-4; Tomislav

Zelenovic-Tony Cohen, Cal Lutheran, def. Adam Afridi-Jason McKinney, Kalamazoo, 6-3, 7-5.

Travis Saacke-Todd Getz, Emory, def. Todd Born-Mike Mell, Redlands, 6-4, 7-5; Warren Cham-a-Koon-James Weaver, Wooster, def. Miroslav Naran-Carlos Nuno, Washington (Md.), 6-2, 6-2; Chris Blair-Chris Sadayasu, Claremont-M-S, def. Brian Bethea-Jamie Saben, Trinity (Tex.), 7-5, 7-6 (2); Jay Muelhoefer-Nick Tsai, MIT, def. Carl Erikson-Ousmane Diop, Oberlin, 7-6 (5), 7-6 (1); Seth Denawetz-Pat Noud, Kalamazoo, def. Brian Sakamoto-Michael Lee, Pomona-Pitzer, 6-3, 6-1; Brian Overfelt-Andre Herke, UC Santa Cruz, def. Jon Baker-Matt Gibbon, Tufts, 7-6 (3), 6-3; Tran Nguyen-Ivan Zinn,

Claremont-M-S, def. Andrew Magidoff-Pavel Shklyar, Binghamton, 6-4, 4-6, 6-4; Robin Sander-Damian Polla, Washington (Md.), def. Dan Carlson-Jeff Ross, Gust. Adolphus, 6-3, 6-3.

Second round: Ward-Harper, UC Santa Cruz, def. Brennan-Weston, Redlands, 7-5, 6-3; Overfelt-Herke, UC Santa Cruz, def. Denawetz-Noud, Kalamazoo, 6-3, 6-4; Howe-Jeffries, Gust. Adolphus, def. Knoester-DeWeerd, Calvin, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4; Cooley-Gerber, Claremont-M-S, def. Bartman-Newhall, Pomona-Pitzer, 7-5, 6-3; Zelenovic-Cohen, Cal Lutheran, def. Muldewer-Shapiro, UC Santa Cruz, 6-4, 6-4; Cham-a-Koon-Weaver, Wooster, def. Saacke-Getz, Emory, 7-6 (3), 6-2; Muelhoefer-Tsai, MIT, def. Blair-Sadayasu, Claremont-M-S, 7-6 (4), 6-4; Sander-Polla,

Washington (Md.), def. Nguyen-Zinn, Claremont-M-S, 6-2, 6-3.

Quarterfinals: Ward-Harper, UC Santa Cruz, def. Howe-Jeffries, Gust. Adolphus, 6-4, 6-2; Zelenovic-Cohen, Cal Lutheran, def. Cooley-Gerber, Claremont-M-S, 6-4, 7-6 (6); Muelhoefer-Tsai, MIT, def. Cham-a-Koon-Weaver, Wooster, 3-6, 7-6 (7), 6-3; Sander-Polla, Washington (Md.), def. Overfelt-Herke, UC Santa Cruz, 6-3, 6-4.

Semifinals: Ward-Harper, UC Santa Cruz, def. Zelenovic-Cohen, Cal Lutheran, 6-4, 7-6 (3); Sander-Polla, Washington (Md.), def. Muelhoefer-Tsai, MIT, 6-4, 6-4.

Final: Ward-Harper, UC Santa Cruz, def. Sander-Polla, Washington (Md.), 6-2, 7-6 (4).

CCA to hold second seminar on media relations, marketing

The Collegiate Commissioners Association will conduct its second annual Professional Development Seminar July 22-23 in St. Louis.

This year's seminar again will focus on media relations and marketing and will provide each participant with the opportunity to gain additional knowledge from colleagues with similar responsibilities and backgrounds.

The seminar will provide the participant with a variety of programs and ideas ranging from the enhancement of office operations to handling difficult situations. Participants in the media relations seminar also will be concentrating on areas such as

gender equity, computer bulletin boards vs. FaxBack, career development, media guides, and other topics. Marketing seminar participants will study merchandising and licensing, corporate sponsorships, advertisements, promotional vehicles, and broadcasting syndication, among other subjects.

Jerry A. Ippoliti, commissioner of the Mid-Continent Conference, is chairing the event. Those desiring more information may call Ippoliti at 708/416-7560 or write to CCA Professional Development Seminar, c/o Mid-Continent Conference, 40 Shuman Boulevard, Suite 118, Naperville, Illinois 60583.

Playoff

Group studying I-A championship to meet for second time

► Continued from page 1

At the June 2-3 meeting, the special committee will hear reports from three subcommittees that were formed to report on key elements of the discussion. Those subcommittees and their chairs are:

■ Revenue distribution — Vin-

cent J. Dooley, director of athletics, University of Georgia.

■ Student-athlete welfare — J. Dennis O'Connor, chancellor, University of Pittsburgh.

■ Structure — Christine A. Plonsky, associate director of men's athletics, University of Texas at Austin.

The legislative deadline for a proposal to create a Division I-A football championship is September 1. Key meetings between now and then involve the NCAA Presidents Commission (June 28-29), the NCAA Executive Committee (August 2-5) and the NCAA Council (August 8-10).

Basketball

► Continued from page 6

Pennsylvania — Philadelphia Department of Recreation Women's Basketball League, Philadelphia.

Texas — Northwest Academy Girls Summer Basketball, Houston.

Men's and women's

California — Say No Basketball Classic, Los Angeles.

District of Columbia — D.C. Urban Coalition Summer Basketball League, Washington, D.C.

Illinois — American Cancer

Society 2-day 3-on-3 Basketball Tournament, Springfield.

Minnesota — Howard Pulley Pro-Am Classic, Minneapolis.

New York — Jumpin' Jack 3-on-3 Basketball Tournament, Rochester.

Virginia — Converse Summer League, Norfolk.

The NCAA News on microfilm

Back issues of The NCAA News are now available on microfilm. The four-reel set contains every issue of the News from March 1964 to May 6, 1992, and can be purchased for \$100. For more information, contact P. David Pickle, Editor-in-Chief, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, KS 66211-2422, or telephone 913/339-1906.

Emphasis

Editorial: High-school core courses appear to be best predictor of academic success in college

► Continued from page 4

and test scores, they choose not to take on additional academic challenges. That creates academic scenarios in which student-athletes actually take dramatically reduced course loads in their senior years and are less prepared for college than they should be.

Based on this concept, I developed an index that excludes standardized test scores but correlates grade-point average and the num-

ber of core academic courses:

No. of core courses	GPA
16	2.000
15	2.100
14	2.200
13	2.300
12	2.400
11	2.500

In this index, the student-athlete must complete more core courses as his/her GPA decreases. A minimum 11 courses and 2.000 GPA are still required. Sixteen core courses

simply means an average of four academic courses per year. It has been suggested that an additional provision might mandate a minimum of three academic courses taken in both the junior and senior years so that student-athletes would be required to maintain an academic focus before entering college.

During my 10 years of advising student-athletes and evaluating their high-school and collegiate academic records, I can recall very few individuals not succeeding at

the university level if their high-school backgrounds included 15 or 16 academic courses.

An additional benefit of such an index would be to bring the academic backgrounds of student-athletes more in line with those of other students being admitted to universities and colleges. The vast majority of four-year schools require at least 15 academic courses for the regularly admitted student; therefore, college admissions directors would un-

doubtedly be pleased by an emphasis on an increased number of core courses for student-athletes.

Fred Stroock is assistant athletics director for academic services at the University of Southern California. He previously served in the same position at the University of California, Los Angeles. He is a former member of the executive board of the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics and former cochair of the NAA Legislative Affairs Committee.

Black colleges

► Continued from page 1

Some representatives of historically black institutions acknowledge benefits that accrue from NCAA membership, but they also are concerned about the financial emphasis that is prevalent at the upper reaches of Division I.

Tournaments opened in 1950s

When the National Association of Intercollegiate Basketball (which became the NAIA in 1952) began the first all-college basketball tournament in 1937, teams from historically black institutions were not allowed to compete in the tournament. Not until 1953 did those institutions gain acceptance into the NAIA tournament. And it was four years later — when the NCAA began the National College Division Championship — that teams from historically black colleges were eligible to compete in the NCAA.

"For many years, the NCAA was viewed primarily as a Division I program," said Douglas T. Porter, athletics director at Fort Valley State College and a member of the NCAA Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee. "There was a struggle to get predominantly black schools involved in NCAA championships."

Since gaining membership in the NCAA, historically black institutions have realized benefits that they could not have enjoyed otherwise. Among other benefits, they receive travel and per diem allowances to compete in NCAA championships, and Divisions I and II members receive proceeds from the revenue-distribution plan.

Current struggle

While the initial struggle involved gaining membership, today's historically black institutions battle to stay afloat in an industry that largely is controlled by large state institutions with money to spend.

"(Membership in the NCAA) has opened avenues to other national

championships that we did not have," said Walter Reed, athletics director at Florida A&M University. "I am very supportive of the NCAA and what it has done for historically black colleges."

"Obviously, a lot of things have improved," said Arthur J. McAfee Jr., athletics director at Morehouse College. "There have been some strides made that have been very important for (historically black) institutions and the NCAA."

"I think back to when they created Division I-AA; I thought the Association, the staff, Council, Executive Committee were very sensitive to our plight at the time," said Marino H. Casem, athletics director at Southern University, Baton Rouge. "They knew there was no avenue of entry (for historically black institutions), and I thought they worked hard to make some legal opportunities for us to earn — and I emphasize earn — our way into Division I."

"I think we have lost some of that sensitivity in these latter years. When I talk about the sensitivity with the Association, I think (former NCAA Executive Director) Walter Byers and the Association felt they needed to make a dignified and real effort to allow the historically black colleges an opportunity to exist in the NCAA structure."

Fiscally squeezed

Casem and others say the larger Division I institutions have created a situation that endangers the survival of historically black institutions, specifically in Division I. Too often, they contend, the NCAA structure provides greater leverage in the governing structure for institutions with more money. In essence, some historically black institutions feel they are being fiscally squeezed out of Division I.

"Overall, I think we are getting priced out of the market," said Hallie E. Gregory, athletics director at the University of Maryland, Eastern Shore. "It's becoming more

difficult for smaller Division I institutions to stay in the ball game."

"We are 'outbidded,' for a lack of a better word," said Barbara Jacket, athletics director at Prairie View A&M University.

"Some of the big boys have gone to the point where athletics is larger than life," Casem said. "I'm not against those who spend megadollars to make the industry as big as it is. If I were at the Model University of America and it has a \$17-, \$18-, \$20-million budget for athletics, my perspective would still be 'that this is a game.' Yes, we have to entertain people. Yes, we have to maximize dollars. I can meet the demand of the public without being overly expensive."

Casem said the movement in Division I to maximize dollars has created an ever-increasing gap between larger institutions and smaller ones, including the historically black institutions.

Committee representation

That gap perhaps is most evident in representation of historically black institutions on key NCAA committees. Most historically black institutions are heavily concentrated in the South and middle Atlantic states and are somewhat barred from a greater presence on NCAA committees because of geography.

"I have a feeling that we are kind of under-represented," Gregory said. "I don't think the representation is adequate. But I suppose you always must look inward for some of the blame."

"Based on how (committees are formed), I think we end up in a Catch-22 situation. The majority of (historically black) schools are very involved in maybe two regions. You're only going to have so many of historically black schools represented on committees. Whether the structure needs to be changed to have more (representation), I'm not sure if that is the answer."

Perhaps the greater concern for

historically black institutions involves legislation. Proposition 48 and 1992 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 16, for example, have been particularly worrisome for historically black institutions. Other legislative actions, such as the potential reduction of football grants in Division I-AA (considered and rejected at the most recent Convention), also threaten the well-being of historically black institutions' athletic programs, their representatives claim.

"It will devastate historically black institutions," Casem said about the prospect of a reduction of football grants in I-AA. "We are, not by design but by history and tradition and the ways of life, one-dimensional. We are not getting a lot of white ballplayers. We have to be very, very efficient with our recruiting so that we can have as attractive, competitive and entertaining product as we can have."

Casem said the ramifications of losing multiple grants in Division I-AA football would outweigh the potential benefits of a one-grant increase in Division I men's basketball. While the basketball issue was debated at length at the full Division I session of the 1994 Convention and was widely reported, the debate over football grants in I-AA took place in the relative anonymity of the Division I-AA business session and did not receive extensive media attention.

"The most controversial issue is everything connected to Prop 48 and 42," said James Frank, commissioner of the Southwestern Athletic Conference, a member of the NCAA Committee on Review and Planning and a former NCAA president. "We know we can't legislate the hearts and minds of people, but you have to make sure the infrastructure for opportunity is there."

Perspective unrecognized

Jacket said historically black institutions are not recognized for the

unique perspective they bring to the Association.

"I don't think we get enough marketing for what we are doing," she said. "Some people feel as if it is good enough for us to be a part of the NCAA."

Frustrations with the NCAA have prompted a few representatives of historically black institutions to threaten secession from the NCAA. But such a dramatic course of action does not get any support from Fred C. Hobdy, athletics director at Grambling State University, who said the issue was discussed briefly on his campus.

"Can I comment on that by laughing?" Hobdy asked. "The NCAA is a fine organization and Grambling supports it one million percent. It makes me laugh. We don't know if there is anything in the bushes that would outstrip the NCAA. Where would we go? Whom would we play? This is something that is not on the front burner or the back burner."

Future shows promise

While historically black institutions see some distance to go in improving the situation for minorities in the NCAA, they say the future is promising.

"I'm optimistic that things will get better," Frank said. "It's still the old-boy network. There's got to be greater minority representation on committees. A lot of progress has been made in certain areas."

"Everything that I have seen indicates that things are opening up more. I see room for improvement. I don't see anything in the system that would prevent participation for historically black institutions."

"There are those of us constantly fighting," Porter said. "We must present ourselves in a way that gives us greater visibility."

"All of our major concerns have been articulated," Casem said. "(The NCAA) has heard them. We've got to keep saying it and get the message to the right people."

Proposal 16

Special committee expected to make recommendation regarding initial-eligibility standards

► Continued from page 1

been questioned by Rep. Cardiss Collins, D-Illinois, and others. Independent reviews of the research have been undertaken, but the results of those reviews were not available at press time.

■ Findings of the NCAA Aca-

ademic Performance Study. New reports show that standards created by 1983 Convention Proposal No. 48 (absolute minimums of 2.000 GPA and 700 SAT and 11 core courses) and 1992 Convention Proposal No. 16 lead to higher graduation rates.

Indexes of 700 SAT (17 ACT)/2.500 GPA and 670

SAT/2.400 that permit the standardized test to range as low as 400 result in graduation rates that are slightly lower than for Proposal Nos. 16 or 48, but they decrease "false negatives" and decrease disproportionate impacts on minority graduates. ("False negatives" are students who would have graduated but did not qualify under the ini-

tial-eligibility legislation.)

■ Recommendations from the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee and the Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee.

■ A report on how effectively the Proposal No. 16 standards were communicated to high-school stu-

dent-athletes, coaches and counselors. At press time, the results of that survey were not available.

■ Discussion regarding correspondence from Rep. Collins.

Any recommendation will be forwarded to the NCAA Presidents Commission, which will meet June 28-29, and the NCAA Council, which will meet August 8-10.

NCAA Record

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Geoff Miller, athletics director and chair of the physical education department at Washington (Maryland) for the past seven years, named athletics director at Goucher, replacing **William J. Kaiser**, who resigned, effective July 1. Miller will begin his new duties August 1. **Lynn Oberbiller**, interim athletics director at Smith for the past year, named athletics director there. **Steven P. Holton**, associate director of the Bureau of Governmental Research and Services, Graduate Center for Public Policy and Administration, named athletics director at Northern Arizona. From 1987 to 1993, Holton served as associate athletics director at Long Beach State.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Dede Allen, associate athletic director and senior woman administrator at North Carolina-Asheville, hired as associate AD at Alaska Anchorage, where she will be senior woman administrator. **Leonard Trevino**, men's basketball coach at Goucher, given additional duties as associate AD.

COACHES

Baseball—**David Jones**, a part-time assistant coach at Catawba since last fall, named head baseball coach there. He replaces **Dick Williams**, who retired. **Bragg Stockton**, baseball coach at Houston for the past eight years, resigned. Stockton previously coached at Texas Christian and San Jacinto College. His overall coaching record is 798-363. **Richard Watkins**, who assisted North Carolina A&T during the 1992 season, named head coach there, succeeding **Keith Henry**, who led the program for the past two years. Watkins previously served as head coach at Texas College in Tyler, Texas, where his teams registered a record of 258-181.

Men's basketball—**Mike Dutton** appointed men's basketball coach at Vassar. **Tyrone Hart**, head coach at Bowie State since 1990, named at Virginia State, where he also will assist in corporate fund-raising and community outreach. Hart replaces **Harold Deane**, who retired in March after a 17-year tenure as coach at Virginia State. **Stu Jackson**, head basketball coach at Wisconsin, received a one-year extension of his contract, which runs until 1999. Jackson led the Badgers to an 18-11 mark last season. He is 32-25 in his two seasons at Wisconsin. **Fred Trenkle**, who has a 10-year record of 329-34 as coach at the College of Southern Idaho, hired at San Diego State. He led Southern Idaho to a national junior college championship in 1986-87, when his Golden Eagles finished 38-1.

Men's basketball assistants—**Mark Anderson** resigned as assistant coach at Ohio State, effective June 30. Anderson spent two seasons on the Buckeyes' staff and previously served as an assistant at Providence for four years. **Dave Bollwinkel**, assistant coach at Dayton for the past two seasons, named at Wisconsin. Bollwinkel previously served as head coach at Cal Poly Pomona for five years, posting a 60-78 mark during his tenure. **Scott Carson**, an assistant coach at Central Connecticut State, moved to the staff at Montana State. **Herb Krusen** and **Ronny Thompson** named at Loyola (Maryland). Krusen spent the past season as an assistant at Old Dominion and before that served for five years as an assistant at George Mason. Thompson, the son of Georgetown head men's basketball coach John Thompson, spent the past year as an assistant at Oregon. **Eric Loewenguth**, administrative assistant coach at Niagara last season, promoted to restricted-earnings coach and **Desmond Oliver**, most recently a coach at Turner/Carroll High School in Buffalo, New York, named to replace Loewenguth as administrative assistant coach. **Gregg Polinsky**, an assistant coach at Alabama, elevated to assistant head coach. **Marty Wilson**, a part-time assistant at Pepperdine the past four seasons, elevated to full-time coach.

Women's basketball—**Joe Curl**, who led Stephen F. Austin to the Southland

Virginia State chooses Goff as director

Alfreeda Goff, associate athletics director at Virginia Commonwealth for the past two years and a member of the athletics department staff there since 1987, has been appointed athletics director at Virginia State. She succeeds **Larry Brooks**, who resigned to become defensive line coach for the Green Bay Packers.



Goff

Goff, a member of the NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Committee, also worked in a variety of capacities at Pittsburgh from 1977 to 1987. She served as cohead women's basketball coach at Virginia Commonwealth from 1988 to 1989 and was head women's track and field coach at Pittsburgh from 1976 to 1981.

Since 1989, Goff has served on the executive board for Virginia Amateur Sports. She served from 1983 to 1988 on the NCAA Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee.

Conference title last season, resigned because of his wife's health. Curl led the team to a 23-7 mark during his first year there and was named Southland Conference coach of the year. **Sue Serafini**, an assistant coach for four years at Scranton, promoted to head coach for the 1994-95 season, replacing **Mike Strong**, who is taking a one-year sabbatical.

Women's basketball assistants—**Erika Gillis**, assistant women's basketball and softball coach at Allegheny, named at Chicago. **Pippa L. Pierce** appointed at St. Francis (Pennsylvania). **George J. "Pete" Pullen Jr.**, head girls' basketball coach at Ann Arbor (Michigan) Greenhills High School for the past six seasons, named assistant women's basketball coach at Eastern Michigan, replacing **Kathy Henkenberns**, who resigned before the start of the 1993-94 season. **Lee Ann Riley** resigned at Stephen F. Austin.

Women's cross country—**Nancy Knop**, women's cross country coach at St. Cloud State for the past nine years, resigned to pursue a doctorate at Ohio State. Knop also coached the women's track and field team.

Field hockey—**Debra Brickey**, assistant field hockey coach at Connecticut since 1991, named head coach at Virginia Commonwealth, succeeding **Pat Stauffer**, who compiled a 137-112-4 record in 13 seasons. Stauffer accepted an administrative position in the athletics department at Virginia Commonwealth.

Field hockey assistant—**Dina Borrelli**, graduate assistant field hockey coach at Ball State for the past year, named assistant field hockey coach there.

Football—**Alan Logan** named interim football coach at Sewanee (University of the South), replacing **Bill Samko**, who was hired as head coach at Tufts. Logan has served as an assistant on the Sewanee staff for a decade. At Tufts, Samko succeeds **Duane Ford**, who resigned.

Football assistant—**Curt Cignetti** hired as assistant tight ends coach at Pittsburgh.

Men's golf—**Bruce L. Cunningham II**, assistant golf professional at Oakland Hills (Michigan) Country Club for the past five years, named head men's golf coach at Eastern Michigan, where he also will serve as assistant director of the Huron Golf Club. He succeeds **Tom Pendlebury**, who resigned to devote full time to his duties as director of the Huron Golf Club.

Men's soccer—**John Gibson**, who compiled a 35-57-12 record in five seasons as coach at Marshall, resigned.

Men's soccer assistants—**Angelo Panzetta** named assistant soccer coach at Syracuse. **Bob Rigby** hired as goal-keeping coach at Pennsylvania.

Women's soccer—**Carl Beal**, head coach of the Colorado College women's soccer team since 1991, resigned. **Kevin Dempsey**, an assistant coach at Catawba

last season, promoted to interim head coach, filling the vacancy created by the departure of **Mary Ann Martinelli**, who became head coach at Louisiana State. **Larry Gross** resigned as women's soccer coach at North Carolina State. **Wright State's Hylton Dayes** named men's assistant coach at James Madison. During seven seasons at Wright State, Dayes coached women's soccer teams to a 77-61-12 record.

Women's softball—**Joan Joyce**, a member of several sports halls of fame, named acting head coach at Florida Atlantic. Joyce has been involved in collegiate and professional softball as a player and coach. **Stephen L. Woodcock** resigned at Endicott after recording a 10-year record of 168-58. Woodcock will continue as athletics director at the school.

Men's and women's swimming—**Paul Richards Jr.** named men's and women's swimming coach at Dickinson, where he also will serve as director of aquatics.

Men's tennis—**Carlos Torres**, head coach at Texas-Arlington since 1986, announced his resignation to enter private business. Torres was named Southland Conference coach of the year in 1989.

Women's track and field—**Nancy Knop**, women's track and field coach at St. Cloud State for the past nine years, resigned to pursue a doctorate at Ohio State. Knop also coached the women's cross country team.

Men's and women's volleyball—**Ray Gooden** appointed men's volleyball coach at Thomas More. **Tamara Sutton**, who has served as head men's volleyball coach at Roger Williams for the past two years, given additional duties as women's coach.

Women's volleyball assistants—**Maurice Batie** appointed assistant coach and **Nao Ikeda** named restricted-earnings coach at Illinois. **Kreg Togami** named at North Carolina State.

STAFF

Aquatics director—**Paul Richards Jr.** named director of aquatics at Dickinson, where he also will serve as men's and women's swimming coach.

CONFERENCES

Charles Waddell, assistant commissioner of the Big Ten Conference since December 1990, appointed assistant director of business operations for the Carolina Panthers, an NFL expansion franchise.

ASSOCIATIONS

Anne Flannery resigned as associate executive director of the Women's Basketball Coaches Association to become manager of women's athletics for Spalding Sports Worldwide. Flannery also has held positions with the Women's Sports Foundation and Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference.

Notables

Bill Billick, a former associate athletics director at Pittsburgh who has served

Calendar

May 25	Peer-training session for Athletics Certification Program	Washington, D.C.
May 25-27	Regional seminar	Washington, D.C.
May 31-June 1	Special Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards	San Francisco
June 1	Peer training session for Athletics Certification Program	New Orleans
June 1-3	Postgraduate Scholarship Committee	Atlanta
June 1-3	Regional seminar	New Orleans
June 2-3	Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship	Kansas City, Missouri
June 6-9	Division II Women's Basketball Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
June 7	Peer-training session for Athletics Certification Program	Chicago
June 7	Task Force to Study and Revise the Division III Statement of Philosophy	Marco Island, Florida
June 7-10	Divisions II and III Men's Ice Hockey Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
June 8	Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity	Salt Lake City
June 12-15	Division I Men's Ice Hockey Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
June 13-15	Eligibility Committee	Newport, Rhode Island
June 13-16	Women's Lacrosse Committee	Kansas City, Missouri

since last May as a consultant/coordinator for a special campaign to construct a new football stadium at Louisville, Kentucky, named executive director of the United States Modern Pentathlon Association. **Gary Smith**, men's basketball coach and professor of physical education at Redlands, was honored May 6 as an outstanding teacher by the Greater San Bernardino (California) Chamber of Commerce.

Etc.

CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Albany (New York) announced it will become a member of the New England Collegiate Conference, a league of NCAA Division II institutions, beginning with the 1995-96 academic year.

The Big Eight Conference announced it will change its name to the Big 12 Conference as the result of the addition of four current members of the Southwest Conference.

The Central Collegiate Hockey Association selected Alaska Fairbanks for full membership, effective in the 1995-96 season.

SPORTS SPONSORSHIP

Virginia Tech announced plans to add women's lacrosse for the 1994-95 academic year and women's softball for the 1995-96 academic year. The additions will bring to 21 the number of teams at the institution, including 10 women's sports.

CORRECTIONS

Due to a reporting error, the coach of the women's lacrosse team at Johns Hopkins was identified incorrectly in a preview of the Division III Women's Lacrosse Championship that was published in the May 4 issue of The NCAA News. The coach is Janine Tucker.

An article listing National Wrestling Coaches Association all-academic teams in the May 11 issue of The NCAA News contained reporting errors and also omitted information.

The errors:

■ The article incorrectly identified the division in which four wrestlers — four-time selection Brent Loken of Augustana (S.D.) and three-time selections Dave Lovy and Darin Tiedt of Wisconsin-Parkside and Eric Wickham of Ashland — were honored. The wrestlers competed in Division II.

■ Criteria for nomination for the Division II team erroneously were reported as criteria for selection to the Division III all-academic team. The criteria for selection of individuals for the Division III team are a combined GPA of 3.200 or better (4.000 scale) for the spring of 1993 and fall of 1994, enrollment for at least a year at the wrestler's school, high moral character and good standing at the institution, a finish as a placewinner at either the conference qualifier or regional qualifier, and participation in at least half of the institution's scheduled competition.

The omitted information:

■ The inaugural top-10 list of Division II teams selected for all-academic honors was omitted. That list is led by Wisconsin-Parkside, with a team grade-point average of 3.200 (4.000 scale), followed by Northern Colorado, 3.150; Ferris State, 3.120; Gannon, 3.070; Augustana (South Dakota), 3.060; Springfield, 3.050; Colorado Mines, 3.010; Southern Colorado, 2.970; Northeast Missouri State, 2.880, and South Dakota State, 2.840. The team grade-point average is calculated by averaging the cumulative GPA of 10 wrestlers from each team, eight of whom must have competed in their team's NCAA Division II qualifying tournament.

No top-10 team all-academic list was released for Division III.

DIRECTORY CHANGES

Active — Albright College: Sally Ann Miller (AD); Arkansas State University: Robert L. Hoskins (Interim P); University of Cincinnati: Gerald K. O'Dell (AD); Kutztown University of Pennsylvania: New area code is 610, Anthony A. Matz (F) — Associate Professor of Mathematics, 610/683-4413; Monmouth College (New Jersey): Marilyn McNeil (AD); Northeast Louisiana University: Walter Creekmore (F) — Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, 318/342-1284; University of Tulsa: Christopher Small (Interim AD); Wesley College (Delaware): Steve Clark (Interim AD); Western New Mexico University: John E. Counts (P).

NEW MEMBERS

The following have been elected to membership, effective September 1, 1994:

Active — Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104-6196; Dorothy G. Blaney (P) — 215/437-4471, Ry Green (F) — Dean of Faculty, 610/437-4471, Gracia Perilli (AD) — 215/437-4471. District 2, Division III.

Conference — Pennsylvania Athletic Conference (Division III voting). President: John Dzik. Mailing address: Cabrini College, Radnor, Pennsylvania 19087 — 215/971-8386. Secretary: Shirley Little, Beaver College. Members: Allentown College, Alvernia College, Beaver College, Cabrini College, Eastern College, Cedar Crest College, Gwynedd Mercy College, Immaculata College, Marywood College, College Misericordia, Neumann College, Rosemont College.

Affiliated — Amateur Softball Association: Jack Aaron, 1925 Marshall, Waco, Texas 76708 — 817/752-5981 (P); Don E. Porter, 2801 N.E. 50th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73111 — 405/424-5266 (Exec. Dir./Sec.).

National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators: Marilyn McNeil, Monmouth College, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764 — 908/571-4295 (P); Betsy Alden, Webster University, St. Louis, Missouri 63119 — 314/968-6984 (Sec.); Jane Betts, 40

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 18

Wagonwheel Road, Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776 — 508/443-3895 (Exec. Dir.).

United States Tennis Association: J. Howard Frazer, Kingston House, 11A, 415 Bond Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45206 — 513/221-0309 (P); Dwight A. Mosley, Washington Tennis Foundation, 16th and Kennedy Streets N.W., Washington, D.C. 20011 — 202/291-9888 (Sec.); M. Marshall Happer III, 70 West Red Oak Lane, White Plains, New York 10604 — 914/696-7000 (Exec. Dir.).

United States Track Coaches Association: Gary K. Schwartz, 143 Allen Field House, Lawrence, Kansas 66045 —

913/864-3486 (P); Cyrus D. Jones, Lincoln University, Lincoln, Pennsylvania 19352 — 215/932-8300 (Sec.); James Carnes, 1330 N.W. 6th Street, Suite D, Gainesville, Florida 32601 — 904/336-2120 (Exec. Dir.).

Deaths

David Albritton, a teammate of Jesse Owens at Ohio State and a silver medalist in the high jump at the 1936 Olympics in Berlin, died May 14 at age 81. Albritton, co-champion in the high jump at the 1936, 1937 and 1938 NCAA track and field championships, set a world record in 1936 with a jump of 6 feet, 9 1/4 inches. Albritton later spent 12 years as

an Ohio state legislator and operated an insurance agency in Dayton, Ohio, for more than 30 years. A member of the National Track and Field Hall of Fame, the Ohio State Athletic Hall of Fame and the Ohio Sports Hall of Fame, Albritton led Dayton Dunbar High School to three state titles as track and field coach.

Vince Beall, an outfielder on the baseball team at Cal State Sacramento, died May 14 while the Hornets were in San Diego to play a weekend series. He was 21. Beall, who was diagnosed with liver and lung cancer last year, died in a San Diego hotel room. A senior, Beall played in only three games this season. Last year, he hit .226 in 22 game appearances.

Lisa Bruins, a sophomore guard on the women's basketball team at Grambling, was killed May 14 when the car in which she was a passenger was struck by a train. Bruins was 19. She started 17 games for Grambling last season, averaging 7.7 points, 3.3 rebounds, 2.9 assists and 1.6 steals per game. Bruins also made 37 three-point field goals, shooting 40.2 percent from that range. An all-Southwestern Athletic Conference selection during 1993-94, Bruins helped lead the Lady Tigers to their first NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Championship berth.

Burton L. O'Connor, former athletics director at Illinois State, died April 1 in Bloomington, Illinois, at age 84.

O'Connor served for three years as athletics director at Illinois State, where he also was head of men's physical education for five years. O'Connor spent most of his professional career as athletics director and football, basketball and track coach at the high-school level. He was a football and basketball player at Cornell College and later earned a master's degree from Iowa and a doctorate from Penn State. O'Connor was inducted into the Cornell College, Iowa Basketball and Illinois State High School Coaches halls of fame.

Col. James Kenneth "Ken" Shelton, former wrestling coach at Citadel, died

See NCAA Record, page 24 ►

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics.

Rates: 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. (Commercial display advertising also can be purchased elsewhere in the newspaper at \$12 per column inch. Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf.)

Deadlines: Orders and copy for The Market are due by noon Central time six days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertisements. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail, fax or telephone.

For more information or to place an ad, call classified advertising at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market. To fax an ad, call 913/339-0031.

Positions Available

Associate A.D.

Associate Athletics Director/Executive Director of the 49er Athletic Association. Long Beach State is accepting applications for the Associate Athletics Director/Executive Director of the 49er Athletic Association. Responsibilities include developing and implementing strategies for promoting the \$1 million annual fund drive and the \$5.7 million capital campaign; organizing and overseeing all fund-raising efforts and special events for the department; maintaining all donor records and correspondence; serving as the principal department representative with the campus and community; and overseeing various sports. Qualifications: Experience in fund raising in an athletic and academic environment; ability to plan and implement annual fund and capital campaign strategy; ability to identify and cultivate major donors and supporters; strong interpersonal and communication skills for work in an ethnically and culturally diverse community; excellent organizational abilities required to manage various fund-raising efforts involving numerous individuals and support groups; strong and varied professional experiences in leadership and policy development roles; ability to lead campus and community in their support efforts for athletics; experience in athletics as a competitor, coach and/or administrator; and bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. The California State University is committed to providing equal opportunities to men and women C.S.U. students in all campus programs, including intercollegiate athletics. Review of applications will begin on June 6, 1994, and continue until an appointment is made. Please forward a resume and a list of at least three references to: Staff Personnel, Long Beach State, 1250 Bellflower Boulevard, Long Beach, CA 90840.

Athletics Trainer

Head Athletic Trainer. Robert Morris College, located in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and an NCAA Division I institution and member of the Northeast Conference, invites applications for the position of head athletic trainer. Responsibilities include supervising other athletic trainers, administering exercise and control therapy to treat or rehabilitate injuries to student-athletes, supervising professional staff in training room policies and procedures, extensive travel, and supervising the purchase of all sports medical program supplies and equipment. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree with a master's degree preferred, three to five years of previous experience with football preferred, National Athletic Trainers certification and ability to meet requirements for state certification. Please send a letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Director, Human Resources, Robert Morris College, Harrows Run Road, Coraopolis, PA 15108. Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

Athletic Training: Head Athletic Trainer/Program Director. N.A.T.A. certification. Three years experience. Master's in related field. Teaching experience in accredited curriculum preferred. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation

and official transcript by June 15, 1994, to: Dr. Phylliss B. Noah, Dean, School of Education, Lincoln Memorial University, Cumberland Gap Parkway, Harrogate, TN 37752.

Athletic Trainer. Pine Manor College, a liberal arts college for women located on a beautiful 79-acre campus five miles west of Boston, is seeking a full-time head athletic trainer with excellent interpersonal, organizational and communication skills for our NCAA Division III women's intercollegiate athletic program. Reporting directly to the athletic director, responsibilities will include: evaluate, treat and rehabilitate student-athletes; teach physical education courses; coordinate intern program; supervise work-study program; manage weight room facility. The successful candidate for this highly visible 10-month position (starts August 1, 1994) will be proactive, highly motivated and possess a bachelor's degree (master's preferred), N.A.T.A. certification, and Massachusetts state licensure. Application deadline: June 1, 1994. Send your letter of application and resume to: Human Resources Department, Pine Manor College, 400 Heath Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. Fax: 617/731-7199.

Assistant Athletic Trainer. U.C.L.A. The intercollegiate athletic department has two full-time assistant athletic trainer positions available. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. N.A.T.A. certification required. C.P.R. certification required. Experience at the Division I level preferred. Demonstrated skill and experience in the prevention, evaluation, management and rehabilitation of athletic injuries required. Responsibilities: Assist the head athletic trainer in the coordination and implementation of integrated athletic health care services to U.C.L.A. athletic teams. Design and implement rehab programs. Supervise and assist in education process for student athletic trainers. Administrative duties as assigned. Communicate with a diversified staff of coaches, athletic trainers, physical therapists and physicians. Maintain department records. Team responsibilities: 1) Water polo, swimming, baseball, 2) women's soccer, women's track. Salary: \$28,400. Closing date: June 5, 1994. Start date: July 1, 1994. Send cover letter, resume and references to: Dale Rudd, Director of Athletic Training and Rehabilitation, U.C.L.A. Athletic Department, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024. 310/206-6107.

Northeastern Illinois University in Chicago seeks a Head Athletic Trainer for Division I program, for a full-time, 12-month, non-tenure track position. Required: Master's degree and at least three years' experience (collegiate level preferred); N.A.T.A. certification. Illinois licensure or eligible; have an Illinois Class A driver's license or ability to apply for one. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application: Deadline is May 27, 1994. Send application letter, resume, and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Vivian L. Fuller, Director of Athletics, Intramurals & Recreation, Northeastern Illinois University, 5500 N. St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60625. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity.

Athletic Trainer: MacMurray College is seeking applications for a part-time position as athletic trainer. N.A.T.A. certification is required. The position is for nine months, August 15, 1994-May 15, 1995. Monthly salary plus room and board. Interested candidates submit a letter of application, resume and other supporting credentials to: Dr. Robert Gay, Athletic Director, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, IL 62650. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Affirmative

Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Compliance

Director of Compliance/Operations (JC30702). The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics at the University of Missouri-Columbia has an immediate opening for a director of compliance/operations. Responsibilities: Represents the director of athletics in the area of NCAA and Big Eight Conference compliance and enforcement issues. Interacts with departmental staff members and coaches to ensure compliance through education and review of relevant activities. Acts as the departmental liaison with the NCAA and Big Eight Conference with regard to rules interpretations and compliance issues. Interacts with departmental staff members and coaches to develop, improve and coordinate rules education. Qualifications: A bachelor's degree required. A master's degree or J.D. is preferred. One or two years related experience is necessary. Application Procedures: Send letter of application, resume, college transcripts and at least three letters of recommendation to: Jamie Baker, Human Resource Services (M.U.), 201 S. 7th Street, 130 Heinkel Building, University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211. The University of Missouri-Columbia does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, disability, status as disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era, or sexual orientation. For more information call Human Resource Services, 314/882-7976, or U.S. Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, T.T.Y. users, please use the Relay Missouri number 800/RELAY MO (735-2966).

Vanderbilt University, Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance. Vanderbilt University invites applications for the position of assistant athletic director for compliance. Responsibilities: Ensures strict compliance with the regulations of the NCAA and the Southeastern Conference; coordinates compliance education programs; monitors financial aid and supervises athletic eligibility. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; master's/J.D. preferred; sound knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations; proven interpersonal, organizational and communication skills; candidates should have related administrative experience and a commitment to the personal growth of student-athletes. Salary: Commensurate with education and experience. Comprehensive benefit package included. Employment Date: August 1, 1994. Application Deadline: June 15, 1994. Send letter of application and resume to: Paul Hoolahan, Director of Athletics, Vanderbilt University, P.O. Box 120158, Nashville, TN 37212. Vanderbilt University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo. #49091: Eligibility & Compliance Coordinator (Research Tech II). Intercollegiate Athletics (Unit 9)* (\$2,802-\$3,371/month). Duties: Reports to associate athletic director and coordinates all administrative aspects of NCAA compliance and eligibility certification for the department. Maintain computerized eligibility and financial aid records; dissemination of rules information; preparation of mandatory NCAA and conference reports; coordination of rules education program. Minimum Requirements: Bachelor's degree. Two years experience with administration of NCAA rules relative to compliance and eligibility. Computer literate and experience with NCAA Compliance Assistant software. Commitment to academics, excellent organization skills, and excellent oral and written communication skills necessary. Closing Date: June 16, 1994. *Note: Qualified on-campus applicants currently in Bargaining Units 2, 5, 7 and 8 will be considered first. Official Cal Poly application forms must be received in Human Resources by 4 p.m. on or postmarked by the closing date indicated. Faxed applications and resumes will not be accepted in lieu of official application. Contact Cal Poly, Human Resources, Administration 110, San Luis Obispo, CA 93407, telephone 805/766-2236 for an application. Cal Poly is strongly committed to achieving excellence through cultural diversity. The university actively encourages applications and nominations of women, persons of color and members of other underrepresented groups. Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity.

Director of Compliance, Big South Conference. The Big South Conference seeks a qualified individual for the position of Director of Compliance. The Big South Conference is composed of the following member institutions: Charleston Southern University, Coastal Carolina University, Liberty University, University of Maryland Baltimore County, U.N.C. Asheville, U.N.C. Greensboro, Radford University, Towson State University and Winthrop University. Responsibilities: Director of the conference compliance program; maintenance of eligibility records; preparation of conference and NCAA reports; dissemination of rules information, and event management in

selected conference championships. Qualifications: Minimum qualifications include a bachelor's degree in a related field and strong computer knowledge. Experience in intercollegiate athletics and familiarity with NCAA compliance. Compensation: Competitive salary with benefits. Application Procedure: Applicants should submit a letter of application, resume and three to five references to the following address. Letters of recommendation should not be sent at this time. Applications should be received by: June 10, 1994. Starting date: July 1-15, 1994. The Big South Conference is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Submit to: George F. Sasser, Commissioner, Big South Conference, 1551 21st Avenue North, Suite 11, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.

Development

Assistant Athletic Director For Development, Indiana State University. Responsibilities: Direction of all fund-raising activities related to the full range of the university's intercollegiate athletics program. Specific activities will include, but not be limited to, program design and direction, volunteer management, supervision and motivation of staff, and donor cultivation, solicitation and stewardship. He/she reports to the director of intercollegiate athletics. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. A minimum of five years' fund-raising experience with direct solicitation responsibilities or five years of successful sales experience, or significant related experience directly transferable to the position. Ability to function independently while working as part of a team, along with strong written and verbal communication skills. Knowledge of I.S.U. and its athletic program would be helpful. Ability to travel. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application Procedure: Interested candidates should submit a letter of application for the position, along with a resume, and the names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Peggy Sendgren, Director of Development, Indiana State University, Gillum Hall, Room 328, Terre Haute, IN 47809. Beginning Date: As soon as possible. Indiana State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Executive Director

Executive Director of the Charlotte Regional Sports Commission. The Board of Directors of the C.R.S.C. seeks qualified candidates to direct and manage the promotion of the Greater Metropolitan Charlotte area as a destination for sporting events and organizations to regional, national and international organizations. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, experience in sports marketing, event promotion and management, revenue generating skills, and a proven ability to manage effectively a variety of tasks simultaneously. Salary and incentive bonus plan commensurate with experience. Send letter and resume to: S.G. Pat Miller, Integrity Sports Marketing, P.O. Box 1064, Davidson, NC 28036. The C.R.S.C. is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Fund Raising

Assistant Athletic Director for Fund Raising: Northwestern State University of Louisiana seeks a highly motivated individual whose primary responsibility will be fund raising for the school's athletic program. The position will report to the director of athletics and will serve as the executive director of the Northwestern Athletic Association. Duties will include coordinating an annual fund drive, special event fund raising, and planned giving. Other responsibilities will include involvement with marketing and promotions, coach's television shows, and a sports radio network. The individual must have strong written, oral and interpersonal skills and must have knowledge of computers. Requirements for the position include a bachelor's degree (master's degree preferred) and at least three years of experience in college athletics and/or development work. Salary will be commensurate with experience. Submit letter of application, resume and the names of three references to: Mr. Tyne Hildebrand, Athletic Director, Northwestern State University, Athletic Fieldhouse, Natchitoches, LA 71497. Phone: 318/357-5459. Northwestern State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

bachelor's degree, three years' experience in a sports-related position, preferably in the NCAA Division I level. Prefer five years' athletic department experience and micro-computer knowledge and experience. Some weekend and evening hours required. Hiring Range: \$26,244-\$30,048. Application Deadline: June 10, 1994. Request application information from: Department of Human Resources, 108 Jones Hall, 901/678-2601. The University of Memphis, Memphis, TN 38152. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Aquatics

Northeastern Illinois University in Chicago seeks a Swim Coach/Aquatics Coordinator for Division I program. Full-time, non-tenure track position. Required: Masters' degree and at least three (3) years of swim coaching experience. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application: Deadline is May 27, 1994. Send application letter, resume, names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Vivian L. Fuller, Director of Athletics, Intramurals & Recreation, Northeastern Illinois University, 5500 N. St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60625. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity.

Baseball

Baseball/Basketball: Heidelberg College invites applicants for a 10 month, full-time, non-tenure track head baseball coach and assistant men's basketball coach. Starting date is August 1, 1994. Responsibilities: All aspects of the intercollegiate baseball program, assisting in men's basketball and teaching in the H.P.E. Department. Qualifications: Masters' degree with successful coaching, teaching and recruiting experience. Application procedure: Send letter of application, resume and references to: John D. Hill, Director of Athletics, Heidelberg College, 310 E. Market Street, Tiffin, OH 44883. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Basketball

Head Men's Basketball Coach/Physical Education. The salary and rank will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Collegiate level teaching and coaching desirable. Master's degree required. Ability to relate effectively with students and student-athletes. Desire to integrate faith, sport and learning. Demonstrated recruiting ability. Indiana Wesleyan University is a 4,200 student university of The Wesleyan Church. Candidates will sign an evangelical statement of faith in the Wesleyan tradition. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Dr. Mike Fratzke, Director of Athletics, 4201 S. Washington Street, Marion, IN 46953. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Basketball and Softball Coach. Haverford College seeks full-time athletic department staff member to serve as head women's basketball and softball coach. Coaching experience required. Master's degree desirable. Ten-month continuing appointment beginning late August. Applicants must have thorough understanding of role of athletics in a selective academically rigorous college which is also committed to competitive athletics. Knowledge of NCAA regulations required. Send letter of application, resume, names of three references no later than June 1 to: Greg Kannerstein, Director of Athletics, Haverford College, Haverford, PA 19041. Haverford is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. St. John's University is seeking application for a full-time, twelve (12) month assistant women's basketball coach. Responsibilities will include recruiting coordinator, scouting, travel arrangements, public relations, assist in pre- and postseason conditioning, on-the-floor coaching, and other duties as assigned by head coach. Candidate must demonstrate the ability to recruit, develop and motivate student athletes, a commitment to the academic success of the student-athlete. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. 3-5 years coaching women's basketball required. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, a resume and three letters of reference to: Kathleen Meehan, Senior Associate Athletic Director, St. John's University, 8000 Utopia Parkway, Jamaica, NY 11439. Review of applications will begin immediately. Closing deadline: Until the position is filled. Starting date: Immediately.

Women's Basketball Coach/Women's Softball Coach: The University of New England invites applications for the position of women's basketball coach and/or soft-

ball coach. Women's basketball is a half-time position with benefits/softball is a part-time position. Applicants can apply for both. Minimum qualifications are: B.S. degree in appropriate areas of specialization and two years of college coaching experience. To apply, send a letter of application, a current resume, and names and phone numbers of three references to: University of New England, Office of Human Resources, Mike Miles, 11 Hills Beach Road, Biddeford, ME 04005 (U.N.E. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer).

Women's Basketball Coach/Assistant Professor, Western Oregon State College. Coach to head national caliber N.A.I.A. women's basketball program and teach activity classes for physical education students. Qualifications: Master's degree in health or P.E.; an established record of successful coaching in women's basketball required. Ability to teach activity classes of P.E. majors and nonmajors a must. Nine-month, fixed-term position, salary commensurate, excellent benefits. Application: Send cover letter, vita, transcripts, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of five references by May 31 to: Jon Carey, Athletics Director, W.O.S.C., Monmouth, OR 97361, telephone 503/838-8252. Call for complete job descriptions. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women, minorities and individuals with disabilities encouraged to apply.

Head Women's Basketball/Assistant Women's Soccer Coach and Lecturer in Physical Education. Responsibilities include organizing and coaching the basketball team, assisting with the soccer team and recruiting student-athletes, and teaching a variety of lifetime sports and fitness activities in the physical education instructional program. Master's degree with demonstrated successful coaching and teaching experience. Must be able to function effectively within the context of a competitive liberal arts NCAA Division III college with highly selective academic standards. Send letter of application, resume, and the names, addresses and phone numbers of references to: Laurie Priest, Athletic Director, Kendall Hall, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, MA 01075. Review of applications will begin June 20, 1994, and continue until the position is filled. The college is committed to fostering cultural diversity and multicultural awareness in its faculty, staff and students, and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

Middlebury College, Head Coach of Women's Basketball. Position: Instructor in physical education. Head women's basketball coach and coach a fall or spring sport. Qualifications: 1. Minimum of a bachelor's degree. 2. Previous coaching experience, preferably at the college level. 3. Prepared to work within the framework of the New England Small College Athletic Conference. Responsibilities: 1. Coach and administer the intercollegiate women's basketball program. 2. Coach and administer a fall or spring sport. 3. Teach lifetime sports skills in the physical education program. 4. Perform other duties as assigned by the chairman of the Department of Physical Education and Athletics. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Starting Date: September 1994. Application Deadline: June 17, 1994. Application Procedure: Submit letter of application, resume and three recent letters of recommendation to: G. Thomas Lawson, Chairman, Department of Physical Education and Athletics, Middlebury College, Middlebury, VT 05753-6179. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach: 12-month position. Appointment: July 1, 1994. Responsibilities: Assist in recruiting, scouting, on-floor coaching and in all other areas of running a competitive Division I program. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree (master's preferred), prior playing and/or coaching experience at the intercollegiate level preferred. Understanding and willingness to abide by NCAA rules and regulations. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application Deadline: June 15, 1994. Application Procedures: Please forward letter of application, resume, names and phone numbers of three references to: Kay Riek, Head Women's Basketball Coach, Indiana State University, Athletic Department, Terre Haute, IN 47809. Indiana State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Coach Women's Basketball/Soccer: Simmons College invites applications for a full-time, 12-month, one-year appointment for the position of head coach of women's basketball and soccer and assistant director of the sports center. An NCAA Division III institution, Simmons is a member of the Northeast Women's Athletic Conference (N.E.W.A.C.). Qualifications: Three to five years experience coaching soccer and basketball as well as knowledge of recruiting strategies. A master's degree and physical education background are preferred.

See The Market, page 20 ►

The Market

► Continued from page 19

Additional responsibilities: assisting in sports center management and teaching in the physical education activities curriculum. Send letter of application, resume, and the names and telephone numbers of three references to: Ali Kantor, Associate Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Anticipated starting date: July 1, 1994.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. North Carolina State University is seeking an assistant women's basketball coach who has extensive experience. Cornerstone qualifications are exceptional administrative skills (written composition, organizational detail and oral communication) and on-the-court teaching expertise. Applicants should demonstrate knowledge of the overall operation of a Division I nationally competitive basketball program, including, but not limited to, scheduling, academic advising, budget accountability, recruiting, promotions and interpersonal skills. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred; knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations; a commitment to adhere to governing rules and policies. Review of applicants will begin June 1, 1994, but the position vacancy will remain open until a suitable candidate is found. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send letter, resume, three letters of reference, and the names, phone numbers and addresses of at least three other references to: Coach Kay Yow, Head Women's Basketball Coach, North Carolina State University, Box 8501, Raleigh, NC 27695-8501. North Carolina State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Women's Basketball Coach/Admissions Counselor. Albright College invites nominations and applications for an immediate opening as head women's basketball coach and admissions counselor. This is a full-time appointment reporting to the Director of Athletics and the Dean of Admissions. The head women's basketball coach is responsible for the operation and management of all aspects of the basketball program in accordance with college, conference and NCAA regulations and policies. Duties include, but are not limited to: coaching, scheduling, recruiting, planning, fund raising, organizing, budgeting and public relations. In the capacity of admissions counselor the candidate is responsible for duties as assigned to enhance the enrollment of prospective students. Such duties will include admissions counseling, correspondence, recruitment travel, assistance with on-campus programs and application review. Minimum qualifications include a bachelor's degree with previous successful coaching experience and up to two years of previous experience in admissions or a closely related field. Excellent oral and written communication skills as well as demonstrated interpersonal and organizational skills also are required. Salary is commensurate with experience and credentials. Review of applications will begin May 31, 1994. Send a letter of application, resume and names of three references to: Director of Human Resources, Albright College, P.O. Box 15234, Reading, PA 19612-5234. Albright College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Northeast Louisiana University, NCAA Division I assistant basketball coaching position. Assist the head coach with all phases of the women's basketball program. Primary responsibilities include recruiting, on-court coaching, scouting, team travel, summer camp and public relations. Other responsibilities as assigned by the head coach. Commitment to all rules and regulations of Northeast Louisiana University, the Southland Conference and the NCAA. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. One-year (12-month) renewal contract beginning July 1, 1994. Salary negotiable. Direct letter of application, three references and resume to: Richard C. Giannini, Director of Athletics, Northeast Louisiana University, 308 Stadium Drive, Monroe, LA 71209. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Capital University is seeking applicants for the assistant women's basketball coaching position. Capital is an NCAA Division III private liberal arts institution located in Columbus, Ohio. Capital is a member of the Ohio Athletic Conference. College playing or coaching experience and master's degree are required. Candidates must have a strong commitment to the Division III philosophy and willingness to work within NCAA, O.A.C. and Capital University guidelines and rules. Job responsibilities include: Recruiting; head softball coach, budget and staff management, development and administration of the softball program; teaching in the area of lifetime health and physical education. The candidates must demonstrate a dedication to the total development and welfare of the student-athlete. Applicants should submit a letter of application, current resume and three letters of reference to: Dixie Jeffers, Associate Athletic Director, Troutman Hall, Capital University, Columbus, OH 43209. Capital University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Basketball Coach. Immediate opening. Stephen F. Austin State University, a member of the NCAA Division I Southland Conference. Responsible for all aspects of the intercollegiate women's basketball team, reporting directly to the athletic director. Must be experienced in coaching and recruiting at collegiate level, with emphasis on Texas athletes. Master's degree preferred. Must have thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations, public speaking skills and ability to communicate effectively while representing the university at all times. Position will be filled immediately upon selection. Stephen F. Austin State University is a public university with 12,700 students, located in the piney woods of east Texas, equidistant from Houston and Dallas in the historic city of Nacogdoches. Submit applications to: Dr. Baker Battillo, Vice-President for University Affairs, P.O. Box 6101, S.F.A. Station, Nacogdoches, TX 75626-6101. Name and qualifications of candidates who apply are subject to disclosure under the Texas Open Records Act. T.D.D.# 409/568-1058 an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Southwest Missouri State University has an immediate opening for the position of assistant women's basketball coach. Responsibilities include recruiting, scouting, conditioning and training, on-floor responsibilities, implementing computer network, and all other phases of a highly competitive

Division I program. Demonstrates an enthusiastic commitment to women's basketball and promotes positive public relations in the community. Bachelor's degree required. Coaching experience required (however, extensive player experience at the collegiate level can be substituted for the coaching experience). Computer expertise preferred. This is a 12-month, non-tenure position. Salary negotiable. Screening will begin June 15, 1994, and continue until position is filled. Send letter of application, resume, copy of transcript, and the names and addresses of three references to: Cheryl Burnett, Head Women's Basketball Coach, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Box 59, Springfield, MO 65804. S.M.S.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Coach of Women's Basketball, Softball or Women's Tennis. Virginia Wesleyan College is accepting applications for a full-time position of head coach of women's basketball, in combination with either softball or women's tennis. Responsibilities include coaching, recruitment of qualified student-athletes, organization of practices and games, scheduling, budget management, and compliance with college, conference and NCAA Division III rules and regulations. Additional duties, preferably in sports information work, will be assigned by the athletic director. Qualifications include knowledge of and commitment to a liberal arts college. Master's degree and experience in intercollegiate coaching preferred. Must have the ability to establish excellent rapport and effective working relationships with athletes, students, faculty and staff. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. To apply, submit letter of application, resume and three current letters of reference (with telephone numbers) to: Donald M. Forsyth, Athletic Director, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wesleyan Drive, Norfolk, VA 23502, by June 17, 1994. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Basketball, Softball Coach. Responsibilities include: recruiting, scheduling, budgeting & general management of all phases of two competitive Division III programs that compete in College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin. Successful candidate also will teach in the physical education department. Qualifications include: Master's degree, successful coaching/teaching experience (preferably at the college level), excellent communication skills, knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations, and commitment to Division III philosophy. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send letter of application, resume, list of references, transcripts of all academic work and statement of coaching philosophy in a Division III setting to: Mr. Christopher Regadele, Director of Athletics, Elmhurst College, 190 Prospect Avenue, Elmhurst, IL 60126-3298. Deadline June 6, 1994. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Hope College, a Division III, liberal arts, Christian college, is accepting applications for a part-time position. Responsibilities include recruiting, scouting and coaching. Stipend is \$1,000-\$2,000. Candidates should send a letter of application to: Hope College, Dow Center, P.O. Box 9000, Holland, MI 49422-9000. Attn: Tod Gugin. Application deadline is June 15. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. Bowling Green State University Athletic Department has an opening for an assistant men's basketball coach. Job responsibilities include: Assist head coach with coaching, academic counseling, talent assessment, recruiting, scouting, clinics and summer sport camps. Bachelor's degree required. Candidate must have an understanding and knowledge of the strategies and development of an intercollegiate basketball program. Salary commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume and names/addresses/telephone numbers of three professional references postmarked by June 24, 1994, to: Search 94-024NF, Personnel Services, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. B.G.S.U. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Women's Basketball, Assistant Coach. University of Illinois-Champaign, 100 percent, 12-month appointment to begin as negotiated after search is completed. Responsibilities include: Assistance with recruiting, all-season training, practice and games, administration of total program, public relations and promotional activities, involvement in summer camp program. Bachelor's required, master's preferred; proven Division I recruiting ability; minimum two years' Division I coaching experience desired; personal relation skills; working knowledge of NCAA rules; computer literacy. By June 20, 1994, send application letter, resume, academic transcripts and three current recommending letters to: Kathy Lindsey, Head Basketball Coach, 505 E. Amory, Room 235-H, Champaign, IL 61820. (217/333-8608) Qualified applicants interviewed during notice period. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Southwest Texas State University, an NCAA Division I institution, is seeking qualified applicants for the position of assistant women's basketball coach. This is a full-time, 12-month position. Responsibilities include: helping organize and implement all aspects of recruiting high-school and junior college student-athletes; assisting the head coach in travel, scouting opponents, academic counseling, scheduling, summer camps, and coaching. Other duties as assigned. Candidate must have a bachelor's degree, master's degree preferred. Coaching experience is required, with experience at the university level preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. For an application, call 512/245-2557, or come by the S.W.T. Personnel Office, 601 University Drive, San Marcos, TX 78666. Complete applications must be returned to the personnel office to be considered for employment. Resumes alone will not be considered. Applicant review begins June 6 and will continue until the position is filled. S.W.T. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Resumes may be sent to: Dana Craft, Associate Athletic Director, S.W.T. Jowers Center, 601 University Drive, San Marcos, TX 78666.

Crew

Head Coach Women's Varsity Crew. Part-time position. Job responsibilities include coaching, equipment maintenance and budget preparation. Excellent winter training facilities. Send letter of application, resume and the names and telephone numbers of three references to: Ali Kantor, Associate Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled.

Cross Country

Women's Head Coach Cross Country/Track & Field Coach. Immediate opening. Stephen F. Austin State University, a member of NCAA Division I and the Southland Conference. The position is a nine-month appointment. The successful candidate will be responsible for directing all aspects of the Ladyjack cross country/track and field program. Must be experienced in coaching and recruiting at collegiate level, with an emphasis on Texas athletes. Master's degree required. Collegiate coaching and/or playing experience preferred. Successful candidate must demonstrate a knowledge, understanding and commitment to compliance with NCAA and Southland Conference rules and regulations. Search will not be completed until a successful candidate is selected. Position includes a part-time appointment in the Department of Kinesiology and Health Science. Stephen F. Austin State University is a public university with 12,700 students, located in the piney woods of east Texas, equidistant from Houston and Dallas in the historic city of Nacogdoches. Submit applications to: Steve McCarty, Athletic Director, P.O. Box 13010-S.F.A. Station, Nacogdoches, TX 75626-3010. Name and qualifications of candidates who apply are subject to disclosure under the Texas Open Records Act. T.D.D.# 409/568-1058. Stephen F. Austin State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Diving

Diving Coach. Accepting applications—Deadline July 1, 1994. This is a part-time position working with men's and women's diving team. Experience: Collegiate diving or coaching experience, 3-5 years. Bachelor's degree. Salary: \$7,000-\$8,000. Send resume and three letters of reference to: University of Evansville, Attn: Linda Crick, Assistant Athletics Director, 1800 Lincoln Avenue, Evansville, IN 47722.

Football

Doane College is seeking applicants for the position of assistant offensive football coach/baseball coach. Responsibilities in this position include recruiting in both sports, on-field coaching and teaching in the physical education department. Master's degree and coaching experience is preferred. Doane College has a strong N.A.I.A. athletic program. The football team was undefeated and qualified for the national playoffs this season. The baseball program was involved in the N.A.I.A. district playoffs. Send letter of application, resume and names of three professional references by June 7, 1994, to: Bob Erickson, Athletic Director (phone 402/826-8281), Doane College, Crete, NE 68333. Doane College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Bridgewater State College. Assistant Football Coach—\$2,200. Primary duties will be to coach receivers, kickers and punters. Game responsibilities are to aid head coach with offensive play calling. Off-season duties include evaluation of players and recruiting South Shore area. Qualifications: background in offensive football and the option game particularly strong. Understanding of NCAA Division III philosophy and ability to work within the framework of the philosophy of Bridgewater State College. Undergraduate degree with teaching experience and previous college coaching and/or playing experience preferred. Deadline for a complete application filed: Open and continuing (letter of intent, resume, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of five (5) professional references should be submitted for a complete file). Address all inquiries to: Office of Human Resources, Boyden Hall.

Bridgewater State College, Bridgewater, MA 02325. Bridgewater State College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer which actively seeks to increase the diversity of its workforce.

Lacrosse

Head Lacrosse Coach—Women. 12-month position. James Madison University, a state supported comprehensive university with an enrollment of 11,300, located in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, is accepting applications for the full-time (12-month) position of head lacrosse coach for women. Duties include overall responsibility for the lacrosse program and recruiting, budgeting, public relations, supervising of personnel, and scheduling, all in compliance with NCAA, conference, and university regulations. Qualifications: 1. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. 2. Collegiate coaching/recruiting experience required, preferably Division I. Demonstrated skill in developing and motivating students academically and athletically will be considered. Salary \$30,000 plus state benefits. To apply, submit a letter of application, resume and three references to: Brad Babcock, Executive Associate Athletic Director, James Madison University, Convocation Center, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. Closing date is June 1, 1994. Screening will begin June 6, 1994. Proposed starting date is July 1, 1994. J.M.U. is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Coach Of Women's Lacrosse. Harvard University invites applications for the position of assistant coach of women's lacrosse. Responsibilities include assisting the head coach with all phases of the program, including practices, recruiting and fund raising. Qualifications: Baccalaureate degree required. Must have player/coaching experience at the collegiate level. Must have good organizational skills and good interpersonal skills. Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. Deadline: June 24, 1994. This is a six-month job—January through June 30. Send letter of application with resume and three letters of reference to: Carole Kleinfelder, Harvard Department of Athletics, Head Coach of Women's Lacrosse, 60 John F. Kennedy Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. No faxes, please. Harvard is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Soccer

Women's Soccer Restricted-Earnings Coach. The University of Arizona invites applications for the part-time, 12-month position of women's soccer restricted-earnings coach. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: Recruiting, academic monitoring, complete knowledge of NCAA rules, assisting in all areas of the soccer program. Qualifications: Competitive experience or coaching experience at the collegiate level. Undergraduate degree required. Applications will be accepted through June 30, 1994. Starting date July 18, 1994. Send letter of application, resume and two letters of recommendation to: Lisa Fraser, Head Soccer Coach, McKale Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721, 602/621-7771. The University of Arizona is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Soccer Coach/Instructor in Exercise & Sport Science. Drury College is seeking applicants for the position of head women's soccer coach. This position has instructor duties and is a non-tenure track, 10-month appointment. Master's degree and coaching experience required. Responsibilities include recruiting, budget management, scheduling and player development. Drury is an NCAA Division II independent. Send application and resume to: Dr. Bruce Margor, Athletic Director, Drury College, 900 N. Benton Avenue, Springfield, MO 65802. Deadline for application is June 17, 1994. Drury is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Employer. Qualified women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Head Women's Soccer Coach. Hamline University, a member of the NCAA Division III and Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (M.I.A.C.) is re-opening the full-time, nine-month coach/lecturer position of head women's soccer coach and assistant coach in either softball or track and field. This non-tenure staff position may also include teaching in physical education. Bachelor's degree required and a master's degree preferred. Preference will be given to candidates with college or university level experience; other coaching experience considered. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. To start as soon as possible. Deadline for applications is June 6, 1994. Send letter of interest and resume to the: Director of Human Resources, Hamline University, 1536 Hewitt Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55104. Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Marshall University, Men's Soccer Coach. Responsibilities: The head coach is responsible for the conduct of all aspects of the soccer program within the philosophy of the athletics department. The head coach must conduct the program with a high degree of integrity and within the rules of the Southern Conference and the NCAA. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Preference will be given to candidates with coaching experience at the NCAA Division I level. Eleven month appointment beginning approximately August 1, 1994. Send resume and three letters of reference to: Wm. Lee Moon Sr., Director of Athletics, Marshall University, P.O. Box 1360, Huntington, WV 25715. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Softball

Mount Mercy College, Head Softball Coach. Responsibilities include coaching, recruiting and administration of a highly successful N.A.I.A. program. Bachelor's degree required. Previous softball coaching experience required. Selection process will begin June 1, 1994. To apply send (1) letter of interest, (2) resume and (3) three references to: Director of Athletics, Mount Mercy College, 1330 Elmhurst Drive NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. Equal Opportunity Employer.

See Northwestern State University of Louisiana's ad listed under volleyball.

See Elmhurst College ad under basketball category.

Strength/Conditioning

Assistant Strength And Conditioning Coach. The University of Mississippi is seeking applications for persons interested in the position of assistant strength and conditioning coach. A bachelor's degree is required, master's degree preferred. Computer knowledge is a plus. Responsibilities: Aid in the design and implementation of conditioning programs for all varsity sports. Oversee all graduate and student assistants. Salary: Competitive and commensurate with experience. Send resume and letter of application to: Chuck Okey, Strength & Conditioning Coach, U.M.A.A. Football Office, University, MS 38677. Application deadline is: June 10, 1994. Starting date: July 1, 1994. The University of Mississippi is an Affirmative Action/Americans with Disabilities Act/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach, University of North Dakota. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and admissible to graduate program. Compensation includes tuition waiver and financial aid. Starting date: August 1, 1994. Send resume and letters of references to: Paul Chapman, Director of Strength & Conditioning, University of North Dakota, Athletic Department, Box 9013, University Station, Grand Forks, ND 58202. U.N.D. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Swimming

Performance Development Division

See The Market, page 21 ►

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO

POSITION NO.: P 404-03

TITLE: Campus Recreation Director

Half-time (.50 FTE), potential to become full-time at a later date should non-state funding become available.

Twelve (12)-month, non-tenure-track position.

Recreation, Physical Education and Dance.

QUALIFICATIONS:

- 1) A minimum of a master's degree in physical education, recreation or related field is required—doctorate preferred.
- 2) The ability to work well with students, faculty and staff.
- 3) The ability to work closely with fraternity, sorority and independent representatives.
- 4) The ability to secure outside funding and/or resources.
- 5) The ability to develop and administer an intramural budget.
- 6) Experience in organizing and directing recreation and wellness programs.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

Includes organizing and scheduling 20 or more intramural sport programs; supervising the university fitness center and developing campus-wide recreation and wellness programs. Most of the hours will be evenings and weekends. The Campus Recreation Director reports to the RPED chairperson and works closely with the associated student government and student services.

BEGINNING DATE OF SERVICE: July 1, 1994.

SUBMIT APPLICATIONS TO:

Dr. Olena K. Plummer, Chairperson
Recreation, Physical Education and Dance/274
University of Nevada, Reno
Reno, Nevada 89557
702/784-4041

Applications should include the following: Letter of interest; a resume; and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 25, 1994.

The University of Nevada, Reno, is a land-grant institution, established in 1874. We have 11 academic schools and colleges and offer more than 70 majors for an undergraduate degree; 59 master's degree programs; 23 doctoral programs; and a four-year medical school. Our 12,000 students come from all 50 states and more than 60 countries all over the world.

The 200-acre main campus, minutes from downtown Reno, features both contemporary and historic architecture. The tree-lined Quadrangle, styled after many classic Eastern university campuses, is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

The university is fully accredited by the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges.

The Department of Recreation, Physical Education and Dance (RPED) is in an exciting decade. The RPED department is a charter member of the new College of Human and Community Sciences. Our top priority is the development of a wellness center on the university campus. The RPED department is leading this effort and building the bridges for interdisciplinary research efforts. The department believes recreation to be an important component of wellness for the university community. We are in a very dynamic period of growth and change. Now is the time for those who choose to guide change to join our faculty. Opportunity and excitement describe the atmosphere in our department.

The University of Nevada, Reno, is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, creed, national origin, veteran status, physical or mental disability, and in accordance with the university policy, sexual orientation, in any program or activity it operates. The University of Nevada employs only United States citizens and aliens lawfully authorized to work in the United States.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Oxford, Ohio

DIRECTOR OF
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Miami University is seeking a new Director of Intercollegiate Athletics.

The Director of Intercollegiate Athletics reports directly to the President of the university, is responsible for supervision of 11 men's and eight women's varsity sports, and administers a successful Division I program within the rules, regulations and policies established by Miami University, the Mid-American Conference, the NCAA and, in the case of ice hockey, the Central Collegiate Hockey Association.

Candidates are expected to have a master's degree or equivalent, experience in administration and coaching at the collegiate level, and a personal commitment to absolute integrity in the operation and administration of the university's athletic programs.

Candidates must provide leadership and direction for the department and for coaches and other athletic staff members, and should possess the skills to succeed in such areas as alumni relations, fund raising and public speaking. Candidates also must be able to communicate effectively with faculty, staff, students, alumni, and others among the university's varied constituencies. Knowledge of Miami, its traditions, and its heritage is desired.

Nominations and applications should be postmarked no later than August 1, 1994, and sent to: Dr. William G. Slover, Secretary of the University, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056. Candidates should be prepared to provide the names of at least three references from whom letters of recommendation may be sought. The search will remain open until a well-qualified appointee is identified. The appointment will be effective September 9, 1994, or as soon thereafter as possible.

THE UNIVERSITY: Miami University is a state-assisted comprehensive university located in southwestern Ohio. Established in 1809, Miami began collegiate instruction in 1824; since that time, it has grown to a current enrollment of more than 20,000 students on four campuses. The university awards baccalaureate degrees in 70 fields, master's degrees in 60, and doctoral degrees in 10 disciplines. The central campus is in Oxford, a small city with a population of approximately 10,000 located 35 miles north of Cincinnati and 45 miles southwest of Dayton. The enrollment on the Oxford campus is limited to 16,000. Miami has regional campuses in two nearby cities, Hamilton and Middletown, and a European Center in Luxembourg.

Miami is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

The Market

▶ Continued from page 20

Director/Assistant Executive Director. United States Swimming, the national governing body, is seeking to fill a combined technical and managerial position that reports directly to the executive director and participates as a member of the senior management team. The primary charge of this position is to direct the Performance Development Division, which is responsible for athlete development, coach development and sports science. This division addresses competitive swimming from the beginning level to the most elite level. The secondary assignment, assistant executive director, requires proven administrative ability and experience. This assignment will require the successful candidate to assist the executive director in various managerial, administrative and community activities. Writing and speaking skills are important, as is the awareness and ability to work effectively with staff, coaches and athletes. Demonstrated organizational ability and planning are a must. Education/Experience: Master's degree is preferred but may be waived based on experience. Broad United States Swimming experience are required as is significant technical swimming knowledge. Salary: \$50,000-\$70,000, based on experience. Starting Date: September 1, 1994. Application: Submit resume along with a written statement regarding reasons for your interest and at least three references to: Performance Director/Assistant Executive Director Search Committee, United States Swimming, One Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Closing date for applications is June 1, 1994.

Women's Swimming, Assistant Coach. University of Illinois-Champaign. 100 percent, 12-month appointment as negotiated after search is completed. Responsibilities include coordination of recruiting program; supervise team managers; assist with all-season training, practice and meets; public relations and promotional activities; involvement in summer camp program. Bachelor's required, master's preferred; demonstrated Division I coaching ability with minimum two years' experience required, five years' preferred; computer competency; personal relation skills; working knowledge of NCAA rules. For full consideration, by May 30, 1994 send application letter, resume, academic transcripts and three current recommending letters to: Jim Lutz, Head Women's Swim Coach, 505 E. Armory, Room 235-H, Champaign, IL 61820 (217/333-7670). Qualified applicants interviewed during notice period. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Swimming Coach-Pool Director. The University of the South is seeking an individual to serve as head coach of men's and women's swimming and director-manager of the swimming pool. This individual will be responsible for all aspects of the swimming program (recruiting, training, meets, etc.) and for managing (scheduling, life-guards, supervising maintenance, etc.) an excellent new indoor pool. Requirements include a B.A. or B.S. degree, appropriate

Red Cross certification, successful coaching experience, and the ability to work comfortably in an NCAA Division III, academically demanding, residential, small college. This is a renewable one-year appointment. The position is considered full-time from late August through late April and half-time during the summer. Optimum starting time this year is August 1. Salary will be based on experience and qualifications. Those interested should send a letter of application, resume and three letters of reference with current phone numbers to: Bill Huysck, Director of Athletics, University of The South, Seawee, TN 37375. Phone references will not be accepted. Applications will be accepted until this position is filled. Minority candidates and women are encouraged to apply.

Tennis

The University of Tennessee is accepting applications for the position of Head Tennis Coach. Bachelor's degree required, preference given to candidates with experience as head tennis coach. Must possess demonstrated ability to develop and motivate student-athletes. Knowledge of NCAA regulations helpful. Knowledge for coaching, recruiting and related duties. Application deadline: June 4, 1994. Send application and resume to: Doug Dickey, Athletic Director, The University of Tennessee Athletic Department, P.O. Box 15016, Knoxville, TN 37901-5016. Fax number 615/974-2060. The University of Tennessee is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Tennis Coach, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Appointment: 100 percent, 10-month position. Deadline for application: June 8, 1994. Salary minimum \$32,000. Send letter of application, three letters of recommendation and resume to: Cheryl Marra, Associate Athletic Director, 1440 Monroe Street, Madison, WI 53711; 608/263-3214. Develop and manage all phases of a competitive Division I women's tennis program in accordance with NCAA, Big Ten and university regulations. Areas of responsibility include coaching, recruiting, budget, public relations, administrative duties, summer camps and other duties as assigned. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. At least three years of successful collegiate coaching preferred. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Demonstrated strong interpersonal and communication skills to enhance interaction with student athletes, peers, alumni, administrative personnel and the community. Note: Unless confidentiality is requested in writing, information regarding the applicants must be released upon request. Finalists cannot be guaranteed confidentiality. The University of Wisconsin-Madison is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Tennis Coach. Bachelor's degree and coaching experience required for part-time position coaching men's tennis in spring and women's tennis in fall. Rockford College athletes participate in the NCAA Division III and as members of Northern Illinois Intercollegiate Conference. Send resume and cover letter to: Bill Langston, Athletic Director, Rockford College, 5050 E. State Street, Rockford, IL 61108.

Women's Tennis Coach. Vanderbilt University invites applications for the position of Full-time women's tennis coach, working with the director of tennis. Responsibilities: Every aspect of a head coaching position, such as recruiting, scheduling of matches and practices, team travel, budget planning, and administrative duties. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree is preferred as well as coaching and/or playing on the collegiate level. Commitment to uphold the academic and athletic integrity of the university. Dedicated to abiding by the NCAA and Southeastern Conference rules and regulations. Resume should include proven success on a national level, both in competition and recruiting. Salary: Commensurate with experience and education; comprehensive benefit package included. Employment Date: August 1, 1994. Application Deadline: June 10, 1994. Send letter of application, resume and references to: June Stewart, Associate Athletic Director, Vanderbilt University, P.O. Box 120158, Nashville, TN 37212. Vanderbilt University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Track & Field

Head Women's Track and Field and Cross Country Coach. The University of Toledo is seeking a head coach for women's indoor and outdoor track and cross country. This is a twelve (12)-month, full-time position starting August 1, 1994. The position is responsible for all aspects of an NCAA Division I program, including recruiting of student athletes, daily practices, coaching, travel, scheduling, conditioning, fund raising, and all knowledge of NCAA rules. A bachelor's degree is required, master's degree preferred. Candidate must show a strong commitment to the academic success of student-athletes; a significant knowledge of and background in coaching track and field; commitment to university, conference and NCAA regulations; good communication skills and strong leadership. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application deadline: June 1, 1994. Send a letter of application, resume and three current letters of recommendation to: Dwight L. Stewart, Assistant Director-Employment Services, Personnel Department, The University of Toledo, Toledo, OH 43606-3390. An Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V.

Assistant Track & Field Coach, Lewis University. Located approximately 35 miles southwest of Chicago, Lewis University is seeking candidates to fill one full-time position with both the men's and women's program. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: Recruiting, coaching multiple events, sprints and jumps, fund raising and related events as assigned by the track coordinator. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, coaching experience at the college level and familiarity with NCAA rules. Salary commensurate with experience. Reply with resume by June 3, 1994, to: Lewis University, Office of Human Resources, Route 53, Romeoville, IL 60441. A commitment to the Jesuit tradition of educational quality, opportunity and social justice, Lewis University is an Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer.

Restricted-Earnings Coaches for Men's and Women's Track, Texas A&M University is seeking qualified candidates for the position of restricted-earnings coach for men's and women's track. Bachelor's degree required. Nine-month, 50 percent time position. Salary limited by NCAA rules. Send letter of application and resume to: Employment Office, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843. Deadline for application: June 10, 1994. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Restricted-Earnings Coach—Track, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. Assist head coach with administrative and coaching duties to include recruiting of student-athletes, team travel arrangements, fund raising, and promotion of the program. Bachelor's plus coaching experience and/or experience as a competitor at the collegiate level required; equivalency considered. Salary within NCAA restricted-earnings guidelines plus excellent benefits. Submit cover letter of application and resume postmarked by June 10 to: Mark Kostek, 1631 Court Street, U.N.L., Lincoln, NE 68588-0637. U.N.L. is committed to Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action and Americans with Disabilities Act. If you need assistance under the A.D.A., please contact Mark

Kostek.

Restricted-Earnings Coach. The University of Arkansas invites applications for the women's track and field restricted-earnings coach. Responsibilities include: Assist head coach in the organization, management, and coaching of a highly competitive track & field program in the Southeastern Conference. Duties include recruiting national caliber student-athletes, coaching and administrative tasks. Salary commensurate with experience. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and competitive collegiate experience in track & field required. Coaching experience preferred. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Track Search, Women's Athletics, Barnhill Arena, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701. The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Assistant Men's and Women's Track & Field Coach. Full-time, 10-month position, beginning August 11, 1994. Salary: \$10,000. Responsibilities: supervise fall track and field training program; coach sprints, hurdles and jumps; assist in recruiting, teach a physical education class, other duties as assigned. Strength training background and competitive coaching experience at the collegiate level preferred. Application deadline is June 16, 1994. Send letter of application, resume and letters of recommendation to: Caroline Price,

Senior Women's Administrator, Davidson College, P.O. Box 1750, Davidson, NC 28036. Davidson College is NCAA Division I and a member of the Southern Conference. Davidson College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Volleyball

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. University of South Alabama. Full-time, 12-month position. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, with Division I playing or coaching preferred. Responsibilities: Assist the head coach in all phases of the volleyball program, including: recruiting, practice organization, academic monitoring, event management and travel. Send letter of application, resume and names of three references to: Jim Snoot, Volleyball Coach, Department of Athletics, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688-0002. Application deadline: June 10, 1994. The University of South Alabama is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Mars Hill College, an NCAA Division II member of the South Atlantic Conference,

See The Market, page 22 ▶

FREDONIA

State University of New York
College at Fredonia

CHAIRPERSON DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ATHLETICS AND DANCE

The State University College at Fredonia invites applications for the position of Chairperson of the Department of Health, Physical Education, Athletics and Dance. Reporting to the Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, the successful candidate will be responsible for the leadership of a non-major physical education program with a full-time and part-time staff of 36, including the director of athletics, coaches of 18 intercollegiate sports, a dance program, intramurals and athletic training staff and support personnel.

The Chairperson will be responsible for the overall conduct, administration and coordination of programs included in the department's mission, assignment of faculty and staff and operation of comprehensive facilities and athletic fields.

The individual must have demonstrated skills in budget and personnel management and effective communication among faculty, staff, students, administrators, alumni and community representatives. Additional responsibilities include teaching and/or coaching in a highly competitive Division III athletic program. Candidates should possess a doctoral degree or equivalent (terminal) in a discipline closely associated with health, physical education and dance, and successful administrative experience with a variety of service programs found in a liberal arts institution.

A member of the State University of New York Athletic Conference and the NCAA, the State University College at Fredonia serves 4,500 undergraduate and graduate coeducational students. Established in 1826, the 266-acre campus is located in Fredonia, New York. The college is committed to the highest academic and athletic standards consistent with a Division III philosophy.

The position is a tenure-track appointment with an anticipated starting date of September 1, 1994. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Salary is commensurate with experience and education. Candidates should submit a letter of application and vitae, including addresses and telephone numbers of three references, to:

Search Committee
Department of Health, Physical Education, Athletics and Dance
Dods Hall
State University College
Fredonia, New York 14063

Review of applications will begin June 6, 1994, and continue until the position is filled.
The State University College at Fredonia is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Washington College

Department of Physical Education and Athletics GRADUATE ASSISTANT WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Washington College is accepting applications for the part-time position of Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Responsibilities include assistance in coaching, game and practice organization, recruiting, and advising of student-athletes. Previous playing or coaching experience required. \$2,000 stipend, plus tuition waiver. Graduate degrees in English, psychology and history. Letter of interest and resume should be sent by June 10, 1994, to: Lane Cole, Head Basketball Coach, Washington College, Chestertown, MD 21620.

Washington College is an EOE.

UTA HEAD MEN'S TENNIS COACH

UTA, an NCAA Division I member of the Southland Conference, invites applications for the position of head men's tennis coach.

A 12-month, full-time position, candidates must have demonstrated a record of successful coaching on the intercollegiate level.

Candidates must have a bachelor's degree, master's preferred; college coaching experience; possess fiscal and supervisory skills and be knowledgeable of NCAA regulations.

Salary will be commensurate with background and experience.

Applicants should submit a letter of application and forward three letters of recommendation. No phone calls, please.

Cathy Beene
Associate Athletic Director
The University of Texas at Arlington
Box 19079
Arlington, Texas 76019

Position open until a successful candidate is found. UTA is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and welcomes applications from women and minority candidates.

UTA ASSISTANT SOFTBALL COACH

UTA, an NCAA Division I member of the Southland Conference, invites applications for the position of assistant softball coach.

A 12-month, full-time position, candidates must have demonstrated a record of successful coaching on the intercollegiate level.

Candidates must have a bachelor's degree, master's preferred, college coaching experience (preferably as a pitching coach), possess fiscal and supervisory skills and be knowledgeable of NCAA regulations.

Salary will be commensurate with background and experience.

Applicants should submit a letter of application and forward three letters of recommendation. No phone calls, please.

Anne Campbell
Head Softball Coach
The University of Texas at Arlington
Box 19079
Arlington, Texas 76019

Position open until a successful candidate is found. UTA is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and welcomes applications from women and minority candidates.



DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT SERVICES AND ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

The Department of Athletics at Syracuse University seeks an experienced educational administrator to direct a comprehensive student-athlete support services program serving 600 student-athletes. Responsibilities include: management of academic and athletics eligibility; coordination of student-athlete recruitment, admissions and financial aid programs; management of academic counseling, study hall, tutorial, remedial and mentor programs; development and management of career counseling, life skills and educational research programs.

Qualifications include: minimum of Master's degree in educational administration, counseling or related field. Minimum of eight years experience in educational administration, counseling or related field. Ability to manage a staff of 4-5 full-time and numerous part-time employees. Strong speaking and writing skills. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations required.

Deadline for applications is July 15, 1994 or until position is filled. Salary is commensurate with qualifications, experience, and educational background. Please submit a cover letter, resume, and names/addresses of 3-5 references to: Office of Human Resources, Skytop Office Building, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY 13244. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

The Market

► Continued from page 21

located in the mountains of western North Carolina invites applications for the position of head women's volleyball coach. Master's degree preferred. Minimum teaching duties will be required. Applications will be accepted until June 3, 1994. Please send letter of application and resume to: Ed Hoffmeyer, Athletic Director, Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, NC 28754.

Head Women's Volleyball Coach: University of California, Davis, invites applications for the position of head women's volleyball coach. Duties will include on-court coaching during the season; administration of the women's volleyball team in full compliance with the NCAA, conference and university regulations; recruiting; scheduling; attendance at I.C.A. and conference coaches meetings; departmental and university service; teaching in the department's activity and/or academic program, and other duties as necessary. Experience as a head or assistant coach at the college level, including experience coaching women, is preferred. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and prior experience. Applicants must have a master's degree and be committed to the educational value of sport. Send letter of application, resume, and have three letters of recommendation sent to: Dr. Keith R. Williams, Chair and Acting Athletics Director, Department of Physical Education, University of California, Davis, CA 95616. Consideration of applications will begin May 30, 1994, and continue to be reviewed until the position is filled. The availability of this position is contingent upon funding. This position is covered by a collective bargaining agreement. The University of California is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Volleyball and Softball Coach: Available July 1, 1994. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Bachelor's degree required, master's preference in physical education or related field. Five years of experience coaching volleyball & softball in intercollegiate athletics. The university is a member of the Southland Conference and the NCAA Division I. Responsibilities: Provide coaching leadership, organization and supervision for all aspects of the women's volleyball and softball programs, including recruiting, compliance with NCAA legislation, scheduling, practice, training and conditioning, scouting, fund raising, promotions, etc. Thorough knowledge of NCAA rules, excellent verbal and communications skills, a commitment to the well-being of student-athletes at a strong academic school. Application deadline: June 15, 1994. Starting date: July 1, 1994. Letter of application, resume, transcript and a minimum of three references should be sent to: Tynes Hildebrand, Athletic Director, Northwestern State University, Athletic Fieldhouse, Natchitoches, LA 71497. 318/357-5459. Fax: 318/357-4221. Northwestern State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Lecturer/Associate Lecturer/Coach—School of H.P.E.R.A. Description: Teaching and Coaching assignment; assignment will include elementary physical education methods and 2-3 credits from the following areas: Nutrition and exercise, basic physical assessments, health education, advance weight training, stress management, and basic tumbling skills. Head women's volleyball coach, competitive NCAA III established program. Normal assignment 60 percent teaching, 40 percent coaching—may vary by semester. Qualifications: M.S. degree required; strong background in health and physical education. A record of successful teaching and coaching is expected. Appointment Date: September 1994. Rank and Salary: Lecturer/associate lecturer/coach; academic staff, nine-month appointment, salary negotiable and dependent upon qualifications. Application Procedure: Letter of application, resume/vita, three letters of reference, evidence of successful teaching and coaching, transcripts/credentials necessary for appointment. Send applications to: Dr. Scott Frazier, Director of Physical Education, Chair—Search Committee, School of H.P.E.R.A., 1188 Berg Gymnasium, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481, 715/346-2039. Deadline: June 17, 1994. Applications must be received by this date. Under a court approved settlement agreement and Wisconsin Statutes, we are required to provide a list of all nominees and applicants who have not requested in writing (addressed to the U.W. S.P. Affirmative Action Office) that their identity not be revealed. Persons agreeing to be final candidates will have their identity revealed as a final candidate. Women's Volleyball Coach. The University

of Southern Mississippi, an NCAA Division I institution, is seeking qualified candidates for the head women's volleyball coach position. The head coach will be responsible for the organization, administration and coaching of a growing volleyball program. Duties shall include, but are not limited to, budget management, scheduling, recruiting, planning and implementation of practice sessions, match and tournament management. The head coach is expected to have a working knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations, and the carrying out of duties in accordance with these rules is required. A dedication to the academic development of the student-athletes is expected. A master's degree is preferred and a bachelor's degree is required. The salary range is competitive with other comparable Division I institutions. Please send letter of application, resume, and list of three references with phone numbers to: Athletic Department, Women's Volleyball Search, The University of Southern Mississippi, Box 4819, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-4819. The University of Southern Mississippi is an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

R.E.C. Women's Volleyball. For further information, call Chuck Erbe, Head Women's Volleyball Coach, Michigan State University, 214 Jenison Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025, phone number 517/355-4750, and express an interest by June 15.

Bemidji State University has a vacancy for an Instructor or Assistant Professor (56 percent) and Head Women's Volleyball Coach (42 percent). This is a four-year, fixed-term position beginning approximately August 22, 1994, subject to availability of funds. Review of applications will begin June 15, 1994, and continue until filled. Current instruction needs include areas of first aid and emergency care, sport management, and general health and physical education. Serve as the head coach of the women's volleyball team including scheduling, budget and recruiting. Master's degree in health, sport management or physical education required and doctorate preferred. Departmental teaching and collegiate volleyball coaching experience preferred. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three current letters of recommendation. Official transcripts are required at the time of employment. Apply to: Dr. Gerald Norris, Dean, College of Professional Studies, Bemidji State University, 1500 Birchmont Drive N.E., Bemidji, MN 56601-2699. Bemidji State University is an Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer.

Northeast Louisiana University Women's Volleyball Coach at the NCAA Division I Southland Conference Institution. Responsibilities: The head coach is responsible for the development and administration of all phases of the volleyball program; budget preparation and management, scheduling, travel, equipment, assessment and recruitment of prospective student-athletes; expansion of support relations for the sport as well as public relations and promotional activities, and supervision of coaching personnel. Qualifications: Master's degree preferred, demonstrated coaching and recruiting success, experience in event management and financial planning, personal relations skills in dealing with student-athletes, peers, staff, administration and boosters. Minimum coaching experience of three

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR

Drew University currently is seeking a full-time Sports Information Director. Responsibilities include writing news releases, contacting publications and athletic associations, and keeping team statistics. Arrange and coordinate special events for the athletic department. This position requires night and weekend work and also requires travel with Drew University sports teams. Candidates should possess a bachelor's degree in journalism, mass communication, English or related field. Must have two to five years related experience including sports reporting, news reporting and/or editing. Good interpersonal and writing skills desired. Applicants who need special accommodations for an interview should request this in advance. Please send resume and three letters of reference to: Human Resources Dept., Drew University, 36 Madison Avenue, Madison, NJ 07940. EOE/AA

DREW UNIVERSITY

CLARK UNIVERSITY WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS AND RECREATION HEAD MEN'S SOCCER COACH/HEAD COACH OF A SECOND SPORT (BASEBALL OR MEN'S LACROSSE)

Clark University is seeking a head coach of men's soccer and head coach of either baseball or men's lacrosse for a 10-month, non-tenure-track appointment, beginning as soon as possible, but no later than August 15, 1994. As the head coach, responsibilities include the organization and administration of Division III men's soccer and baseball or lacrosse programs, the recruitment of qualified student-athletes and supervision of assistant coaches. Additional responsibilities will include organizing and overseeing the intramural program.

Qualifications: Baccalaureate degree; master's degree preferred. Successful coaching experience at the college level required; ability to communicate effectively and recruit academically oriented student-athletes within the Division III philosophy.

Application Procedure: A review of applications will begin immediately and continue until a suitable candidate is found. A letter of application, resume and a list of references with phone numbers should be sent to:

Human Resources/Affirmative Action Office
Clark University
960 Main Street
Worcester, MA 01610-1477

Clark University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

years, preferably at an NCAA Division I institution. Starting Date: July 1, 1994, or as soon as possible thereafter with salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Application: By June 10, 1994. Send resume, letter of application, academic credentials and three letters of recommendation to: Richard C. Giannini, Director of Athletics, Northeast Louisiana University, Athletic Department, Monroe, LA 71209. No telephone calls. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Volleyball, with other responsibilities as Assistant Women's Basketball Coach and Sports Information Director in an established competitive Division II program. This is a full-time, 10-month position. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Prior playing and/or coaching experience on the collegiate level preferred but not required. A demonstrated ability to teach, recruit, motivate and develop student-athletes is required plus good management and communication skills. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications: Please send resume and two references to: Pam Gregory, Director of Personnel, Converse College, 500 E. Main Street, Spartanburg, SC 29302-0006. Application Deadline: June 20, 1994.

Macalester College is a private, highly selective, coeducational institution, located in the Twin Cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul. The college emphasizes quality teaching, internationalism, multiculturalism, and service to others. Challenging full-time, 10.5 month position, available July 15, 1994. Duties include coaching the women's varsity volleyball and women's tennis team, extensive recruiting, teaching activity classes, directing and planning the intercollegiate tennis program. Qualifications include: B.A. required, M.A. preferred. Successful volleyball and tennis coaching is required, preferably at collegiate level. Competitive salary and benefits. Interested applicants please send cover letter and resume to: Human Resources, Macalester College, 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Priority will be given to resumes received by June 6, 1994.

Wrestling

Head Wrestling/Assistant Football, and Coed Residence Hall Director. MacMurray College, a private United Methodist liberal arts college, is accepting applications for the position of head wrestling/assistant football coach and coed residence hall director. Responsibilities include: coaching wrestling and football, (including recruiting) and serving as resident hall director in one of the college residence halls. This is a live-in position and includes room and board. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Position available August 1, 1994. Application deadline: June 10, 1995. Send letter of application, resume, and the names of three references and phone numbers to: Dr. Jim Goulding, Vice-President for Academic Affairs, MacMurray College, 447 East College, Jacksonville, IL 62650. Minorities are encouraged to apply. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

ALFRED UNIVERSITY Head Men's Basketball Coach

Alfred University is accepting applications for the position of Head Men's Basketball Coach. Responsibilities include all phases of a Division III basketball program, including coaching, recruiting, retention, budget preparation and other duties as assigned by the Director of Athletics. Master's degree preferred. Salary based on qualifications and experience for the 10-month position.

Send letter of application with resume, names and telephone numbers of three references to: Director of Personnel, Greene Hall, 26 North Main Street, Alfred University, Alfred, NY 14802. Review of applications will begin on May 30, 1994, and will continue until the position is filled. Alfred University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. The university complies with all applicable nondiscriminatory laws, including the A.D.A.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON Senior Associate Athletic Director

Mission: To serve 21 different Olympic sports programs by providing effective administration support.

Duties and Responsibilities:

- Serve as a member of the senior management team.
- Organize and direct 21 sports programs for men and women.
- Direct, supervise and evaluate head coaches.
- Analyze program needs, review budgets, approve expenditures for each sport.
- Supervise Coordinator for Olympic Sports, who handles day-of-game operations and special events.
- Supervise Senior Secretary and Word Processor.
- Oversee compliance with gender equity and Title IX.
- Represent the Olympic sports on the Pac-10 Council and other committees as directed.

Qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree required, graduate degree preferred.
- Demonstrated leadership ability and management expertise.
- Knowledge of a variety of team and individual sports.
- Experience supervising and evaluating staff.
- Knowledge and experience with Title IX requirements and gender-equity issues.
- Knowledge of NCAA rules.
- Ability to communicate effectively orally and in writing.
- Negotiation and consensus-building skills helpful.
- Skill in fund raising.
- Commitment to community outreach.

Salary:

Commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Starting Date:

Approximately July 15, 1994.

Application Deadline:

Send letter of application, resume, list of references by June 3, 1994, to:

Barbara Hedges
Director of Athletics
208 Graves Building, GC-20
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98195
Fax: 206/685-4668

The University of Washington is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistant, Women's and Men's Cross Country and Track Coach. Responsibilities include assisting head coach in areas of recruiting, practice, meet organization and management, and conditioning. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, coaching and/or college experience in track/cross country, acceptance into graduate school. Compensation: Stipend \$1,200 per semester, six credit hours of undergraduate or graduate courses for fall and spring semesters, and on-campus residence. Starting date of August 22, 1994. Interested applicants should submit a letter of application, resume and names of three references to: Dr. Robert Tucker, Head Track Coach, Box 200, Loras College, Dubuque, IA 52004-0178. Loras College is a member of NCAA III and the Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

Graduate Assistant, Sports Information and Promotions. 10-month appointment, August 1, 1994-May 31, 1995. Responsibilities: Promote attendance at all home athletic events. Coordinate production and distribution of all pocket schedules and wall posters. Write and coordinate public address announcements for all home events. Produce and distribute promotional flyers and brochures. Coordinate advertising and promotional announcements for other campus-related promotional vehicles. Supervise concessions and cheerleading squad. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree with experience in collegiate athletic administration preferred. Application Deadline: June 1, 1994. Application review will begin immediately. Anticipated appointment date of July 1, 1994. Salary: Stipend of \$10,000. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Betsy Alden, Director of Athletics, Webster University, 470 East Lockwood, St. Louis, MO 63119. Webster University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Title IX/Americans with Disabilities Act Employer.

Graduate Assistant, Men's and Women's Swimming. Two positions available. Reports to head coach. Coach related duties involved in swimming. Candidate must possess a bachelor's degree and be seeking a master's degree at the University of Utah. Prior coaching experience and collegiate competition experience. Send resume and three letters of recommendation to: Sarah Gandrud or Dennis Tesch, Swimming Coaches, University of Utah, Athletic Department, Jon M. Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, UT 84112. Closing date: June 10, 1994. The University of Utah is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

College, 316 Washington Avenue, Wheeling, WV 26003. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Two Soccer Graduate Assistant Positions. The University of Arkansas at Little Rock seeks two graduate assistants to help with the men's and women's soccer programs. Tuition waiver and \$5,800 stipend will be paid. Position starts August 1, 1994. Send resume to: Scott Westbrook, Men's and Women's Soccer Coach, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, 2801 South University, Little Rock, AR 72204.

Graduate Assistant Positions, Lewis University. Track: Assist track coordinator in conducting practice sessions, specialization in coaching pole vault. Also assist with recruiting and conducting home events. Apply by June 17. Women's Basketball: Assist women's basketball coach in conducting practice sessions, recruiting and conducting home events. Apply by June 10. Sports Information: Assist in staffing home games, producing publications and game programs, updating statistics, and assist in all aspects of sports publicity operation. Responsible for reporting on at least three sports. Bachelor's degree in journalism, communications or related field. Must have typing and Macintosh proficiency. Flexible schedule, including nights and weekends. Must be familiar with sports, their rules and NCAA regulations. Apply by June 10. All positions available August 15, 1994. Salary and tuition. Apply to: Office of Human Resources, Lewis University, Route 53, Romeoville, IL 60441. A commitment to the Lassallian tradition of educational quality, opportunity and social justice. Lewis University is an Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer.

Graduate Assistantship: Two-year appointment. Women's tennis/cheerleading advisor. Heidelberg College, an NCAA Division III institution in the Ohio Athletic Conference, invites applications for a graduate assistantship. Responsibilities: Head coach in women's tennis and cheerleading advisor, plus other responsibilities assigned by the chair and/or athletic director. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and admission to graduate school. Heidelberg offers graduate programs in education and counseling. Remuneration: First year—stipend of \$8,000 plus a tuition waiver for full year; second year—stipend of \$9,000

plus a tuition waiver for full year. Application procedure: Send letter of application, resume and references to: John D. Hill, Director of Athletics, Heidelberg College, 310 E. Market Street, Tiffin, OH 44883. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Internship

W.B.C.A. Internships: The Women's Basketball Coaches Association (W.B.C.A.) is seeking qualified individuals to enter an internship program in its national office in the Atlanta suburb of Lilburn, Georgia. Internships are available for each of the following areas: Administration, special events/camps, publications and media/public relations. The W.B.C.A. is a nonprofit educational association with an international membership of approximately 3,500. The W.B.C.A. is dedicated to promoting women's basketball by unifying coaches at all levels to develop a reputable identity for the sport of women's basketball and to foster and promote the game in all of its aspects as an amateur sport for women. Full-time interns work 40 hours per week and receive a stipend of \$100 per week. The length of the internship is flexible with the ideal internship lasting from 28 to 56 weeks beginning between July 1, 1994, and January 15, 1995. Review of applications is ongoing until all positions are filled. Applicants must possess a knowledge of women's basketball, good communication and computer (I.B.M.) skills, be organized, creative, flexible and deadline oriented. Applicants must also have an interest in pursuing a career in athletics. In addition to the above qualifications, candidates applying for the publications or media/public relations internship must have substantial writing experience. Macintosh computer proficiency and have significant experience utilizing Macintosh programs, including PageMaker 4.0, Microsoft Word and Works. Interested candidates should send cover

See The Market, page 23 ►

WINTHROP UNIVERSITY

Graduate Assistant Academics & Compliance

Responsibilities: Include coordination of tutors; Total Person Program and other activities; correspondence with faculty and campus offices; academic progress reports; NCAA compliance assistance; and general office assistance.

Qualifications: Must have good writing and communication skills, be highly motivated and be a self-starter.

Stipend: \$3,000 per year plus tuition. Hiring dependent upon admission to graduate school. Application deadline: July 1, 1994. Please send resume with academic and other qualifications and three references to: Jill Deese Sutton, Assistant Athletic Director, Department of Athletics, Winthrop University, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29733.

Winthrop University encourages diversity and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY Director of Athletics

RESPONSIBILITIES

- Report directly to the President.
- Provide leadership, administration and management for all aspects of the intercollegiate athletic program.
- Recommend the appointment of all personnel.
- Prepare and administer the annual operating budgets.
- Initiate and implement revenue-enhancement activities.
- Serve as the principal representative for the promotion of the athletic program with constituent groups including faculty, students, alumni and community members.
- Conduct the program within institutional, conference and NCAA rules.
- Foster academic and athletic excellence among student-athletes.
- Maintain the program at a high level of visibility and integrity.

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

- Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred.
- Demonstrated effective leadership, administrative and management skills in a university athletic setting or the private sector is required.
- Knowledge and experience in revenue-enhancement activities.
- Demonstrated effective oral and written communication skills.
- Demonstrated commitment to gender equity, diversity and affirmative action.
- Professional and personal integrity.
- Commitment to excellence.

SALARY: Commensurate with experience.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: Resume and letters to be received by June 10, 1994.

APPOINTMENT DATE: Negotiable.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES: Send resume and three letters of reference to:

Earl J. Seaver, Ph.D., Chair
Athletic Director Search Committee
Department of Communicative Disorders
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, IL 60115
815/753-1486 Fax: 815/753-9123

Northern Illinois University is an Equal Opportunity Employer and has a strong commitment to the principles of Affirmative Action, Title IX and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The Market

► Continued from page 22

letter, resume (including three references) and three to five writing samples to: Colette W. Brewer, Assistant Executive Director, W.B.C.A., 4646 B Lawrenceville Highway, Lilburn, GA 30247; telephone 404/270-8027; facsimile 404/279-8473.

Athletics Marketing and Promotions Intern. Under the direction of the director of marketing, will assist with the marketing and promotions efforts of the University of Utah football and men's basketball programs, with emphasis on women's gymnastics. This individual will assist with the development of the gymnastics marketing and promotions plan; game-day football and men's basketball promotions activities; and coordinate marketing and promotions activities for women's gymnastics. Candidate must possess a bachelor's degree; master's preferred in sports management, marketing, communications, business management or related field. Must possess excellent interpersonal skills and have desire to develop excellent administrative skills. Experience in athletics marketing and communications is desired. Must be highly motivated and possess strong communications abilities. Knowledge and experience in marketing and communications research, computer data processing, public relations and sales is helpful. Desire to gain experience in the development and implementation of marketing and corporate sponsorship plans. Appointment: Ten month internship position. Starting Date: August 10, 1994; concludes on June 10, 1995. Compensation: \$10,000. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Marc Amicone, Director of Marketing, Athletics Department, University of Utah, Jon M. Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, UT 84112. Closing Date: Friday, June 10, 1994. The University of Utah is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Internships. The University of Detroit Mercy, a private Division I institution, is seeking applicants for two full-time internship positions: 1) Athletic Marketing and Promotions; Duties include group sales, selling advertising, developing promotions and event management (10 months, starting July 18). 2) Sports Information; Duties include writing press releases, compiling and editing media guides, statistics (10 months, starting August 1). Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree, experience in related field, proficient in desktop publishing, and excellent communication skills. Monthly stipend offered; room available. Send letter, resume and list of references to: Jeff Eisen, Assistant Director of Athletics, University of Detroit Mercy, P.O. Box 19900, Detroit, MI 48219-0900. Applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. U.D.M. is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

University of Utah, Sports Information Intern. The University of Utah athletic department is accepting applications for a 10-month intern position in sports information. The successful applicant will assist in producing and editing publications for the department including media guides and game programs. The individual also will assist in game coverage of many of the school's 19 intercollegiate sports. Some travel may be involved. This person must possess strong writing and editing skills and proven ability to produce publications on a desktop publishing system. Individuals must have skill in maintaining effective

communication. Candidates should be highly motivated, well organized and cooperative. Extensive hours required including evenings, weekends and holidays. Applicants must have a bachelor's degree in journalism or a related field. Compensation is \$11,000 for a 10-month period. Deadline for applications is June 1. Interested candidates should send a resume with references and two work samples to: Bruce Woodbury, Director of Athletic Media Relations, University of Utah Athletic Department, Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, UT 84112. Phone: 801/581-3510. The University of Utah is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Intern-Assistant Football Coach. The University of The South is seeking two individuals to serve as interns-assistant football coaches. These coaches will work with all aspects of the football program (planning, practice, games, analysis, recruiting, etc.). Collateral duties will include assisting with baseball for one and assisting with track and field for the other. Requirements include a B.A. or B.S. degree, successful experience as a competitor and/or coach, and the ability to work comfortably in an NCAA Division III, academically demanding, residential, small college. This is a one-year appointment, with possible renewal. Work begins on or about July 1 and continues for 9 1/2 months. Salary is \$12,000. Those interested should send a letter of application, resume and three letters of reference with current phone numbers to: Bill Huyck, Director of Athletics, University of The South, Seawee, TN 37375. Phone references will not be accepted. Applications will be accepted until these positions are filled. Minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

The Big South Conference is seeking a candidate with a demonstrated ability to successfully pursue an internship in sports information. This position will serve to assist in sports information and will require experience in sports statistics. Computer skills/desktop publishing required. Bachelor's degree required. Stipend dependent on qualifications. Starting date: July 1994. Ten- to 12-month position. Send letter of application, resume and references by June 10, 1994, to: George F. Sasser, Commissioner, Big South Conference, 1251 21st Avenue North, Suite 11, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577. The Big South Conference is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Miscellaneous

300 Summer Camp Positions in New York, Pennsylvania, Maine, Tennis, swimming, sailing, hockey, gymnastics, windsurfing, lacrosse, basketball, etc. Call Arlene: 800/443-6428; 516/433-8033. M/F.

East Stroudsburg University, Intercollegiate Athletics. East Stroudsburg University invites applications for the following anticipated positions in its NCAA Division I intercollegiate athletics program (wrestling is a Division I sport): Part time Coaching Positions: Assistant Soccer \$2,000-\$4,000; Assistant Wrestling \$2,000-\$7,000; Assistant Football \$2,000-\$4,000; Assistant Volleyball \$1,000-\$2,000; Assistant Field Hockey \$2,000-\$4,000; Assistant Lacrosse \$2,000-\$3,000; Assistant Men's & Women's Track \$2,000-\$4,000. Bachelor's degree required. One year or more of successful coaching experience at a college or high school. Successful candidates for these coaching positions must demonstrate expertise in the sport and a commitment to the rules and regulations of the NCAA, Pennsylvania State

Athletic Conference and East Stroudsburg University. All coaches are responsible for recruiting talented student-athletes and monitoring their academic progress towards graduation. Review of applications will begin June 15, 1994, and continue until positions are filled. Send letters of application, current resume, and the names, addresses and phone numbers of three current references to: Prof. Earl W. Edwards, Director of Athletics, East Stroudsburg University, East Stroudsburg, PA 18301. E.S.U. is an A.A./E.E.O. employer M/F/H/V. A Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education University.

Camp Wayne—Children's camp in northeast Pennsylvania (2 1/2 hrs. from New York City) needs tennis director and assistant tennis counselors. We offer a caring, fun-loving environment. June 23-August 21 (dates flexible). Call 800/756-2267, 516/889-3217 or fax resume to 516/889-3219.

Pool Director: Coed residential children's camp—Pocono Mountains, Pennsylvania. 800/832-8228.

Program Coordinator, Duke University. Primary responsibilities are the design and implementation of a series of programs for student-athletes in the following areas: 1) Drug education and testing; 2) career planning and placement; 3) health and social issues such as nutrition, date rape and sexually transmitted diseases. Additional duties will include assisting in the day-to-day operation of the academic support program for football, including supervised study, academic advising and management of the tutoring program. Requirements: Master's degree preferred; bachelor's required. Knowledge of intercollegiate athletics; experience as a Division I student-athlete highly desirable. The successful candidate will be hard-working and innovative with the ability to communicate effectively with student-athletes. Salary: \$25,000 plus benefits. Send letter of application, resume, and the names and phone numbers of three references to: Dr. Chris Kennedy, Assistant Vice-President, Box

90555, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708-0555. Application deadline: June 20. Minorities are encouraged to apply. Duke University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Break Into Sports Communication. Seminar will help you get the competitive edge and get started. July 14, 15, Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, VA. \$93. For information and to register, call 703/899-4628.

Assistant Women's Volleyball/Assistant Softball Coach: Duties will include assisting head coach in all phases of athletic program including practice & game-day operations, recruiting and administrative responsibilities. Based on qualifications, the position may also include teaching responsibilities within the athletic department. Qualifications include bachelor's degree in physical education, sport management or sport science. Candidate should have previous playing or coaching experience in volleyball and softball, good written and oral skills, and ability to recruit student-athletes within Division III philosophy. Salary is \$4,000 plus room and board. Send letter of interest and resume to: Sandra Douglas, Head Volleyball and Softball Coach, Mount Union College, Alliance, OH 44601. Deadline is July 1.

For Sale

Louisville Volleyball Center, Inc., has for sale Sport Court Flooring System (navy blue and gray) 9,600 square feet, including lines. \$3.15 per square foot, plus delivery. Also available—volleyball standards. Please call 502/244-4176.

Open Dates

University of Dayton—Needs a football

opponent for either September 17 or November 5, 1994. Contact Mike Kelly, head football coach, 513/229-4423.

Men's Basketball. Trenton State College is searching for a Division III opponent for the 1994-95 season. Contact John Castaldo, 609/771-2446.

Women's Basketball—Division II. Lynn University, Boca Raton, Florida, is seeking (2) two teams to compete in tournament December 10-11, 1994. Guarantee. Interested teams please contact Dan Olson at 407/241-4204.

Men's Basketball Tournament. NCAA Division II, December 2-3, 1994. One team needed to complete tournament field. Contact Jeff Wilson, 717/424-3317, East

Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania. **Women's Basketball Tournament.** NCAA Division II, December 2-3, 1994. One team needed to complete tournament field. Contact Rose Haller, 717/424-3107. East Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania.

Kean Needs One Basketball Game. Union, New Jersey—The Kean College basketball team needs one game for the upcoming 1994-95 basketball season. Anyone interested, please contact head coach Mike Gately at 908/527-2995.

Division I Women's Basketball. George Washington University seeks one team to fill the G.W. Colonial Classic, December 9 & 10, 1994. Guarantee, banquet and gifts. Contact Gabrielle Butler, 202/994-6505.

NCAA

Program Coordinator

Reports to: Director of Education Resources

BASIC FUNCTION: This position is responsible for the administration and development of the NCAA Life Skills Program, selected other functions in the education services group, as well as working with the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

1. Administration of NCAA Life Skills Program:

- Material development and evaluation.
- Promotional activities.
- Liaison with partner donors, higher education associations and pilot schools.
- Training institutional participants.

2. NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee activities.

3. Other duties and responsibilities as assigned with the establishment of the education services group.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Minimum:

- Bachelor's degree.
 - Detail oriented.
 - Good organizational skills.
 - Good verbal and writing skills.
 - Ability to handle multiple projects.
 - Knowledge of the NCAA.
- Preferred:
- Graduate degree
 - Familiarity with higher education and various athletic associations.
 - Campus work experience.

SALARY: Starting at \$28,000

TO APPLY: Send letter and resume to:

Suzanne M. Kerley, Human Resources Manager
NCAA
6201 College Boulevard
Overland Park, KS 66211-2422

Review of applications begins June 1, 1994. The NCAA encourages women, minorities and disabled persons to apply.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

WASHINGTON COLLEGE seeks a full-time director of athletics who will report directly to the President.

Washington College is seeking a Director of Athletics who will provide energetic, creative leadership to its Division III athletic program. Specific responsibilities include preparing and administering budgets; insuring compliance with NCAA and Centennial Conference regulations; hiring and supervision of coaches and support staff; creating sound policies and procedures to lead the department in a manner consistent with the liberal arts mission of Washington College and Division III athletics.

A bachelor's degree is required, an advanced degree is preferred. Strong administrative experience is expected, as is knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations, and evidence of sound fiscal and personnel management. Experience in coaching at the intercollegiate level is highly desirable and valued. Strong communication skills are necessary.

Salary and benefits are competitive and will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. A cover letter, current resume, and three letters of recommendation should be submitted to: Joseph L. Holt, Executive Assistant to the President, Washington College, 300 Washington Avenue, Chestertown, Maryland 21620-1197. The closing date for applications is Friday, June 3, 1994. The selected candidate will begin work on a mutually agreed upon date. Preferred starting date is August 1, 1994.

Founded in 1782, Washington College is the nation's 10th oldest and, throughout its history, has been dedicated to the liberal arts. It currently enrolls approximately 925 students. Located on Maryland's Eastern Shore, the college is no more than 90 minutes from Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, Baltimore and Wilmington. A charter member of the Centennial Conference, Washington College has fifteen intercollegiate teams, eight for women and seven for men. Eight of these teams have been nationally ranked within the last five years.

Washington College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Centenary College of Louisiana
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics
(NCAA Division I)

Centenary College invites nominations and applications for the position of Director, Intercollegiate Athletics. The person in this position supervises the organization and administration of the college's NCAA Division I intercollegiate athletics program, which includes seven men's and seven women's sports.

Minimum qualifications include a bachelor's degree (master's or higher preferred), experience in athletic administration, promotion and fund-raising abilities; a direct working knowledge of the rules and regulations governing the operation of an intercollegiate athletic program; a demonstrated ability to work with athletic coaches, student-athletes, alumni groups, college administrators, faculty and the public; and a commitment to advance both the athletic and academic programs of the college.

Founded in 1825, Centenary College is a selective, liberal arts institution, the oldest private college west of the Mississippi, and competes in the Trans America Athletic Conference (TAAC). Men's teams include basketball, baseball, cross country, golf, riflery, soccer and tennis. Women's teams are tennis, riflery, cross country, volleyball, gymnastics, soccer and softball. Centenary was a history of excellence in athletics demonstrated by five men's and two women's championships won since 1988 in basketball, soccer and gymnastics. Candidates should (1) submit a letter of application of a detailed resume, and (2) have three letters of recommendation sent to:

Dr. Don C. Wilcox, Chair, Search Committee
Centenary College of Louisiana
P.O. Box 41188
Shreveport, LA 71134-1188

Review of applications will begin on June 1, 1994, and continue until the position is filled. Applications from women and minorities are especially welcome. EO/AA Employer.

Head Coach Women's Squash
Instructor in Physical Education

Princeton University's Department of Athletics announces an opening for a head coach of women's squash and instructor in physical education.

The position requires a baccalaureate degree or equivalent and experience in coaching hardball and softball squash, preferably at the college level.

The head coach must be able to work with students, faculty and staff, and within the framework of Princeton University, Ivy League and NCAA regulations. The head coach will be responsible for all aspects of programming, coaching, recruiting and fund raising. Position available September 1, 1994.

Deadline for applications is June 10, 1994.

Please submit resume to: Ms. Amy Campbell, Associate Director of Athletics, Princeton University, Jadwin Gymnasium, Princeton, NJ 08544.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer



LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (Defensive Line)

Full-time position beginning immediately. Recruits athletes and recommends financial aid, assists with coaching of defensive line, assists with planning of practices and games. Requires bachelor's degree with a master's degree preferred, plus knowledge of NCAA, ECAC and Patriot League rules. Competitive salary and excellent benefits. Minorities encouraged to apply. Write with resume and references to: Dr. Eve Atkinson, Director of Athletics, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042-1772. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

■ Legislative assistance

1994 Column No. 21

NCAA Bylaws 17.23.2 (sanctioned outside-team tours) and 30.7 (foreign tours and competition)

Institutions should note that it is permissible to participate in a foreign tour in any sport provided the institution meets the conditions specified in Bylaw 30.7. The institution does not need to have the foreign tour sanctioned by the NCAA Council; rather, the institution must certify in writing that the conditions set forth in Bylaw 30.7 are met and must maintain the certification on file in the athletics department.

In addition, only student-athletes who were eligible for intercollegiate competition during the previous academic year are permitted to participate in an institution's summer foreign tour. During its August 23, 1990, meeting, the NCAA Interpretations Committee reviewed Bylaw 30.7.2-(a) (eligibility of student-athlete to participate in institution's summer foreign tour) and determined that a non-qualifier, partial qualifier or transfer student serving a residence requirement may not participate on an institution's foreign tour that takes place during the summer following

the student-athlete's first academic year of residence, inasmuch as the student-athlete was not eligible for intercollegiate competition during the previous academic year.

Further, foreign tours conducted by a conference or other outside organization may include student-athletes from more than one NCAA institution. Any such tour that includes more than the number of student-athletes from the same NCAA institution as specified in Bylaw 17.23.2 must be certified by the institution in accordance with the procedures set forth in Bylaw 30.7 and the tour must count as the institution's foreign-tour opportunity in that sport. Please note that approval of such participation in the sport of basketball is required regardless of the number of student-athletes involved. [Note: Contact Shane Lyons at the NCAA national office for more information.]

Bylaws 16.7, 16.8 and 16.9

Foreign tours/team entertainment and expenses

As institutions plan institutional foreign tours for the summer vacation period, they are urged to review the provisions of Bylaws 16.7, 16.8 and 16.9. In accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 16.7.1, an institution may pay the actual cost (but may not provide cash) for reasonable entertainment that takes place within a 100-mile radius of where a team plays or practices in connection with an away-from-home contest

(including contests that are part of a foreign tour) or en route to or from such a contest. In addition, Bylaw 16.8.1.1 states that any practice on an extended trip must take place either at the competition site or on a direct route between two consecutive competition sites. It is not permissible for an institution to schedule practice sessions at other locations in order to provide entertainment opportunities for team members.

Further, Bylaw 16.9.1 specifies that an institution may provide a student-athlete \$10 cash per day to cover unitemized incidental expenses incurred in connection with a foreign tour in his or her particular sport. This expense allowance may be provided for each day of the tour up to a maximum of 21 days. An institution also may purchase a passport for a student-athlete if the passport is required for travel in connection with the foreign tour, and the student-athlete may retain ownership of such passport. Please note, however, that an institution may not provide transportation expenses to return home for a student-athlete who remains in the foreign country after the foreign tour is completed.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

Clearinghouse

Schools asked to indicate 'final' certification prospects

► Continued from page 3

has been achieved by the prospective student-athlete, but that the scores were reported on the prospect's

transcript and not directly from a testing agency.

Such prospects would be eligible as nonrecruited Division I student-athletes.

Other highlights

In other actions at its May 8-9 meeting in Iowa City, Iowa, the Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse:

■ Recommended procedures for handling grade-point-average calculations for prospective student-athletes from high schools using nontraditional grading systems. (The procedures were approved May 12 by the NCAA Administrative Committee.) The procedures address systems in which a high school uses an A-B-C-F grading scale (omitting the grade D), as well as systems in which all grading at a high school is done on a "pass/fail" basis.

As a result of the committee's recommendations, grades under the A-B-C-F scale will be accepted with no conversion required (A equals four "quality points" on a 4.000 scale, B equals three points, C equals two points and F equals zero points). Under a pass/fail system, grades of pass in core courses can be assigned a value of two quality points on a 4.000 scale, provided that a high school certifies by official correspondence that the "pass" is equivalent to earning a grade of C or better (such grading cannot be utilized in core courses if the school also awards grades other than pass/fail).

The system for treating pass/fail grades is regarded as an interim measure for student-athletes entering Divisions I and II institutions in fall 1994; the matter was referred to the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee for further review.

■ Agreed to continue to consult with the Academic Requirements Committee to improve handling of documentation of core courses by the clearinghouse. The issue arises from problems that

have occurred when the clearinghouse is compelled to seek documentation of certain courses that are listed by high schools as core courses.

■ Recommended to the Academic Requirements Committee that it provide direction to the clearinghouse on use of a new scoring system that is anticipated with adoption of a new version of the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).

■ Noted the NCAA Council's intention to sponsor proposed legislation at the 1995 NCAA Convention that would permit NCAA institutions to pay the clearinghouse fee for nonrecruited student-athletes. A similar proposal was defeated at the 1994 Convention.

■ Noted that 1994-95 clearinghouse brochures and forms will be mailed to high schools in mid-July. A complete package of materials will be mailed to a high school's counselor, and separate letters will be mailed to inform high-school principals and athletics directors of the availability of those materials.

■ Visited the clearinghouse facility in Iowa City and observed the processes and systems used by the staff in handling certification and information requests. Members of the special committee indicated that they are impressed with the procedures and quality-control mechanisms implemented by the staff and by improvements that have been made as problems have arisen. The committee also witnessed the staff's use of a telephone system in which approximately 900 calls a day currently are being handled.

Cable television royalties checks mailed

Checks have been mailed to conference commissioners and directors of athletics at certain member institutions representing their conferences' or institutions' shares of the 1991 cable television royalties as distributed by the Copyright Royalty Tribunal.

The checks reflect the number of reported events in which a conference or institution was involved in 1991, multiplied by the unit rate of \$4,145. The total amount distributed, including interest and less legal fees and expenses, was \$2,259,090.

Statutory royalty fees are based upon the number of broadcast stations that a cable television system

retransmits outside the community that the broadcasting stations serve. The amount of the payment is determined by a formula set forth by statute, which consists of a specific percentage of the cable system's gross receipts for each distant signal equivalent.

The royalty payments are for retransmission of non-network, over-the-air broadcast programming beyond the local service area of the broadcast station. The rationale is that the copyright owner should be compensated when cable television systems carry a telecast beyond the geographical area for which the sale of broadcast rights was negotiated.

Commission

Slaughter to fill Appleton's position

► Continued from page 1

the remainder of Appleton's term, which expires in January 1995. He will then be eligible for reappointment.

Slaughter has been president at Occidental since 1988. He served as chancellor at Maryland from 1982 until his appointment at Occidental.

During the Carter Administration, Slaughter served as director of the National Science Foundation. He also has held academic posts at the University of Washington and Washington State University.

The Topeka, Kansas, native

holds a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Kansas State University, a master's degree in engineering from the University of California, Los Angeles, and a doctorate in engineering science from the University of California, San Diego.

Early in his career, he was an electrical engineer with General Dynamics Astronautics and head of the information systems technology department at the Naval Electronics Laboratory Center in San Diego.

Slaughter's previous service on the Presidents Commission began in 1984 and ended with his term as chair.

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 19

May 6 after undergoing heart bypass surgery. Shelton began his tenure at Citadel in 1970 and left in 1972 to become a graduate assistant at Virginia Tech. He returned to the institution in 1974 and coached through the 1977-78 season. From 1978 to 1983, he served as wrestling coach at the high-school level, then returned again to Citadel in 1985. He stepped down after the 1989-90 season after amassing an 89-75-3 mark in 12 seasons at the institute.

Chuck Taylor, who played in the Rose Bowl as a player for Stanford and coached in the game for the school in 1951, died May 7 at age 74. Taylor had been battling cancer. As an offensive lineman, he earned three letters at Stanford from 1940 to 1942 and was a unanimous all-American selection in 1942. He played in the 1941 Rose Bowl, in which Stanford beat Nebraska, 21-13. After spending three years in the Navy

and a brief professional football playing career, Taylor returned to Stanford in 1948 as coach of the freshman football team. He then coached briefly for the San Francisco 49ers as an assistant before returning as head football coach at Stanford in 1951. In seven seasons at the helm, he led Stanford to a 40-29-2 record. He later served as Stanford's athletics director from 1963 to 1971.

Charles Dunlap "Chic" Werner, former track and field and cross country coach at Penn State, died May 3. He was 91. Werner served from 1933 to 1962 as coach of the Nittany Lions, where his cross country teams won three NCAA Division I titles. Werner, an accomplished runner at Illinois in the 1920s, set a world record in the high hurdles of 7.5 seconds at a Big Ten Conference indoor championship in 1926. He later set four world records as a runner for the Illinois Athletic Club. Werner coauthored the 1943 book "Military Track."

Polls

Division I Baseball

The USA Today Baseball Weekly top 25 NCAA Division I baseball teams through May 17 as selected by the American Baseball Coaches Association, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Clemson (51-15).....	809
2. Georgia Tech (41-13).....	696
3. Miami (Fla.) (42-12).....	683
4. Cal St. Fullerton (41-13).....	652
5. Ohio St. (45-6).....	639
6. Tennessee (45-11).....	609
7. Oklahoma St. (41-14).....	602
8. Florida St. (44-11).....	598
8. Wichita St. (43-13).....	598

10. Arizona St. (39-16).....	543
11. Southern Cal (35-18).....	467
12. Louisiana St. (38-18).....	424
13. Long Beach St. (38-15).....	399
14. Nevada (39-10).....	281
14. Stanford (36-22).....	281
16. Oklahoma (38-15).....	279
17. Memphis (47-7).....	278
18. Kansas (37-14).....	237
18. Texas (40-19).....	237
20. North Caro. (41-14).....	195
21. Southwestern La. (42-13).....	175
22. Washington (40-15).....	169
23. Texas (40-19).....	168
24. Notre Dame (37-12).....	97
25. Florida (37-19).....	93

The NCAA Register



A Monthly Collection Containing Reports of Interest to the NCAA Membership

May 25, 1994

Institutional secondary infractions

In addition to the secondary cases summarized below, several violations were found involving members of the Norwich University women's basketball program. Specifically, the involved former head coach provided: (a) housing to one student-athlete for seven weeks, to a second student-athlete for one week and to a third student-athlete for two weeks during the summer 1991; (b) housing for team members at her house on three occasions during vacation periods during the 1990-91 academic year; (c) the use of her automobile to two student-athletes on several occasions to run team-related errands during the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years; (d) transportation for team members on occasion when practice or games would run late; (e) gray sweat tops at a reduced rate or cost-free to five student-athletes during the 1990-91 academic year; (f) two T-shirts and a pair of shorts to five student-athletes at a discounted price during the 1991-92 academic year; (g) meal money to team members during the 1990-91 and 1991-92 seasons when the young women missed meals due to late practices, at times also providing transportation for the young women, and (h) access to the program's fund-raising account to two student-athletes for an approximately two-month period (although the young women did not make any withdrawals from the account).

In regard to the case, the institution took the following actions: (1) precluded athletics activities to be scheduled unless university housing is available or adequate funds can be provided for housing student-athletes off campus; (2) precluded practice activities to be scheduled at times when transportation is not available, and (3) canceled the fund-raising account and transferred all moneys to a university athletics account controlled by the director of athletics (who has implemented new fund-raising policies and procedures, which enable him to directly oversee all fund-raising events and the release of any funds).

In considering the case, it was noted that the then director of athletics and the involved head coach no longer are employed at the university. Further, the NCAA eligibility appeals staff restored the eligibility of the involved student-athletes contingent upon repayment of the costs of the extra benefits and after withholding the young women from one contest. Two student-athletes elected not to repay the costs and forfeited their senior seasons of competition.

Although the NCAA determined that the case was secondary and accepted the university's actions, it also was determined that it was appropriate to require a written report to the NCAA enforcement staff that outlined the specific actions taken by the institution to monitor lodging of student-athletes and to implement

rules-education programs, as well as to make a public announcement of the case.

Division I

Constitution 3

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: C 3.2.4.6 and 3.2.4.6.1, and B 14.1.4

Facts: NCAA drug-testing consent form was not administered to the 1992-93 team before the Monday of the fourth week of classes, and the team participated in practice sessions before signing the consent forms. Young men subsequently signed the forms. Violations were discovered as a result of an audit.

Institutional action: Established procedures for the timely completion of the drug-testing consent form.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences since the academic year had passed. No further action.

Bylaw 12

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's soccer

Citation: B 12.01.2

Facts: Institution advertised that a local professional indoor soccer franchise was a sponsor of a men's soccer contest.

Institutional action: Athletics department canceled sponsorship and removed any identification of or association with soccer franchise; notified president of the soccer franchise of violation; required athletics marketing director to review NCAA legislation, and required him to receive prior approval of all future promotions.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Men's tennis

Citation: B 12.5.4(b)

Facts: Team uniforms (socks, shirts and shorts) had logos that exceeded 1 1/2-inch-square size. Believed logos that were the same color as the cloth of the uniform were acceptable.

Institutional action: Covered logos with cloth patches.

NCAA action: Advised institution of correct application of the legislation. No eligibility consequences.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Women's tennis

Citation: B 12.5.4(b)

Facts: Institution's uniforms carried two logos.

Institutional action: Sewed a patch over one of the logos and reviewed other uniforms to ensure compliance with NCAA legislation.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sports: Men's soccer, women's soccer

Citation: B 12.5.4(b)

Facts: Teams' uniforms carried a logo that exceeded 1 1/2-square-inch size.

Institutional action: Will make changes to ensure the logo size is in compliance and advised all head coaches to check team uniforms for compliance.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Inside the Register

Administrative Review Panel actions	2
Eligibility appeals	9
Executive Committee minutes	10
Satisfactory-progress waivers	14
Initial-eligibility waivers	14
Presidents Commission minutes	15

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference

Sports: Baseball, men's golf

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: Two prospects made unofficial visits to the institution and had contact with coaches during a dead period. The baseball prospect arrived unannounced, and the golf prospect called before arriving on campus, and the head coach told him to come to campus.

Institutional action: Reviewed procedures and applicable legislation with the involved coaching staffs and the campus office of student recruitment.

NCAA action: Required institution to advise head golf coach that future similar violations will result in recruiting restrictions. Young men are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's Tennis

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: Head coach had on-campus contact with a prospect during a dead period. Coach did not schedule the visit. The young man, his father and his sister arrived on campus, and the coach believed the young man was too young to be considered a prospect. Institution is not recruiting the young man.

Institutional action: Issued letter of reprimand to coach.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 13.1.2.4(b)

Facts: Head coach contacted prospective student-athlete by telephone three times in one week, and an assistant coach telephoned two prospective student-athletes before July 1 after their junior year in high school. The head coach was returning calls made by the prospective student-athlete and his parents since collect calls are not permitted by the institution. The assistant coach had befriended the other young men at summer camp and spoke with them in an advisory capacity since neither was ever considered a recruit.

Institutional action: Reviewed applicable legislation with the coaching staff. Will continue to monitor department telephone bills and telephone recruiting logs.

NCAA action: The prospects are ineligible unless restored through the NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's basketball

Citation: B 13.1.4

Facts: Coaching staff members visited a prospect at her educational institution twice in the same week.

Institutional action: Forfeited the third contact with the prospect and will no longer recruit or seek her attendance at the institution, and reviewed the applicable legislation with the coaching staff.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 13.11.2.1

Facts: Assistant coach was interviewed during the half-time show of a broadcast of a junior college contest. No comments regarding prospects were made.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach; reviewed legislation with all coaches, and precluded one day of recruiting by coaching staff.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's tennis

Citation: B 13.12.2.3

Facts: While on an unofficial visit, the head coach observed a prospect during a private lesson. Student-athlete enrolled, but is no longer at the university.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach and reviewed legislation with him.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Swimming

Citation: B 13.12.2.4.1

Facts: Institution's booster club sponsored a local swim club, and athletics department staff members were involved with the club. University specifically requested the club's finances be within the university's structure to ensure proper monitoring of its expenditures.

Institutional action: Restructured the club to ensure compliance with NCAA legislation.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's softball

Citation: B 13.13.2.2.3

Facts: High-school coaches were provided free admission to a clinic (conducted by the head coach) if they brought 10 or more students. Institution is not recruiting any of the involved prospects.

Institutional action: Billed high-

school coaches for the admission fee; reviewed legislation with the softball coaching staff, and required future camp activity be preapproved.

NCAA action: Required institution to review the correct application of the legislation with all coaching staff members. No eligibility consequences.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's basketball

Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Institution provided recruiting materials on one occasion to numerous high-school prospects before September 1 of their junior years in high school. A new secretary failed to enter high-school graduation dates into the computer when generating the labels for the mailing.

Institutional action: Secretary has been educated regarding the matter, and each prospect was sent a letter explaining the nature of the violation.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's volleyball

Citation: B 13.7.5.1

Facts: Head coach paid for a meal for a prospect and her parents during the young woman's official visit at a site more than 90 miles from the institution's campus. University is no longer recruiting the prospect.

Institutional action: Reviewed recruiting legislation with the coach; required the prospect and her parents to repay the cost of their meals, and sent a memorandum to all coaching staff members as a reminder.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's track, outdoor

Citation: B 14.1.1

Facts: Student-athlete competed in one contest before proper eligibility certification. Young man was otherwise eligible.

Institutional action: Withheld the student-athlete from one contest and reprimanded the head coach.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's track, outdoor

Citation: B 14.11.2

Facts: Student-athlete participated even though his name was not included on the squad list. The young man's name was included on the football squad list (he was a dual-sport athlete), and he was otherwise eligible.

Institutional action: Implemented NCAA Compliance Assistant software.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Baseball

Citation: B 14.11.2 and 15.5.9.2

Facts: Two student-athletes competed while not listed on the squad list. The young men had been placed on the football squad list but, due to a clerical oversight, were not added to the baseball squad list. Both student-athletes were otherwise eligible.

Institutional action: Required that the

See Institutional, page 2 ►

Institutional secondary infractions

► Continued from page 1

academic counselor for each respective sport be involved as a third checkpoint in the certification procedures.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 16

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 16.2.1.2

Facts: Two student-athletes misrepresented individuals as relatives on the complimentary-admissions pass list for one game.

Institutional action: Required young men to forfeit their complimentary admissions for the next two home games and placed them on probation regarding the distribution of their complimentary admissions.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's softball
Citation: B 17.1.5.4 and 17.1.5.1

Facts: Nine student-athletes exceeded 20-hour weekly practice time limitations, and four student-athletes did not receive the required day off during a seven-day period as a result of a clinic. Coach thought the clinic activities were not countable.

Institutional action: Admonished the head coach; reduced practice hours for the following week by the amount exceeded; provided two days off the following week for those student-athletes who had not received one the previous week, and the compliance officer met with the coach to review applicable legislation.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division I-A

Bylaw 12

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 12.5.2.1 and 12.5.2.2
Facts: Jerseys of eligible student-ath-

letes were used in an advertisement. Institution thought that since student-athletes were not involved, the activity was permissible.

Institutional action: Contacted the company and informed it that it would have to edit the advertisement or cease use of it.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Division I-AA

Bylaw 11

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 11.7.1.1.1.3 and 17.7.6

Facts: Team engaged in practice activity with a consultant and in the presence of a coach after the season had concluded.

Institutional action: Reprimanded the coach and reduced spring practice opportunities by two.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.1.2.4

Facts: Prospect was contacted by telephone on two occasions during the same week by coaching staff members.

Institutional action: Precluded coaching staff from contacting prospect for one week.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.6.2.4

Facts: Restricted-earnings coach who had not been certified provided transportation for a prospect during his official visit. The coach has now passed the test.

Institutional action: Restricted the coach from providing transportation to prospects during official visits during the month of January and reviewed travel application procedures with him.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.7.1.2.3.1

Facts: Institution provided prospective student-athlete with an official paid visit before receiving his official test score. Coach mistakenly believed verifying that the prospect had taken the test with his high-school counselor was sufficient. The institution is not requesting restoration of the young man's eligibility.

Institutional action: Reviewed applicable legislation with the football coaching staff; developed a checklist to be reviewed by the compliance coordinator before extending official paid visits to any prospects, and will require that written notification of official visits be sent to prospects from compliance office rather than football office.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

Division II

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 13.02.4.2

Facts: Graduate assistant coach had contact with a prospect during an evaluation period. The coach attempted to obtain the prospect's telephone number from her high-school coach, but the high-school coach sent the prospect with the number.

Institutional action: Placed a letter of reprimand in the assistant coach's file, ceased recruitment of the prospect and reviewed recruiting legislation with the coaching staff.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.11.2.1

Facts: Taped interviews with football coaching staff members were used during live broadcasts of local high-school football games. Student-athletes who conducted the interviews had informed

the coaches that the interviews were only for a class project.

Institutional action: Athletics department has educated the communications department and coaching staff members regarding NCAA legislation. All interviews of coaching staff members must be approved and documented by the sports information office.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.4.5.1.1(b)

Facts: Institution placed advertisement in high-school game program that did not conform to directory requirement. Legislation now prohibits any advertisements in high-school game programs.

NCAA action: Advised institution of new legislation.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's volleyball
Citation: B 17.19.10

Facts: During the off season, a graduate assistant coach participated in practice activities with several student-athletes. Graduate assistant had been verbally apprised that he would not be a member of the staff for 1994, but he had not formally resigned.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation and will reduce student-athletes' practice time by amount of out-of-season practice.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 30

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 30.14(g)

Facts: Staff member participated in one game in an NCAA-sanctioned summer league. The individual was not an athletics department staff member.

Institutional action: Compliance coordinator published the rule in the campus newspaper and advised the director of the league of the legislation.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division III

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported

Sports: Women's soccer, women's lacrosse

Citation: B 13.11.2.1

Facts: Head women's soccer and lacrosse coach acted as a commentator for a local radio station during the state high-school wrestling finals. The institution does not sponsor a wrestling program.

Institutional action: Reviewed applicable legislation with the athletics staff.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Conference

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 17.3.5.1.3

Facts: Student-athlete participated in more than 25 games during the 1993-94 season. Most of the young man's participation was in junior varsity competition, and he averaged five minutes per varsity game.

Institutional action: Conference placed coach on probation until end of 1994-95 season; required him to devise record-keeping system to track all player participation and submit the program to the conference office; directed institution to conduct rules-education session, and precluded young man from first five contests of 1994-95.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Football

Citation: B 17.7.6

Facts: During the off season, assistant coach aided the strength coach in supervising student-athletes' weight-training activities.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation and will preclude activities on the first permissible day.

NCAA action: No further action.

Administrative Review Panel actions

The following is a report of actions by the NCAA Administrative Review Panel. The panel was created to consider appeals — based on special circumstances — of actions by NCAA committees (other than the Eligibility Committee or Committee on Infractions) or the NCAA staff regarding the application of NCAA legislation.

This report contains actions taken by the panel from January through March 1994. The actions were reviewed by the NCAA Council at its April meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

Of these cases, 43 requests by institutions were granted; 34 were denied. Since the panel's formation in January 1993, the panel has granted a total of 159 requests and denied 159.

The following cases are listed in NCAA bylaw numerical order. The case number assigned to each case also is reported.

Bylaw 11

Case No.: 375

Sport (division): Women's basketball (I)

Citation: B 11.02.3

Special circumstances: After an institutional suspension from coaching activities, the institution's full-time assistant women's basketball coach resigned. The head coach was in her last month of pregnancy and did not have the services of a full-time assistant coach for one month. During this time, the restricted-earnings coach's duties were increased

significantly. The coach performed all duties of a full-time assistant coach, except she did not recruit off campus. She gave up another part-time job during this period and lost a significant amount of employment wages while helping the basketball program.

Application of legislation: During the academic year, a restricted-earnings coach may receive compensation or remuneration from the institution's athletics department that is not in excess of either \$12,000 or the actual cost of educational expenses incurred as a graduate student enrolled in the institution's graduate program.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the restricted-earnings coach rule in this situation because the restricted-earnings coach's coaching duties increased significantly to the point that she gave up another part-time job. The institution would like to compensate the restricted-earnings coach for the services rendered during the period of time when she assumed additional duties. The compensation would be reasonable and comparable to the monthly salary paid to other women's basketball coaches to offset the amount of money the coach lost from discontinuing her other part-time job.

Action taken: Granted.

Case No.: 385

Sport (division): Women's basketball (I)

Citation: B 11.02.3.4.1

Special circumstances: The coach graduated from college in 1993 and accepted a position as a restricted-earnings coach at the applicant institution. One of the institution's assistant coaches

resigned in July 1993, after the July evaluation period for women's basketball. Due to the limited pool of available coaches at the time, the head coach did not immediately fill the vacant assistant coach's position until the spring 1994. Once the spring started, the head coach decided to remain with the team as much as possible and requested that the restricted-earnings coach be allowed to recruit during the season for the December, January and February evaluation periods. The coach passed the coaches certification test in September, and the decision was made to reclassify the coach to an assistant coach position in December to enable the coach to recruit. The reclassification was in title only, as the coach's salary was not increased and remained below the restricted-earnings coach's limit. It was the head coach's intention to return the coach to the restricted-earnings coaching position as soon as an assistant coach was hired this spring.

Application of legislation: An individual who has not been employed previously as a head or assistant basketball coach in NCAA Division I may be employed as a restricted-earnings coach in that sport. [This bylaw is effective immediately for individuals currently employed as restricted-earnings coaches.]

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of 1994 NCAA Proposal No. 27 and permit the coach to return to the position of restricted-earnings coach for the remainder of this year and for the 1994-95 academic year. The institution believes that this request does not compromise the rationale behind Proposal No. 27 because the institution's decision to not immediately replace the assistant coach was a cost-saving mea-

sure, and the decision to have the coach assume off-campus recruiting responsibilities was made before the adoption of Proposal No. 27.

Action taken: Granted.

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 334

Sport (division): Men's track, women's track (I)

Citation: B 13.9.2.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution's track coach is planning a coaching clinic at which door prizes are to be awarded. The institution's track coaching staff was not aware of 1994 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 145 until after notification of the clinic, and the door prizes to be awarded at the clinic were sent to clinic participants.

Application of legislation: With the adoption of Proposal No. 145, effective immediately, an institution may not provide gifts to high-school, preparatory-school or two-year college coaches in conjunction with its coaches clinic or other events. This specifically prohibits the provision of a door prize to the coach, even if the cost of the prize is included in the cumulative admissions fees (i.e., the admission fee charged to each person, when combined, would cover the cost of the prize).

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the gifts-at-coaches-clinics rule in this situation because the door prizes already had been secured from clinic sponsors and promoted to clinic participants. Further, the institution notes that approval of this appeal will avoid potential public relations difficulties with clinic participants without resulting in a recruiting advantage.

Action taken: Granted.

Case No.: 332

Sport (division): Men's track, women's track (I)

Citation: B 13.12.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution acquired sole ownership of its football stadium/track facility in July 1993. Before that time, the facility was jointly owned by the local community and the institution. Both the institution and the local high schools used the facility for practice. At the time the institution acquired sole ownership of the stadium, the high schools did not make alternate practice accommodations for their track and cross country teams. The institution would like to continue to make the facility available for the local high schools; however, the practice times for the institution's student-athletes (SAs) and the high school's prospective student-athletes (PSAs) would overlap for approximately one hour.

Application of legislation: A member institution, on its campus or elsewhere, shall not conduct (or have conducted on its behalf) any physical activity (e.g., practice session or test/tryout) at which one or more prospects reveal, demonstrate or display their athletics abilities in any sport except as provided in 13.12.2 and 13.12.3.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the tryout-prohibition rule in this situation because the support and accommodations for the local high schools are important to the applicant institution, and the institution wishes to maintain a positive community relation-

See Administrative, page 3 ►

Administrative Review Panel

► Continued from page 2

ship. Further, there are no other practice sites available in the community for the local high schools' track teams.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 371

Sport (division): Women's volleyball (II)

Citation: B 13.12.2.4

Special circumstances: The applicant institution's soon-to-be-named head women's volleyball coach currently resides in Florida and will be employed by her former institution through April. The coach has been hired at the applicant institution as its head women's volleyball coach and will begin those duties August 1. However, the coach will be named as head coach before August 1 and will begin recruiting for the institution after the announcement is made. Further, the coach currently coaches a junior Olympic volleyball club team in Florida. Once the coach assumes the duties of head coach at the institution, the PSAs participating on the coach's club team must reside within a 50-mile radius of the institution where the coach is employed.

Application of legislation: In sports other than Divisions I and II basketball, an institution's coach may be involved as a participant or in instructional or coaching activities in the same sport for a local sports club or organization located in the institution's home community, provided all prospects participating in said activities are legal residents of the area (within a 50-mile radius of the institution).

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the local-sports-club rule in the coach's situation because the coach depends on the extra income earned from coaching the junior Olympic team to supplement the coach's salary as a part-time coach. Further, this income will be especially important in helping the coach's family make the transition from one residence to another.

Action taken: Denied.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 362

Sport (division): Men's lacrosse (II)

Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2

Special circumstances: The SA finished his undergraduate degree at the applicant institution and graduated January 15, 1994. The SA has applied and has been accepted into the institution's graduate program. The institution's undergraduate college is on a semester-based program, and its graduate school is a trimester-based program. The SA's graduate program does not begin until April 4, 1994. The second trimester for the graduate school began January 2, 1994, and continues through April 2, 1994. The SA was not permitted to start the second trimester because he did not graduate until January 15, 1994. The SA is registered for full-time enrollment in the graduate school beginning April 4, 1994.

Application of legislation: A student may compete while enrolled in a full-time graduate program as defined by the institution, but in any event, not fewer than eight hours.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the full-time enrollment rule for competition and permit the SA to be immediately eligible to participate in lacrosse this spring because, through no fault of the SA, the SA's graduate program does not begin until April 4, 1994.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 350

Sport (division): Men's ice hockey (I)
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2.2

Special circumstances: The SA had been participating with the national team during the fall 1993 and was released February 1, 1994. From February 1 through February 11, the SA was scheduled to stay with the Olympic team in Europe to be available for placement on the final roster should any of

the other players sustain an injury. The appropriate waivers for participation for tryouts and competition for the national team were obtained. There are two other SAs participating with the Olympic team from the applicant institution who will receive waivers of the minimum full-time enrollment requirement for any participant in the Olympic games who, because of such participation, may lose eligibility for practice or competition. The SA, having been released just before participation in the Olympic Games and immediately after participation with the national team, will not be eligible for this waiver.

Application of legislation: The NCAA Academic Requirements Committee may waive the minimum 12-semester or 12-quarter-hour enrollment for any participant in the Olympic, Pan American or World University Games who, because of such participation, may lose eligibility for practice and competition in any sport. However, according to an August 1, 1990, NCAA Interpretations Committee interpretation, the Academic Requirements Committee may grant waivers of the minimum full-time enrollment requirement only for actual participation in the games.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the 12-semester or 12-quarter-hour-enrollment rule in the SA's situation and consider the SA in the same light as those students who did make the Olympic team. The request is based on the fact that the SA had no control over the date the SA was released by the Olympic team and the disadvantage it created for the SA. Further, the applicant institution is four weeks into its current semester, which would preclude the SA from being registered in a minimum full-time program of studies.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 349

Sport (division): Women's volleyball (I)

Citation: B 14.1.8.2

Special circumstances: The SA graduated from the first four-year institution in December 1993 with a bachelor's degree. The SA was able to obtain the degree in 2 1/2 years and has used two years of eligibility in the sport of volleyball during that time. The SA currently is matriculating at the applicant institution in its master of business administration/juris doctorate program. The first institution does not offer this educational program on the graduate level.

Application of legislation: A student is permitted to participate while enrolled in a graduate or professional school of the institution that the SA previously attended as an undergraduate.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the postbaccalaureate rule and permit the SA to participate at the applicant institution because the SA chose to attend the institution because the first institution could not accommodate the SA's postgraduate educational needs. Further, the institution believes that the SA's progress in achieving a bachelor's degree in less than four years should be viewed positively with regard to the SA's four years of eligibility instead of negatively with a penalty for seeking an advanced degree at another institution of higher education.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 314

Sport (division): Women's skiing (I)

Citation: B 14.2.1.30.6.1

Special circumstances: The SA was injured during her first academic year of residence at the applicant institution. The institution's academic authorities advised the SA to remain at the institution and complete the 1988-89 academic year. However, due to the SA's injuries, the SA was unable to maintain the required academic grade-point average and, thereafter, was suspended from the institution for the fall 1989. The SA was readmitted during the spring 1990 and, again, was dismissed from the institution for academic reasons during the 1990-91 academic year. The SA was readmitted in the fall 1991 and participated during the 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years. The SA's five-year clock expired at the

conclusion of the 1992-93 academic year.

Application of legislation: A waiver of the five-year rule may be granted when circumstances clearly supported by objective evidence establish that a SA is unable to attend a collegiate institution for reasons that are unrelated to athletics or to personal or family finances and that are beyond the control of either the SA or the institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the five-year rule in the SA's situation because, due to the SA's injuries and the related emotional trauma, the institution believes that the SA deserves the opportunity to complete her fourth year of eligibility. Further, the institution notes that the SA's recent academic records indicate in part her ability to be academically successful while competing.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 286

Sport (division): Men's track (I)

Citation: B 14.2.1.1

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled full time and attended the first day of classes at the applicant institution for two weeks, and then was required to withdraw from the institution due to family finances.

Application of legislation: For purposes of starting the count of time under the five-year rule, a SA shall be considered registered at a collegiate institution when the SA initially registers in a regular term (semester or quarter) of an academic year for a minimum full-time program of studies, as determined by the institution, and attends the student's first day of classes for that term.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of determining the start of the five-year period rule in the SA's situation because the SA was required to withdraw from school due to family finances.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 316

Sport (division): Football (I)

Citation: B 14.2.1.1

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled in a four-year institution in nine credit hours as a part-time student. The institution's academic counselor advised the SA to enroll in a noncredit English course to help the SA prepare for a freshman English course. The SA was led to believe that by enrolling in this noncredit English course, he would not be considered a full-time student and, thus, his five-year clock in Division I would not commence. The SA thereafter withdrew from the institution and enrolled in a two-year college in the spring 1992. The SA now would like to transfer to the applicant institution for the spring 1994; however, the registrar at the applicant institution has determined that because the SA was enrolled full-time at the first four-year institution in the fall 1989, the SA's five-year clock would expire in the spring 1994.

Application of legislation: For purposes of starting the count of time under the five-year rule, a SA shall be considered registered at a collegiate institution when the SA initially registers in a regular term (semester or quarter) of an academic year for a minimum full-time program of studies, as determined by the institution, and attends the student's first day of classes for that term.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of determining the start of the five-year-period rule in the SA's situation because the SA was misled by institutional authorities at the first four-year institution regarding the effect of his part-time status if he enrolled in a noncredit English course. The applicant institution also requests that the SA's five years of eligibility start with the SA's full-time enrollment at the two-year college in January 1992.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 358

Sport (division): Football (I-AA)

Citation: B 14.2.1.1, 14.2.3.3

Special circumstances: The SA entered the military shortly after graduating from high school in January 1988. During basic training, the SA developed

a physical problem and eventually was put on a "temporary disability retired status" and sent home to heal. At that time the SA also was encouraged to enroll in college to enhance the chances of getting into officer-training school. The SA subsequently enrolled in a two-year college near his home. After about a year, the SA was sent to an Army hospital for examinations, and it was decided that the SA did not meet the Army's physical requirements and that the SA should be discharged. In the fall 1990, the SA enrolled in a second two-year college, attending four quarters and playing football during the final quarter. The SA entered the applicant institution in January 1991, has been there since and has participated in two seasons of football.

Application of legislation: For purposes of starting the count of time under the five-year rule, an SA shall be considered registered at a collegiate institution (domestic or foreign) when the SA initially registers in a regular term (semester or quarter) of an academic year for a minimum full-time program of studies, as determined by the institution, and attends the student's first day of classes for that term. Further, any time in which a SA is enrolled for a minimum full-time load as a regular student in a collegiate institution while simultaneously on active duty in the U.S. military, on an official church mission or with a recognized foreign aid service of the U.S. government shall count against the five calendar years or the 10 semesters (or 15 quarters) in which the four seasons of eligibility must be completed.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the collegiate enrollment concurrent with the military service assignment rule in the SA's situation because the institution believes that since it would routinely discount time in military service from counting toward the five-year period and the SA technically was in a military status until January 1990, the SA's five-year period should not start until at least January 1990.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 315

Sport (division): Men's soccer (I)

Citation: B 14.2.1.5, 14.2.4.5

Special circumstances: The SA competed as a member of the Swedish national team after his 20th birthday and while enlisted in the Swedish military. Further, after the SA's 21st birthday, the SA competed for a club team in competition before enrolling in the applicant institution. The SA enrolled after his 22nd birthday and, thereafter, competed in two seasons of soccer.

Application of legislation: According to the 20-year-age rule, any participation as an individual or a team representative in organized sports competition by a student during each 12-month period after the student's 20th birthday and prior to initial full-time enrollment in a collegiate institution shall count as one year of varsity competition in that sport. In addition, participation in organized competition during time spent in the U.S. armed services shall be exempted. Further, the NCAA Council has the authority to waive the five-year rule for a student who participates in official tryouts and competition involving national teams sponsored by the appropriate Group A and Group B members of the U.S. Olympic Committee (or, for SAs representing another nation, the equivalent organization of that nation, or, for SAs competing in a non-Olympic sport, the equivalent organization of that sport).

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the 20-year-age rule and permit the SA to participate in an additional season of competition because the SA has been charged with a season of competition for representing the Swedish national team after the SA's 20th birthday. The institution notes that the SA would not have been charged with a season of competition had the SA been a domestic student enlisted in the U.S. armed services.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 326

Sport (division): Men's basketball (III)

Citation: B 14.2.2

Special circumstances: The SA was unable to compete in the sport of basketball during the fall of 1990 because the two-year college the SA was attending dropped its athletics program due to financial constraints. The semester, however, would count as one of the SA's 10 semesters of full-time enrollment.

Application of legislation: The SA shall complete his or her seasons of participation during the first 10 semesters or 15 quarters in which the student is enrolled in a collegiate institution in at least a minimum full-time program of studies, as determined by the regulations of that institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the 10-semester rule in the SA's situation because the SA did not have the opportunity to compete during the fall 1990 when the two-year college dropped its athletics program.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 368

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA participated in a junior varsity baseball contest in the fall 1991 and pitched in 4 1/2 innings of the game. The baseball coach believed that the SA could participate in junior varsity competition and not lose a season of competition. In the fall 1992, the SA decided not to return to the institution, and during the SA's exit interview, the coach's misapplication of determining a season of competition error was discovered. The institution has determined that the head coach mistakenly operated under the assumption that the SA had not used a season of competition by participating in the institution's junior varsity contests.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because the head coach misinformed the SA regarding the SA's "redshirt" status. Further, the SA will not attend the applicant institution and, thus, the institution is not seeking any advantage by the restoration of the SA's season of competition.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 367

Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA, during the fall of 1989, competed in fall baseball, and due to financial problems at home, did not return to the first four-year institution for the spring semester 1990. The SA then transferred to the applicant institution in the fall 1990 and subsequently competed for three seasons.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because it was not possible for the SA to return to the first four-year institution in the spring 1990 and complete the SA's season of competition for that year. The applicant institution draws a parallel between a medical hardship in which a SA is limited to participating in 20 percent of the season and a financial hardship. The institution would like to point out that if the SA had sustained an injury, an additional season of competition would be granted.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 365

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA, during the spring 1993, was on the baseball team for the entire year; however, he

See Administrative, page 4 ►

Administrative Review Panel

► Continued from page 3

only appeared in one at-bat that season. Further, the SA never was a member of the travel squad.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because the institution believes that it is unfair for the SA to be charged with a full season of competition when the SA appeared in one at-bat in one season.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 347

Sport (division): Wrestling (III)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA wrestled in one contest during the fall 1989. After the SA's fall examinations, the SA was forced to leave the applicant institution because of his grades. The SA went to another four-year institution during the spring semester 1990 and compiled a GPA of 4.000 while not participating in wrestling. The SA then returned to the applicant institution in the fall 1990 and competed in the sport of wrestling for the next three years. As a fifth-year senior, the SA would like to wrestle in the final contests of the season.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport. This provision is applicable to intercollegiate athletics competition conducted by a two-year or four-year collegiate institution at the varsity or subvarsity level.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because the SA participated in only one contest during the fall 1989 and since then has proved to be capable in the classroom.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 328

Sport (division): Baseball (III)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA competed as a member of the first four-year institution's baseball team in the 1990 spring season. The extent of the SA's participation was to play as a substitute in four heavily one-sided contests, with six at-bats, and never in a starting role. Due to personal and family problems, the SA left the institution after the spring semester and applied at the applicant institution for admission as a transfer student in the fall 1990. Due to the unique curriculum and the requirement that all marine engineer majors participate in four training cruises, the SA was granted admission as a freshman and not as a transfer. The SA then competed in three consecutive seasons after enrollment in the applicant institution.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because the SA saw limited competition in the 1990 spring season at the first four-year institution.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 323

Sport (division): Women's basketball (I)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA was experiencing academic difficulties. During one of the basketball coaching staff's regular meetings with its students, the basketball staff became aware of these difficulties, and it was discovered that the SA had recently displayed behavior consistent with a learning disability and was manifesting symptoms of dyslexia. The staff decided that due to

the academic difficulties, the SA would be allowed to participate only in practice activities and not engage in any further competition or travel to away-from-home contests in order to allow the SA to concentrate on her studies.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule and permit the SA to be tested for a learning disability. If the testing concludes that the SA does have a learning disability, the SA then would retain four seasons of competition; however, if it is determined that the SA does not have a learning disability, the SA would retain three seasons of competition.

Action taken: Granted.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 313

Sport (division): Men's tennis (I)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled in a four-year institution with the promise of aid for the spring semester 1992 and a No. 5 or No. 6 position on the tennis team. Before the spring term, the SA was informed that there would not be any athletics aid available during the spring term. The SA also participated in two exhibition matches and was unaware that such participation would constitute a season of competition. The SA thereafter transferred to the applicant institution and would like to be eligible for an additional season of competition.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because the SA was given misinformation by the tennis coach at the first four-year institution.

Action taken: Granted.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 219

Sport (division): Women's volleyball (III)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA participated in two nontraditional season contests and was unaware that such participation would be considered a season of competition.

Application of legislation: Any competition (including a scrimmage with outside competition), regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because this was the first time that the institution's volleyball coach had conducted a nontraditional season and the coach was unaware that allowing the SA to participate would constitute a season of competition.

Action taken: Granted.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 340

Sport (division): Football (I-A)

Citation: B 14.2.5

Special circumstances: The SA participated in two varsity contests and two junior varsity contests in the first half of the season during the fall 1991. The SA was injured in the third contest and tried to play in the fourth contest. The applicant institution completed an 11-contest varsity schedule and a three-contest junior varsity schedule in 1991. The SA's participation in the fourth contest exceeded the 20 percent maximum allowed for a hardship waiver. The SA had been told by the institution's former head coach that the SA's request for a hardship waiver had been forwarded to the NCAA and was denied. Upon further review by the institution's compliance coordinator, it is apparent that a request for a hardship waiver on the SA's behalf was never submitted to the NCAA.

Application of legislation: One of the

criteria for a hardship waiver requires that the SA's injury occur when the SA has not participated in more than 20 percent of the institution's completed events.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the hardship-waiver rule in the SA's situation because the SA had limited playing time.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 321

Sport (division): Football (I-A)

Citation: B 14.2.5

Special circumstances: The SA was injured in the third contest of the institution's football season. The SA thereafter received treatment and attempted to return in the fifth contest. The SA participated in four plays and could not continue due to the original injury. The SA's participation in the fifth contest of the season put the SA over the 20 percent limit of the hardship-waiver rule.

Application of legislation: An SA may be granted an additional year of competition as a result of an incapacitating injury or illness that has occurred when the SA has not participated in more than two events or 20 percent of the institution's completed events in his or her sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the hardship-waiver rule and permit the SA to be eligible for an additional season of competition because had the SA's injury been diagnosed properly, the SA would not have been allowed to return in the fifth contest.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 345

Sport (division): Men's soccer, women's soccer (I)

Citation: B 14.2.5.3.1

Special circumstances: Three freshmen soccer athletes sustained injuries before their initial collegiate enrollment in the applicant institution. The institution's compliance coordinator questioned the legislative services staff as to whether a freshman who does not participate in the traditional fall season due to an injury could participate in the non-traditional season and subsequently be eligible for a hardship waiver. In response, a legislative services staff member cited a December 9, 1992, staff interpretation, which indicates that a freshman SA could not do so and subsequently qualify for a hardship waiver.

Application of legislation: An SA may qualify for the hardship waiver as a result of any incapacitating injury or illness occurring after the individual becomes an SA by reporting on-call for regular squad practice or after attending the first day of classes as a full-time student at a member institution. Further, according to a December 9, 1992, legislative services staff interpretation, an entering freshman who sustained an incapacitating injury or illness prior to reporting on-call for regular squad practice or prior to the first day of classes as a full-time student at a member institution (whichever occurs earlier) may not qualify for a hardship waiver if the SA does not compete in the traditional season because of the injury, but competes in the nontraditional segment.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the hardship-waiver rule and the staff interpretation to permit the three freshmen students who were injured before becoming SAs to be eligible to participate in the nontraditional soccer season and still be eligible for the hardship waiver based on their injuries that occurred before their initial collegiate enrollment. The institution believes that the staff interpretation is inconsistent because the reason for the nonparticipation of the three freshmen SAs during the traditional season is due to their injuries, and because it would appear to put one group of SAs at a disadvantage simply due to the timing of the SAs' injuries.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 348

Sport (division): Men's volleyball (I)

Citation: B 14.3.1

Special circumstances: The SA gradu-

ated from high school one month before his 20th birthday. The SA competed for a club team and the Swedish national team for three years subsequent to his 20th birthday and before the SA's initial collegiate enrollment in the applicant institution. The institution recruited the SA and informed the SA that he would be required to take the SAT before enrollment. Thereafter, the institution applied for an initial-eligibility waiver on the SA's behalf with the expectation that the waiver would permit the SA to be immediately eligible for practice, competition and financial aid; however, the Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers has a Council-approved waiver policy that precludes it from granting a waiver to permit the SA to be eligible for practice and competition during the SA's initial academic year in residence at the institution.

Application of legislation: An SA who enrolls in a Division I or II institution as an entering freshman with no previous full-time college attendance shall meet the initial-eligibility requirements and any applicable institution and conference regulations to be considered a qualifier and, thus, be eligible for financial aid, practice and competition during the first academic year in residence, unless the SA receives an initial-eligibility waiver through the Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers. Further, the SA's approved initial-eligibility waiver permits the SA to receive financial aid; however, it does not permit the SA to be eligible for practice during the SA's initial academic year in residence.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the eligibility for financial aid, practice and competition rule and permit the SA to be eligible for practice during the SA's initial academic year in residence because if the SA is unable to practice, the SA will be forced to immediately drop out of school and return to Sweden.

Action taken: Granted.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 289

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I)

Citation: B 14.3.3

Special circumstances: The SA was certified as a qualifier, and practiced, competed and received athletically related financial aid during the 1990-91 academic year. Because the SA actually was a partial qualifier, the SA's participation and receipt of aid was impermissible. The SA's partial-qualifier status was due to the fact the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee had determined that one of the courses included in the SA's core curriculum did not meet the requirements of a core course. The course the SA had taken for students with learning disabilities was considered remedial and, thus, could not be used as a core course regardless of course content.

Application of legislation: Partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers, recruited or nonrecruited, shall not engage in more than three seasons of competition in Division I. [Note: According to the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers' review procedures and policies, the subcommittee cannot consider an SA's academic performance subsequent to collegiate enrollment in the review of a waiver application. Thus, the panel is the appropriate forum to review the institution's request.]

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in this situation because the institution believes that had the SA been properly informed by high-school officials that the SA was deficient in the SA's core courses, the SA would have been able to add a course prior to his enrollment. The SA was not informed of any deficiencies until the beginning of the SA's sophomore year in college. Further, the institution believes that it is unfair for the SA to be penalized after the SA has successfully completed one year of college, during which time the SA passed 27 hours with a GPA of 2.700.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 382

Sport (division): Women's track (I)

Citation: B 14.5.4

Special circumstances: The SA is in her fourth year at the applicant institution and has made satisfactory progress for each semester in attendance; however, during the spring semester 1993, the SA completed a cooperative educational internship for seven credits. These credits count for enrollment purposes; however, the institution does not use these credits for satisfactory-progress purposes. The SA currently averages 11.85 hours per semester.

Application of legislation: An SA that is subject to the satisfactory-progress rule and using the averaging method is required to satisfactorily complete prior to each fall term a cumulative total of academic semester or quarter hours equivalent to an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled in a term or terms.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the satisfactory-progress rule in the SA's situation because the institution did not become aware of the SA's credit-hour deficiency until the second semester of the 1993-94 academic year. At the time it was discovered, it was not possible for the SA to enroll in any additional hours in order to meet satisfactory-progress requirements. Further, the institution did not certify the SA until the beginning of the second semester, which did not give the SA the opportunity to take summer school or an additional class during the fall semester.

Action taken: Denied.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 331

Sport (division): Women's softball (I)

Citation: B 14.5.4

Special circumstances: The SA became academically ineligible after completing the SA's initial academic year in residence at the applicant institution, inasmuch as the SA did not meet the satisfactory-progress requirements. Thereafter, the SA was tested by the institution's psychologist who determined that the SA had a learning disability. After diagnosing the SA's learning disability, the institution provided the necessary academic support needed to compensate the SA for the learning disability. Thereafter, the SA's performance in the classroom has shown overall improvement.

Application of legislation: In order to meet satisfactory progress, an SA must satisfactorily complete prior to each fall term a cumulative total of academic semester or quarter hours equivalent to an average of 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled or satisfactorily complete 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of academic credits since the beginning of the previous fall term.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the satisfactory-progress rule and permit the SA to be immediately eligible because, had the institution known of the SA's learning disability, the institution would have been able to provide the SA with the same support services that are provided to other students who have learning disabilities.

Action taken: Granted.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 361

Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.5.4, 14.5.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA transferred from a two-year college to the applicant institution with 64 transferable semester units with a GPA of 3.320. The SA entered the institution in the 1993 winter quarter, and midway through the fall semester of 1993, the SA decided to walk on to the institution's baseball team. In review of the SA's academic records, it was discovered that due to a two-year college mathematics deficiency, the SA was required to take a remedial mathematics course during the spring quarter 1993. Inasmuch as this remedial course was not taken during the SA's first academic year of collegiate enrollment, the SA is not permitted to use it to

See Administrative, page 5 ►

Administrative Review Panel

► Continued from page 4

fulfill the satisfactory-progress requirement and, thus, the SA is short four credits of the 36 credits needed to meet satisfactory progress.

Application of legislation: Remedial courses may be used to satisfy the minimum academic progress requirement only if the credits in such courses do not exceed 12 semester or 18 quarter hours, and the courses are taken during the student's first academic year of collegiate enrollment.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the satisfactory-progress rule and permit the SA to be eligible to participate in baseball this spring because had the SA known that the remedial mathematics course could not be used in order to be eligible to participate in athletics, the SA would have taken an additional course to meet the 36-quarter-hour requirement.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 363

Sport (division): Men's track (II)

Citation: B 14.5.4, 14.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA earned 68 hours after three semesters of full-time enrollment and needed 72 hours to meet satisfactory progress. During the fall 1992, the SA enrolled in 13 hours; however, the SA only passed 10 of those 13 hours. During the spring and fall semesters 1993, the SA enrolled in three hours each semester, hoping to make up the hours he was short after the spring 1992. The SA's coach advised the SA to take three hours in those two semesters and was told that the SA would be able to use the missed-term exception for both the semesters in which the SA took the three hours. However, in order to use the missed-term exception, an individual must be meeting satisfactory progress up to the point in which he/she needs to use the missed-term exception. In this situation, the SA was not meeting satisfactory progress at the beginning of the spring semester 1993.

Application of legislation: In order to meet satisfactory progress, a SA must satisfactorily complete prior to each fall term a cumulative total of academic semester or quarter hours equivalent to an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled in a term or terms, or satisfactorily complete 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of academic credit since the beginning of the previous fall term. Further, an SA can be eligible for the missed-term exception to the satisfactory-progress rule, provided the SA has met the satisfactory-progress requirements up to the point in which the SA needs to use the missed-term exception.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the satisfactory-progress rule in the SA's situation because the institution believed it was doing the right thing by advising the SA to enroll in three credit hours for the two semesters in order to help the SA "catch up" on the SA's credit hours. Further, the coach that had counseled the SA was unaware that the SA would not be able to use the missed-term exception.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 351

Sport (division): Men's track (II)

Citation: B 14.5.4, 14.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA enrolled full time in the fall 1991 and was forced to withdraw from classes due to the SA's incarceration. The SA applied for a work release, which the institution's president supported so that the SA could complete the semester. This request was denied and the SA was administratively withdrawn from class; thus, the SA does not meet the satisfactory-progress requirement.

Application of legislation: An SA is subject to satisfactory progress if the SA has been enrolled for one full academic year at the certifying institution. Further, one of the criteria for being eligible to use the missed-term exception to the sat-

isfactory-progress rule requires that the SA must have missed a complete term or consecutive terms during an academic year.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the satisfactory-progress rule in the SA's situation and permit the institution to apply the missed-term exception, inasmuch as the SA was forced to withdraw from classes and was not allowed to return to the institution to finish the semester.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 322

Sport (division): Men's basketball (II)

Citation: B 14.5.5.2

Special circumstances: The SA was suspended from the institution during the spring semester of the 1992-93 academic year for disciplinary reasons. The SA earned a total of 16 credit hours for that academic year and was unable to earn additional credit hours during the summer because the institution required the SA to fulfill community service for readmission. The institution was under the impression that the SA needed only 15 credit hours during the fall 1993 to be eligible for the spring 1994. However, because the SA was suspended for the spring 1993, the SA will not have completed satisfactorily 24 semester hours since the beginning of the preceding regular two semesters nor will the SA have completed an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in which the SA has been enrolled.

Application of legislation: If a SA is ineligible under the provisions of the satisfactory-progress legislation at the beginning of the fall term, eligibility may be reinstated at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year based upon (a) satisfactory completion of a cumulative total of semester or quarter hours of academic credit that is equivalent to an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled in a term or terms, or (b) satisfactory completion of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of academic credit since the beginning of the certifying institution's preceding regular two semesters or three quarters.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the satisfactory-progress rule and permit the SA to be immediately eligible for the spring 1994 because the SA has earned a total of 31 semester hours of academic credit with a GPA of 2.915 [36 credit hours needed to meet 14.5.5.2-(a)]. Further, the institution notes that the SA has done everything he was advised to do in order to become eligible, and a denial of this application would limit the SA to three years of eligibility because the SA will reach the allotted 10 semesters at the end of the fall semester 1994.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 319

Sport (division): Football (I-A)

Citation: B 14.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA did not complete the season after sustaining an injury; however, the SA did remain on the team. At the end of the 1992-93 academic year, the SA had completed 23 semester hours of academic credit. Due to the nature of the SA's injury, the SA was not required to enroll in summer school to pass the additional semester hour needed to meet the satisfactory-progress requirements, inasmuch as institutional authorities thought that the SA would never participate in football again. During the 1993-94 academic year, the SA enrolled as a full-time student; however, the SA withdrew from school in October and went to work. While at home, the SA received clearance from his physician to play again. The SA has only 23 degree-applicable hours for the 1992-93 academic year, which means the SA has not fulfilled the satisfactory-progress requirement for the terms in which the SA was in attendance at the applicant institution [see 14.5.4-(a)-(3)]. In addition, the SA is not eligible for the missed-term exception and would have to take 18 credit hours in the spring

1994 and six hours in the summer 1994 to meet the satisfactory-progress requirements to be eligible for the fall 1994.

Application of legislation: One time during an SA's entire period of collegiate enrollment, the provisions of 14.5.4-(a) may be prorated at 12 hours per term of actual attendance if the SA misses a complete term or consecutive terms during an academic year, subject to the following conditions: (1) The SA engaged in no outside competition in the sport during the academic term or terms in which the student was not in attendance; (2) the student was eligible for enrollment during the student's absence, and (3) at the time of certification, the student has fulfilled the satisfactory-progress requirements for the terms in which the student was in attendance.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the missed-term exception in the SA's situation because the institution believes that the nature of the rule is not to allow students that have been academically dismissed from school to receive a missed-term exception. However, in this case, the individual is in good academic standing but because of an injury that was thought to have ended the SA's playing career, the SA did not take one additional degree hour.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 390

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.1, 14.6.1.2

Special circumstances: The SA transferred to the applicant institution before fulfilling the two-year college transfer requirement and, thus, would be required to serve a year in residence before being eligible for competition. An academic advisor informed the SA that if the SA enrolled in nine credit hours at the applicant institution and a three-credit course at a two-year college, the SA would be considered a full-time student at the applicant institution. On February 3, 1993, the SA met with an academic advisor who indicated that the SA needed to add three credit hours at the institution. The SA met with the advisor again but did not select another class. The SA indicates that he was unaware of the implications of this regarding future competition.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers to a member institution from any collegiate institution is required to complete one full academic year of residence at the certifying institution before being eligible to compete for the institution, unless the student satisfies the applicable transfer requirements or receives an exception or waiver. Further, to satisfy an academic year in residence, a student shall (a) be enrolled in and complete a minimum full-time program of studies for two full semesters or three full quarters, or (b) be enrolled in a minimum full-time program of studies for two full semesters or three full quarters and pass a number of hours that is at least equal to the sum total of the minimum load of each of the required terms.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the residence requirement in the SA's situation because the institution believes that since its staff members had almost nine months to correct a miscommunication, the situation merits relief from the normal application of the residency requirement.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 364

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.4.1.1

Special circumstances: The SA elected to attend a two-year college for financial reasons. The SA played baseball and attended the two-year college for three semesters, passing 34 credit hours and two remedial courses. The SA was not recruited by the applicant institution and was assured by the two-year college coach that the SA would be immediately eligible at another school after the SA transferred, based on the coach's reading of the rules and experience with two former players in the same situation. As it turns out, the coach was reading the National Junior College Athletic

Association rules book and, as a result, the SA is two credit hours short of meeting the provisions of the two-year-college transfer rule, which indicates a minimum of 12 semester or quarter hours of transferable degree credit per quarter or semester enrolled is needed.

Application of legislation: According to the two-year-college transfer rule, a qualifier must have spent at least two semesters or three quarters in residence at the two-year college (excluding summer sessions), presented a minimum of 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.000 and satisfactorily completed an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours of transferable degree credit acceptable toward any baccalaureate degree program at the certifying institution for each academic term of attendance at the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was misinformed by the two-year-college coach. Further, with the information the SA received from the coach, the SA enrolled on a full-time basis at the applicant institution and was unaware of the fact that the SA was two credit hours short of meeting the provisions of the two-year-college transfer rule.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 343

Sport (division): Men's tennis (I)

Citation: B 14.6.4.1.1

Special circumstances: The SA transferred to the applicant institution for the spring 1994. Only 47 of the 53 credit hours earned at the two-year colleges the SA attended were transferable because two of the courses the SA completed were repeated courses. Thus, the SA does not average 12 hours of transferable degree credit per semester of attendance at the two-year colleges.

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a two-year college who was a qualifier is eligible for competition in Division I institutions the first academic year in residence only if the student has presented a minimum of 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.000 and has satisfactorily completed an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours of transferable degree credit for each academic term of attendance at the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was not aware of the two-year-college transfer requirements, and had the SA known that the repeated courses would cause a shortage in the necessary transferable degree credit hours, the SA would have made up those credit hours before transferring to the applicant institution.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 324

Sport (division): Men's lacrosse (I)

Citation: B 14.6.4.1.1

Special circumstances: The SA transferred to the applicant institution in the fall 1993 from a two-year college. Only 18 of the 25 credit hours the SA completed at the two-year college have been accepted as transferable degree credits at the applicant institution. The SA transferred to the applicant institution to be closer to home and to attend a four-year institution that offered the SA's major. Further, the SA was not aware of the two-year-college transfer requirements in order to be eligible to participate in intercollegiate athletics at a Division I institution.

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a two-year college who was a qualifier is eligible for competition in Division I institutions the first academic year in residence only if the student has presented a minimum of 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.000. Further, the nonrecruited-student exception only applies to two-year-college transfers to

Division II institutions.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was unaware of the academic requirements for a two-year-college transfer student to be eligible for participation in intercollegiate athletics at a Division I institution, and the SA was not recruited by the applicant institution.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 380

Sport (division): Women's track (I)

Citation: B 14.6.4.1.1, 14.6.4.4.5

Special circumstances: The SA applied to the applicant institution for the fall 1993 but was admitted for the spring 1994. The SA's acceptance for the spring was conditional, requiring the SA to attend the college of the SA's choice during the fall semester 1993 and to complete a specified course load. The SA attended a two-year college for one semester and completed 17 credit hours with a GPA of 3.700. [Note: The SA was informed by institutional authorities at the applicant institution that the SA could enroll in the fall at a college of the SA's choice as a part-time student and begin at the applicant institution in January.]

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a two-year college who was a qualifier is eligible for competition in Division I institutions the first academic year in residence only if the student has spent at least two semesters or three quarters in residence at the two-year college (excluding summer sessions), presented a minimum of 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.000 and satisfactorily completed an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours of transferable degree credit acceptable toward any baccalaureate degree program at the certifying institution for each academic term of attendance at the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA is not a highly recruited SA, the athletics department was not tracking the SA's admissions status and the decision to admit the SA for the spring, and not the fall, semester was made for academic, not athletics reasons.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 374

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.4.1.1, 14.6.4.4.5

Special circumstances: The SA completed 48 transferable credit hours at the end of the spring semester 1993 from a two-year college but did not graduate. The SA was a qualifier out of high school and did not have to graduate from the two-year college; however, according to the legislation, the SA must transfer 12 hours for each of the five semesters in residence at the two-year college. The SA transferred 49 hours and needed to transfer 60 hours to meet the provisions of the college-transfer rule for a qualifier. The SA graduated from the two-year college in February 1994 but the graduation occurred after the SA's enrollment in the applicant institution and, thus, the SA does not meet the provisions of the two-year-college transfer legislation.

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a two-year college who was a qualifier is eligible for competition in Division I institutions the first academic year in residence only if the student has spent at least two semesters or three quarters in residence at the two-year college (excluding summer sessions), presented a minimum of 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.000 and satisfactorily completed an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours of transferable degree credit for each academic term of attendance at the two-year college. Further, the requirements set forth in the two-year-college transfer legisla-

See Administrative, page 6 ►

Administrative Review Panel

► Continued from page 5

tion must be met prior to the SA's transfer to the certifying institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was ill-advised by the administrators at the two-year college. Further, the applicant institution requests the panel to consider the fact that the SA completed the requirements for graduation from the two-year college within one month after enrollment in the institution.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 344

Sport (division): Men's gymnastics (I)

Citation: B 14.6.4.1.2

Special circumstances: The SA, a partial qualifier, completed two semesters of full-time enrollment at two different two-year colleges. The SA has completed 72 quarter hours of transferable degree credit with a GPA of 2.890 and has an associate of arts degree; however, the SA has not completed at least three semesters or four quarters of full-time enrollment at the two-year colleges attended.

Application of legislation: The student who was not a qualifier is eligible for institutional financial aid, practice and competition the first academic year in residence only if the student has graduated from the two-year college, has completed satisfactorily a minimum of 72 quarter hours of transferable degree credit and has attended a two-year college as a full-time student for at least four quarters.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA never was informed of the four-quarters requirement and, in addition, under the circumstances, the SA's academic credentials meet the spirit of the two-year-college transfer requirement.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 295

Sport (division): Men's swimming (I)

Citation: B 14.6.4.1.2

Special circumstances: The SA was a partial qualifier upon graduating from high school. The SA took the SAT (during the first year of enrollment at a two-year college) and received a passing score. The SA thereafter transferred to the applicant institution before obtaining an associate of arts degree.

Application of legislation: One of the conditions of the "2-4" transfer rule for an SA who was not a qualifier out of high school and who transfers to a Division I institution requires the SA to graduate from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was given misinformation regarding the two-year-college transfer requirements after the SA's enrollment in the applicant institution. The SA was diagnosed with a learning disability that is affected by dyslexia and an attention deficit disorder. The SA also was diagnosed to be severely depressed with intense psychotherapy and an anti-depression medication was prescribed for rehabilitation. The institution was advised by the Trauma Association that not being eligible for practice or competition activities may exacerbate the SA's depression.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 357

Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.6.4.2.2

Special circumstances: The SA transferred to the applicant institution after completing three semesters of full-time enrollment in a two-year college with only nine transferable degree credit hours. The SA has a certified learning disability and sustained a head injury

that prevented the SA from meeting the two-year-college transfer requirements.

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a two-year college who was not a qualifier is eligible in Division II for practice and competition (and for nonqualifiers, for athletics aid) during the first academic year in residence only if the student has attended a two-year college as a full-time student for at least two semesters or three quarters and has (a) graduated from the two-year college or (b) presented a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.000.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the two-year-college transfer rule and permit the SA to be immediately eligible to participate in baseball this spring because the SA has a learning disability and has sustained a head injury that prevented him from meeting the two-year-college transfer requirements.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 333

Sport (division): Softball (II)

Citation: B 14.6.4.4.7

Special circumstances: The SA attended a two-year college in the fall semester 1993 and participated in five scrimmages. The coach used five scrimmages conducted in the fall to determine who would make the softball team. After the completion of the fall schedule, the SA was informed that the SA would not receive athletics aid. The SA now would like to transfer to the applicant institution and be immediately eligible to participate. The SA has met the two-year-college transfer requirement; however, because the SA participated in more than two scrimmages at the two-year college, the SA would not be eligible to participate upon transferring to the applicant institution in the spring of the same academic year.

Application of legislation: With the adoption of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 73, a two-year-college transfer student who participated in a maximum of two regularly scheduled scrimmages while enrolled at the two-year college would be permitted to participate in a regular-season or NCAA championship competition in that sport during the same academic year upon transferring to a Division I or II institution, provided (a) the scrimmage is approved by the two-year college; (b) no official score is kept; (c) no admission is charged; (d) no official time is kept; (e) the scrimmage is played prior to the two-year college's first regularly scheduled outside competition, and (f) the SA participates in not more than two such scrimmages or dates of competition per academic year.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the competition in year of transfer rule in the SA's situation because the four-year-college transfers who receive a one-time transfer exception are not limited in the number of contests in which they may participate before they are ineligible to represent the second institution.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 376

Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA dropped out of school in the spring 1993 to care for his mother, who was undergoing chemotherapy. At the suggestion of the SA's mother's physicians, the SA and the SA's mother moved to Florida where the SA enrolled in a second four-year institution for the fall 1993. The SA's mother's cancer was detected again and was diagnosed as terminal within a year. The SA and the SA's mother returned to New York to be near family members and for medical care. The SA desires to compete in baseball before the SA's scheduled graduation in December 1994.

Application of legislation: A student that transferred previously from one four-year institution to another four-year

institution is not eligible for the one-time transfer exception.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because of the unusual circumstances of this case. [Note: The first four-year institution (where the SA competed) supports the appeal.]

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 346

Sport (division): Men's track (I)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA applied for admission to the applicant institution for the spring term upon receiving a release from the first four-year institution the SA had attended; however, the SA was Denied admission because of the SA's low GPA. The SA was advised to enroll in an extension course at the applicant institution in order to raise the SA's GPA and meet the institution's admissions requirements. The SA was unaware of the consequences of not enrolling in a collegiate institution or returning to the first institution for the spring semester 1993. By not enrolling on a full-time basis at the applicant institution or returning to the first institution for the spring semester, the SA does not meet satisfactory progress and, thus, would not have been eligible at the first institution had the SA returned for the fall term.

Application of legislation: One of the criteria of the one-time transfer exception requires the SA to be in good academic standing and meet the satisfactory-progress requirements. The student must be one who would have been eligible had he or she remained at the institution from which the student transferred, and he or she also must be eligible at the certifying institution as a regularly enrolled, full-time, degree-seeking student who was admitted in accordance with the regular, published entrance requirements of the institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the institution believes the SA was not properly informed of the consequences of not enrolling in a collegiate institution or returning to the first institution for the spring semester 1993. As a result, the SA has not competed since the spring 1992, thus causing the SA to already miss two full terms. In addition, after four semesters of collegiate enrollment, the SA has passed successfully 48 hours (average of 12 hours per term); therefore, since the first institution never objected to granting the one-time transfer release, the applicant institution believes that the SA has satisfied the intent of the rule and should be declared eligible to compete in the sports of men's indoor/outdoor track for the remainder of the 1993-94 academic year.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 342

Sport (division): Football (I-A)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA's two-year college coach and father were given misinformation regarding the SA's ability to use the one-time transfer exception in a conversation with a member of the NCAA legislative services staff. The SA's father was informed that the SA could use the one-time transfer exception in a "4-2-4-4" situation. The SA transferred to the applicant institution based on this information. The institution's faculty athletics representative informed the SA that the SA would not be eligible based on an NCAA Administrative Committee interpretation (reference: December 20, 1988, telephone conference, Item No. 19) and that the SA would need to fulfill a year of residence. The legislative services staff has been unable to find any record of the telephone conversation with the SA's father or the two-year-college coach.

Application of legislation: During its December 20, 1988, telephone confer-

ence, the Administrative Committee determined that the one-time transfer exception is not available to a student who previously attended two four-year institutions (prior to transferring to the certifying institution), regardless of whether the student was enrolled in a two-year college between attendance at the two previous four-year institutions.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the SA faces serious financial aid implications if the SA returns to the second four-year institution the SA previously attended, and the SA and his former coach were misinformed by the information provided by a legislative services staff member.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 338

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA practiced with the baseball team in the fall 1992 at the first four-year institution for about two weeks. When the SA transferred to the second four-year institution in the fall 1993, the SA practiced for 13 days.

Application of legislation: The one-time transfer exception may be used if an SA has not transferred previously from one four-year institution to another four-year institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the institution does not have the authority to make an exception to the rule and the SA believes that the previous transfers were for good reasons.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 327

Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA's father was given misinformation regarding the SA's ability to use the one-time transfer exception in a conversation with a member of the NCAA legislative services staff November 25, 1993. The SA's father was informed that the SA could use the one-time transfer exception in a "4-2-4-4" situation. The family made plans according to this information. The institution thereafter checked with legislative services before the SA officially enrolled at the institution and was given the correct interpretation that the SA would not be eligible under the one-time transfer exception and would need to fulfill a year of residence.

Application of legislation: During its December 20, 1988, telephone conference, the NCAA Administrative Committee determined that the one-time transfer exception is not available to a student who previously attended two four-year institutions (prior to transferring to the certifying institution), regardless of whether the student was enrolled in a two-year college between attendance at the two previous four-year institutions.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the family made plans according to the information that was given to them by a member of the legislative services staff.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 317

Sport (division): Men's track (I)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA became increasingly concerned for the SA's safety during the fall 1992 because of the frequency and intensity of violence on the first four-year institution's campus. The SA transferred in the spring 1993 to a second four-year institution because of its proximity to the SA's home. The SA intended to stay at the second institution long enough to select another collegiate institution. After one semester at the second institution, the SA

selected the applicant institution to continue the SA's education. Further, the SA was unaware of the transfer regulations.

Application of legislation: According to the one-time transfer exception, a student who transfers to the certifying institution would be allowed to use the one-time transfer exception, provided the student had not transferred previously from one four-year institution to another four-year institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the SA's transfer from the first four-year institution to the second four-year institution was due to the violence on the first institution's campus.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 298

Sport (division): Men's tennis (I)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA took the TOEFL examination at the conclusion of the SA's enrollment in the English Language Institute (ELI) but did not achieve a high enough score to be admitted to the university. The SA was admitted to a four-year institution. At the end of the fall semester 1993, the SA expressed interest in transferring to the applicant institution. The first four-year institution has refused to grant a release to the SA.

Application of legislation: The student that transfers to the certifying institution from another four-year collegiate institution must obtain certification in writing from the previous institution that it has no objection to the student being granted an exception to the transfer-residence requirement.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the SA has not practiced or participated in tennis while enrolled in the first four-year institution. Further, the SA's initial intent was to enroll in the applicant institution and showed that intent by attending the ELI. The SA transferred to the first institution only because the SA could not meet the minimum admissions standards at the applicant institution.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 265

Sport (division): Women's tennis (I)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10, 14.6.5.3.5

Special circumstances: The SA transferred from one four-year institution to another four-year institution because the first institution dropped its tennis program. After one year at the second institution, it became evident that the SA would not be able to continue, inasmuch as the school would not be able to help the SA with financial aid. The SA would now like to use the one-time transfer exception to be immediately eligible at the applicant institution.

Application of legislation: According to the one-time transfer exception, a student who transfers to the certifying institution from another four-year institution would be allowed to use the one-time transfer exception if the student had not transferred previously from one four-year institution to another four-year institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the one-time transfer exception was not used for the SA's first transfer to the second four-year institution.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 308

Sport (division): Football (III)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.10, 14.6.5.3.9

Special circumstances: The SA was recruited by the applicant institution during the SA's senior year in high school but chose to attend another four-year institution. The SA was not recruited by the institution in which the SA initially enrolled; however, the SA did

See Administrative, page 7 ►

Administrative Review Panel

► Continued from page 6

intend to participate in football there. The SA was injured before the start of football season and, thus, did not practice or compete for the institution. The SA now is interested in transferring to the applicant institution for the spring semester 1994. The SA has received a release from the first institution and will be immediately eligible under the one-time transfer exception for practice and competition; however, because the SA is transferring from a Division III institution, the SA would not be eligible for athletics aid during the SA's initial academic year in residence at the applicant institution. The SA would not be able to attend the applicant institution without athletics aid.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a Division III institution to a Division II institution under the one-time transfer exception may be eligible to compete but shall not receive athletically related financial aid during the first academic year of residence at the certifying institution. Further, one of the provisions under the nonrecruited-student exception requires the SA to not be recruited by the certifying institution. In this case, the SA would not be eligible for the nonrecruited-student exception because the certifying institution currently is recruiting the SA and has recruited the SA in the past.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception or the nonrecruited-student exception and permit the SA to be immediately eligible to receive athletics aid during the SA's initial academic year in residence. The institution is aware that the SA will be eligible for practice and competition under the one-time transfer exception but also would like for the SA to be eligible for financial aid during the SA's initial academic year in residence.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 287

Sport (division): Women's track and field (III)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.11

Special circumstances: The SA attended the first four-year institution for the fall semester 1980 and part of the spring semester 1981. The SA ran indoor track during the 1981 season. The SA dropped out of school during the spring semester for personal reasons but did not officially withdraw from the school. The SA now wishes to transfer to the applicant institution and be immediately eligible. The SA is not eligible under the Division III transfer exception because the SA would not have been academically eligible had the SA remained at the institution from which the SA is transferring.

Appeal initially denied, but the institution requested reconsideration on the basis of additional information, which indicated that a similar previous case was granted due to the passage of time and lack of participation.

Application of legislation: A student is immediately eligible upon transferring to a Division III institution if the student transfers to the certifying institution, and the student would have been academically eligible had he or she remained at the institution from which the student transferred.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the Division III transfer exception in the SA's situation because the SA has not practiced or competed since 1981. The applicant institution is requesting to use the two-year nonparticipation exception in this situation; however, that exception only applies to Divisions I and II institutions.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 377

Sport (division): Women's softball (II)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.6

Special circumstances: The SA was a partial qualifier who had never taken the ACT or SAT. The SA enrolled in a two-year college and completed two

years in residence, competing in slow pitch softball. During the spring 1993, the SA was recruited by the coach at an NAIA institution that conducts a slow pitch softball program (no fast pitch) and plays a predominantly two-year college and in-state schedule. During the SA's last quarter at the NAIA school, the SA achieved a GPA of 1.800, which put the SA below the 2.000 GPA to be eligible to compete in athletics at the NAIA school. According to an NCAA legislative services staff interpretation (reference: 6/7/84 meeting, Item No. 1-o), an SA who has participated in varsity competition in slow pitch softball at an institution has used one of the SA's four permissible seasons of competition in the sport of softball, regardless of the fact that the institution has converted its softball program to fast pitch.

Application of legislation: An SA can be eligible for the nonsponsored sport exception to the four-year college transfer rule if the student's original four-year collegiate institution never sponsored the sport on the intercollegiate level while the student was in attendance at the institution, provided the student had never transferred from any other collegiate institution that offered intercollegiate competition in that particular sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the discontinued/nonsponsored sport exception in the SA's situation because the SA believed the SA would receive a softball grant-in-aid at the NAIA school in the fall 1993, which turned out to be a straight financial aid package based on need and included a student loan requiring repayment. Further, the institution believes that because the softball program at the two-year college and the NAIA school are slow pitch (vs. fast pitch), the nonsponsored-sport exception would be applicable in this situation.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 305

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.5.3.8

Special circumstances: The SA transferred to a second four-year institution after one semester at the applicant institution. The SA participated in a limited number of practice sessions but did not compete at the second four-year institution. After 1½ years, the SA transferred back to the applicant institution. At the time the SA transferred to the second institution, the athletics department at the applicant institution was unaware that the SA planned to transfer back and, therefore, was unable to inform the SA of the transfer rules.

Application of legislation: The student enrolls at a second four-year collegiate institution, does not practice or compete in the involved sport at the second institution and returns to the original institution. Further, during its October 25, 1990, meeting, the NCAA Interpretations Committee determined that an SA who participated in limited preseason conditioning activities would not qualify for the return to original institution without participation transfer exception, inasmuch as preseason conditioning activities would be considered practice.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the return to original institution without participation exception in the SA's situation because the institution was unable to inform the SA of the transfer rules and because the SA would be returning. Further, the institution believes that the limited number of practice sessions the SA attended would not give it a competitive advantage.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 366

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: After the 1989-90 academic year, the SA was forced to leave the two-year college due to financial reasons. The SA sought employment

and enrolled again in the two-year college to take courses that would strengthen the SA's efforts to get into a four-year institution. Thereafter, the SA enrolled in a four-year institution for one year, and then transferred back to a two-year college for one semester before transferring to the applicant institution. The SA was unaware of the consequences of these actions. Inasmuch as the SA's five-year clock began in the fall 1989, the spring 1994 would be the SA's last chance to participate in intercollegiate baseball.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a two-year college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the transfer from that four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was unaware of the "4-2-4" rule.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 360

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: The SA earned a total of 25 semester hours of credit while at a two-year college; however, only 23 hours were accepted by the applicant institution as transferable degree credit. Further, the SA was advised by an academic counselor with the two-year college that to be eligible at a Division I institution, the SA would need to attend the two-year college for one calendar year and graduate with an associate's degree. The SA originally was enrolled in 19 hours for the fall semester 1993, however, was told by the counselor that the SA did not need two of the courses to graduate and gain an associate's degree to be eligible at a four-year institution.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a two-year college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the transfer from that four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA is short one credit due to poor advice from the academic authorities at the two-year college.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 359

Sport (division): Baseball (I)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: The SA transferred to the applicant institution after attending a two-year college for one semester without fulfilling the provisions of the "4-2-4" transfer rule.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a two-year college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the transfer from that four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA

was not properly advised and educated regarding NCAA regulations pertaining to transfers. Further, the SA never has competed in intercollegiate athletics and, therefore, the institution believes that this waiver warrants approval.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 356

Sport (division): Men's track (II)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: The SA withdrew after five weeks during the 1992 fall semester at the first four-year institution due to an injury his father sustained. In the spring 1993, the SA returned to a two-year college and completed an associate of arts degree. In the fall 1993, upon enrolling in the applicant institution, the SA was unaware of the "4-2-4" transfer legislation. At that time, one calendar year had not elapsed since the SA's withdrawal from the first institution and the SA did not complete 24 semester units before enrolling in the applicant institution.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a two-year college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from a four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the transfer from that four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because the reasons for the SA's withdrawal from the first four-year institution were due to the SA's father's illness, and at the SA's father's urging, the SA enrolled again in the two-year college in order to keep up with the SA's grades. Further, the SA was a nonrecruited, nonparticipant SA and was not advised as to any NCAA regulations regarding the SA's transfer status.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 355

Sport (division): Men's lacrosse (II)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: The SA was advised during Thanksgiving break of the fall 1992 by the SA's physician that the SA's preoperative treatments would require the SA to reside at home. The SA withdrew from the first four-year institution and enrolled in a two-year college in classes the SA intended to transfer back to the first institution. During the summer 1993, after the surgery, the SA decided to transfer to the applicant institution and decided not to return to the first institution.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a two-year college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from a four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the transfer from that four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was unaware of how the transfer legislation would affect the SA's eligibility. Further, the SA's transfer to the applicant institution was not athletically motivated. The institution learned of the SA's attendance at the school through another SA, who had played with the SA at the applicant institution, and approached the SA about the SA's possible interest in participating.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 293

Sport (division): Men's track (I)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: The SA attended three days of football practice at the first four-year institution before the start of classes in the fall 1992. The SA then transferred to a two-year college on a full-time basis for the 1992-93 academic year. The SA did not receive an associate of arts degree from the two-year college before transferring to the applicant institution.

Application of legislation: One of the conditions of the "4-2-4" transfer rule requires the student to graduate from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because had the SA received guidance about the NCAA transfer legislation, the SA could have transferred to another four-year school and been immediately eligible during the 1993-94 academic year. Further, the SA was recruited in both football and track at the first four-year institution and after transferring to the two-year college, the first institution's track program received NCAA postseason sanctions.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 306

Sport (division): Men's tennis (I)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: The SA transferred from a four-year institution in the Netherlands and came to the United States during the summer 1993 to attend a tennis academy. A coach at the tennis academy advised the SA to attend a two-year college for one or two semesters to work on the SA's tennis skills before attending a Division I institution. The coach and the SA were completely unaware of the "4-2-4" transfer requirements. The SA enrolled in a two-year college for the fall 1993. Due to the SA's nonresident status, the two-year college required full-time enrollment. Further, the SA had no intention to participate in athletics at the two-year college and, in fact, did not participate while enrolled there. Upon transferring to the applicant institution for the spring 1994, the SA will not have met the provisions of the "4-2-4" transfer rule.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a two-year college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the transfer from that four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA is a nonrecruited foreign student who attended a two-year college that did not have a tennis program and the person the SA relied on for guidance misinformed the SA of the necessary transfer requirements. Further, if the SA had enrolled in the applicant institution after attending the foreign collegiate institution, the SA could have been eligible for the four-year college transfer exceptions.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 304

Sport (division): Men's track (I)

Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: The SA decided to return home and attend a two-year college after one semester at the first four-year institution. After attending the two-year college for two semesters, the SA developed an interest in long-distance running, and now wishes to transfer to the applicant institution and compete in intercollegiate competition. However, the SA is considered a "4-2-4" transfer, and at the conclusion of the fall semester 1993 will not have completed an associate of arts degree.

See Administrative, page 8 ►

Administrative Review Panel

► Continued from page 7

Application of legislation: One of the conditions of the "4-2-4" transfer rule requires the student to graduate from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" transfer rule in the SA's situation because the reason the SA will not graduate from the two-year college is due to the specific nature of the engineering program at the first four-year institution, which does not allow the SA to transfer those credits to the two-year institution.

Action taken: Granted.

Bylaw 15

Case No.: 312

Sport (division): Men's track (I)

Citation: B 15.01.5

Special circumstances: The SA transferred to the applicant institution in January 1991 and will have received five years worth of aid concluding with the fall 1993. During the fall 1993, the SA enrolled in 14 hours, all advanced engineering courses. By mid-September, it became apparent to the SA's faculty advisor that the SA was going to have difficulty passing all of the advanced courses with the Bs and Cs necessary to graduate. Therefore, the SA was advised to drop one engineering course. At the time this occurred, the advisor was unaware that the SA was already in the SA's 10th semester of aid. The SA dropped the course believing that he would be eligible for financial aid the next semester.

Application of legislation: An SA may be awarded institutional financial aid within six years after initial enrollment in a collegiate institution, provided the student does not receive such aid for more than five years during that period.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the financial aid rule and permit the SA to receive financial aid for the spring semester 1994 because the SA was misled by institutional authorities who were unaware of the five years of aid limitation.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 378

Sport (division): Wrestling (I)

Citation: B 15.02.3.1, 15.2.4

Special circumstances: The SA is eligible for a supplemental educational opportunities grant, which was made available through Title IV because of the Midwest flooding that took place last summer. (Awarding this aid normally would count against the SA's individual limit and the team's financial aid limits.) The SA's family's business has sustained a considerable economic loss due to the flooding that was deemed a natural disaster area by President Clinton.

Application of legislation: Aid from government or private sources for which the institution is responsible for selecting the recipient or determining the amount of aid, or providing matching or supplementary funds for a previously determined recipient, is considered to be institutional financial aid. Further, government grants for educational purposes is included when determining the permissible amount of a full grant-in-aid for an SA.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the maximum individual and institutional financial aid limitations in the SA's situation because the SA's family has endured a financial hardship and is unable to contribute to the SA's education at this time.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 354

Sport (division): Women's basketball (I)

Citation: B 15.1.1, 15.2.4.2

Special circumstances: The SA is a freshman from Belgrade, Serbia, whose family still resides there. The SA is receiving a full athletics scholarship to attend the applicant institution but, due to the current circumstances in Serbia, receives very little financial assistance from home. Further, the SA is not a U.S. citizen and, therefore, does not qualify

for any of the government entitlement programs as being exempt from the maximum individual financial aid limits for SAs.

Application of legislation: In determining whether an SA's financial aid exceeds the value of a full grant-in-aid, all institutional financial aid and all funds received from government grants for education purposes and similar sources shall be included. Further, the G.I. Bill of Rights, the Military Reserve Training Programs, the Special U.S. Government Entitlement Programs and the Disabled Veterans Program shall not be included when determining the permissible amount of a full grant-in-aid or cost of attendance of an SA.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the individual financial aid limitation in the SA's situation and permit the SA to receive additional aid from the Open Society Fund, Inc., for students from the former Yugoslavia, which is a supplementary grant program set up specifically for situations like this SA's. If the SA is permitted to exempt financial assistance from the Open Society Fund, Inc., to be used for the SA's normal, daily living expenses above and beyond the expenses of room and board, it would relieve some of the SA's financial strain.

Action taken: Denied.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 339

Sport (division): Men's ice hockey (III)

Citation: B 16.1.7.4

Special circumstances: The SA sustained a head injury during a hockey contest that left him unconscious. The head coach and the institution's physician's assistant performed CPR to revive the SA. The impact the SA sustained resulted in bleeding between the brain and skull, and the SA remained in a coma for 4½ days. The SA returned to the ice the following October. The television program Rescue 911 has done a story on the SA that will be aired next season. The SA's family, who participated in the taping of the show, would like to be reimbursed for actual travel expenses, meals, lodging and lost-wage expenses. Without this reimbursement, the family would suffer a financial hardship.

Application of legislation: An SA may accept actual and necessary transportation expenses from a magazine or other media enterprise (e.g., newspaper, radio station, television network) for travel to a particular location (outside a 30-mile radius of the community in which the SA's institution is located) in order to have a photograph or film taken or a story written about him or her, but only if the photograph, film or story is in conjunction with the receipt of an established award at that location. Further, the NCAA legislative services staff has determined that expenses that an SA is not permitted to receive may not be awarded to an SA's relatives or friends.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the expense-from-media rule in this situation because the SA's family has been experiencing financial difficulties and the institution hopes that the good that they have done in sharing their story will not be a financial penalty.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 372

Sport (division): Football (I-A)

Citation: B 16.4.2

Special circumstances: The SA was diagnosed with an abnormal kidney condition that required corrective surgery in order for the SA to participate in intercollegiate athletics. This diagnosis occurred in the SA's freshman year during a preseason medical examination. The hospital where the surgery was performed was under the impression that this was an injury resulting from the SA's athletics participation at the institution and that the cost of the surgery would be covered by the athletics department. Inasmuch as the condition was not related to intercollegiate athletics participation, the institution is precluded

from paying these expenses.

Application of legislation: An institution is precluded from providing medical expense benefits to an SA for surgical expenses to treat an SA's illness or injury that was not a result of practice for or participation in intercollegiate athletics at the institution and did not occur during voluntary, physical activities that will prepare the SA for competition.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the medical-expenses (nonpermissible) rule and permit the institution to cover the medical expenses associated with the SA's surgery because the SA's family does not have the means to pay for these expenses, and if the Student-Athlete in Financial Need Fund is used, the fund would be depleted and other SAs in need would not benefit from the fund.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 370

Sport (division): Men's golf (I)

Citation: B 16.7.2.1, 16.8.1.2.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution's men's golf coach has had the men's golf team's spring trip planned since the beginning of the year. The team is scheduled to leave March 4, 1994, and return March 12, 1994. Being a northern team, it is not uncommon for a team to travel south for spring break to compete in a few matches and remain there for practice. Under the former legislation, this was permissible; however, the adoption of Proposal No. 130 eliminates this exception and, therefore, the institution's golf team must return within 36 hours after competition that takes place during the vacation period.

Application of legislation: With the adoption of Proposal No. 130 at the 1994 Convention, the travel-expense exception for travel following regular-season competition that occurs during a vacation period has been eliminated.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the new proposal in this situation because these tickets were arranged and reserved before any notification of the 1994 Convention proposals.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 341

Sport (division): Women's golf (I)

Citation: B 16.7.2.1, 16.8.1.2.1

Special circumstances: In August 1993, the applicant institution's golf coach entered the institution's women's golf team in a tournament in Florida. The tournament is scheduled for March 14-15 and occurs during the institution's spring break. The institution purchased nonrefundable airline tickets for team travel, which would not have the team scheduled to return within 36 hours after the competition. Before the adoption of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 130, the legislation allowed for an exception to the 36-hour return restriction during an institution's vacation period. However, the adoption of Proposal No. 130 eliminates this exception and, therefore, requires a return within 36 hours after competition during the vacation period. If the institution is required to return within 36 hours after competition, the nonrefundable airline tickets would not be usable.

Application of legislation: With the adoption of Proposal No. 130 at the 1994 Convention, the travel-expense exception for travel following regular-season competition that occurs during a vacation period has been eliminated.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the new proposal in this situation because these tickets were arranged and reserved before any notification of the 1994 Convention proposals.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 336

Sport (division): Women's golf (I)

Citation: B 16.7.2.1, 16.8.1.2.1

Special circumstances: In November 1993, the applicant institution reserved six airline tickets for members of its women's golf team. The team is scheduled to participate in a golf tournament

March 7-8 with a practice round March 6. These tickets were reserved according to NCAA legislation, which allows the golf team to remain in the area more than 36 hours after a competition (regular-season competition that takes place during a vacation period). With the adoption of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 130 and its immediate effect, the institution now must purchase new tickets at a higher rate.

Application of legislation: With the adoption of Proposal No. 130 at the 1994 Convention, the travel-expense exception for travel following regular-season competition that occurs during a vacation period has been eliminated.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the new proposal in this situation because these tickets were arranged and reserved before any notification of the 1994 Convention proposals.

Action taken: Granted.

Bylaw 17

Case No.: 337

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 17.1.6.1

Special circumstances: Because of the harsh weather in the area, many of the institutions in the conference have had only one or two days of class during the fall term. Consequently, many basketball contests have had to be rescheduled. Since it is necessary to keep the conference tournament on the dates set (February 25-26), the remainder of the season has been compacted into the four remaining weeks. It has been necessary for some schools to play as many as five contests in eight days. [Note: This conference has several schools within their two-year compliance period, several current members and some who are in the process of application for NCAA membership.]

Application of legislation: All countable athletically related activities shall be prohibited during one calendar day per week in the sports of football and basketball and during the traditional segment in all other sports.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the required one day off per week rule in this situation because the conference believes this to be an injustice to its SAs and denies the SAs proper preparation for their contests.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 373

Sport (division): Women's basketball (I)

Citation: B 17.3.5.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution's women's basketball team has participated in 27 regular-season contests but has failed to recognize that participation in the conference's season-end tournament would count as the 28th contest under the provisions of the maximum-contest-limitations rule.

Application of legislation: A Division I or II institution shall limit its total regular-season playing schedule with outside competition in the sport of basketball in any one year to 27 contests (games or scrimmages).

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the maximum-contest-limitations rule in this situation and permit the institution to participate in the conference tournament because the institution contends that the conference office should have alerted the institution to the problem. There also is reference to a telephone call to the NCAA, although there is no information regarding the content of the call.

Action taken: Denied.

■■■

Case No.: 284

Sport (division): Men's swimming (III)

Citation: B 17.16.8.1.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA has a physical disability and would like to be able to train with the institution's head swim coach outside of the designated 21-week season in hopes of being a candidate for the U.S. Paralympics team.

Application of legislation: No member of the coaching staff of a Division I

or II institution may be involved in any capacity (e.g., coach, official, player or league/team administrator) at any time (i.e., during the academic year, vacation periods and summer) with an outside team that involves any SA with eligibility remaining from the institution's swimming team.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the out-of-season practice rule in the SA's situation because a change in coaches after the men's swimming team's season is over would be a hardship for the SA since there is no other program in the area that would meet the SA's needs.

Action taken: Granted.

Bylaw 30

Case No.: 352

Sport (division): Men's basketball (III)

Citation: B 30.7.4

Special circumstances: The applicant institution currently is a Division III institution seeking reclassification to Division II for the 1995-96 academic year. Thus, the institution must follow Division II rules for the 1993-94 and 1994-95 academic years. The individuals responsible for the institution's men's basketball program have established a tradition of sending the team to a foreign tour every three years. The last tour took place in the summer 1991. Immediately after that tour, plans and fund-raising efforts began for a summer tour in 1994. At that time, it was not known that the institution might be seeking reclassification in Division II.

Application of legislation: An institution shall not engage in a foreign tour in each sport more than once every four years in Divisions I and II or more than once in every three years in Division III.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the time-lapse-between-foreign-tours rule and permit the institution's men's basketball team to be subject to the three-year restriction, which is applicable to Division III institutions, although the institution is in its compliance period with Division II rules and regulations. The institution believes that because all of its contests for next year are against Division III institutions, there would not be a competitive advantage if its men's basketball team is permitted to be involved with the foreign tour this summer.

Action taken: Granted.

■■■

Case No.: 353

Sport (division): Men's soccer (I)

Citation: B 30.7.8

Special circumstances: The institution has been invited to visit its sister institution, which is located just outside of Paris, France. This trip is part of an ongoing group exchange relationship in which the applicant institution has participated for many years. The scheduled date of departure is March 8, 1994. Plans were made to travel on this date in order to participate in all of the bicentennial activities sponsored by the sister institution. The institution's spring furlough does not officially begin until March 12, and the institution will ensure that no soccer-related activities take place before March 12.

Application of legislation: The tour shall be scheduled during the summer vacation period between the institution's spring and fall terms or during any other vacation period published in the institution's official catalog. All travel to and from the foreign country must take place during such a vacation period. However, if the team crosses the international date line during the tour, the change of date will be disregarded and the equivalent time as measured in the United States will be used to determine the institution's vacation period.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the foreign-tour rule in this situation because the institution believes that neither a competitive nor recruiting advantage is gained by this early departure, and the athletics aspect of the trip merely plays a secondary role to the broader mission of the foreign study.

Action taken: Granted.

Eligibility appeals

Because recruiting violations involve the possibility of an advantage being obtained in the recruitment of a prospect, those cases are published separately from other matters. Also, please note that any actions taken by the institution, conference or NCAA Committee on Infractions regarding the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation that caused the ineligibility of the student-athlete are reported along with the publication of the particular eligibility case.

Eligibility appeals concerning recruiting violations involving prospective student-athletes

Division I

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 1
Citation: B 13.02.4.3
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Assistant coach evaluated prospective student-athlete (PSA) during quiet period.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 2
Citation: B 13.02.4.4
Sport: Men's volleyball
Facts: During unofficial visits to campus, PSAs had brief contact with assistant coach during dead period.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution placed letter of reprimand in coach's file and did not offer official paid visits to PSAs.

Case No.: 3
Citation: B 13.02.4.4 and 13.1.4
Sport: Field hockey
Facts: PSA was on campus and had contact with three staff members during a dead period. PSA had scheduled a visit with director of academic services, was escorted to her office by a coach and concluded her visit by stopping by the head coach's office. Upon learning of problem, coaches informed PSA they could not speak with her.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will require coaches to take monthly recruiting tests and placed a copy of report in each coach's file.

Case No.: 4
Citation: B 13.1.1.1 and 13.1.2.1
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Head coach's daughter had contact with PSA during PSA's sophomore year in high school. Coach's daughter knew PSA from previous competitions.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 5
Citation: B 13.1.1.1 and 13.1.2.4(b)
Sport: Women's soccer
Facts: Institution telephoned PSA's father three times during PSA's junior year in high school because institution believed PSA was a senior. When correct information was provided, institution informed PSA that it did not have

athletics aid to offer.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 6
Citation: B 13.1.2.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Restricted-earnings coach who was not authorized to recruit off campus had contact with PSAs and with one PSA's mother.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and other matters were treated by the NCAA Committee on Infractions as a major case through the summary-disposition process. Penalties suggested by the institution included prohibiting the head coach from transporting PSAs and education for all coaches.

Case No.: 7
Citation: B 13.1.2.4(a) and 13.6.2.5
Sport: Football
Facts: Assistant coach who was not authorized to recruit off campus provided automobile transportation to PSA from airport that was not closest to campus. Coach was only person available to transport PSA due to weather.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution did not reimburse coach for mileage accrued.

Case No.: 8
Citation: B 13.1.2.4(b)
Sport: Women's Swimming
Facts: Assistant coach spoke with PSA and PSA's mother twice within two days for recruiting purposes.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Case No.: 9
Citation: B 13.1.2.4(b)
Sport: Men's soccer
Facts: Head coach contacted PSA by telephone two times in one week. During first call, coach offered PSA cost of tuition as athletics aid. Afterward, coach realized he could not offer that much aid and called PSA during the same week to give him the correct amount of aid, which was greatly reduced, so PSA would not choose that school over another based upon incorrect information.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 10
Citation: B 13.1.2.4(b)
Sport: Women's soccer
Facts: PSA was contacted by phone more than once per week in anticipation of her official paid visit. Visit subsequently was canceled due to inclement weather.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 11
Citation: B 13.1.2.4(b)
Sport: Women's cross country
Facts: Coaching staff contacted PSA by telephone twice in one week on two separate occasions due to travel difficulties associated with her visit.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 12
Citation: B 13.1.2.4(b)
Sport: Women's softball
Facts: Coaching staff contacted PSA by telephone twice in one week to inform PSA of hazardous road conditions as she prepared to make an unofficial visit to campus.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 13
Citation: B 13.1.3.6.2
Sport: Football
Facts: Enrolled student-athlete (SA) called PSA at coach's request because SA and PSA were high-school teammates.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 14
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's soccer
Facts: Assistant coach mistakenly sent PSAs recruiting materials during sophomore years.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 15
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's volleyball
Facts: PSA received recruiting materials during sophomore year based on information provided by PSA's high-school coach that the young woman was a junior.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 16
Citation: B 13.6.2.5
Sport: Women's golf
Facts: Student host, who is a close friend of PSA, picked up PSA at airport and drove her to hotel at start of official paid visit. Head coach approved SA's request to pick up PSA.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution reviewed NCAA recruiting legislation with SA and coach, will not reimburse SA for mileage, required coach to forfeit one contact with PSA, and prohibited coach from contacting PSA by telephone for two weeks.

Case No.: 17
Citation: B 13.7.1.2.1 and 13.7.1.2.3
Sport: Football
Facts: PSA made official visit before receiving written notification of five-visit limitation and before institution received a test score report. PSA had achieved a qualifying score.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 18
Citation: B 13.7.1.2.3.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Institution provided official paid visits to PSAs before receiving their official transcripts, which later were received.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution ceased recruitment for four weeks and informed PSAs of violation.

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 13.7.2
Sport: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor
Facts: PSA's official paid visit lasted longer than 48 hours due to inclement weather.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 20
Citation: B 13.7.2
Sport: Football
Facts: PSA's official paid visit lasted longer than 48 hours due to inclement weather.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 21
Citation: B 13.7.2
Sport: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor
Facts: PSA's official paid visit lasted longer than 48 hours due to inclement weather.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 22
Citation: B 13.11.2.1
Sport: Football
Facts: Strength coach provided radio color commentary at a high-school game.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Eligibility appeals other than those involving recruiting

Division I

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 1
Citation: B 12.1.1-(a), 12.1.2-(j) and 12.1.3
Sport: Women's tennis
Facts: SA received more than \$13,000 in prize money for place finish in tournaments over a four-year period. SA knowingly registered as a "professional" in at least one event. SA previously had been enrolled at another NCAA institution and signed NCAA Student-Athlete Statement there.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility not restored. On appeal to Eligibility Committee for Division I, decision affirmed.

Case No.: 2
Citation: B 12.5.2.1
Sport: Football
Facts: SA appeared on the cover of a magazine in football uniform and received \$100 for appearing in the ad. SA was not identified in the ad. SA had been advised of the rules relating to commercial advertisements during a compliance meeting.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on the basis of the institution's actions and after SA is withheld from the first regularly scheduled contest of the 1994 football season.
Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to repay compensation he received.

Case No.: 3
Citation: B 12.5.2.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SAs pictures appeared in newspaper advertisement for privately owned summer camp. Director of camp misunderstood NCAA rules regarding promotion of camp and placed the ad without prior knowledge or permission

of the institution or SAs.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Case No.: 4
Citation: B 12.5.2.3.3
Sport: Football
Facts: Two SAs each won a prize for their finish in a slam-dunk contest during half time at a men's basketball contest.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
Institutional/conference action: Institution required SAs to return prizes.

Case No.: 5
Citation: B 12.5.2.3.3
Sport: Field hockey
Facts: SA won a sweatshirt in a half-time shootout at a men's basketball contest.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to return sweatshirt.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 6
Citation: B 14.1.3, 14.1.4 and 14.11.2
Sport: Women's soccer, women's lacrosse
Facts: SA practiced and competed in three soccer contests before signing NCAA Student-Athlete Statement, Drug-Testing Consent Form or appearing on the institution's squad list. SA was otherwise eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution issued a private reprimand to head coach for allowing SA to compete.

Case No.: 7
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2.1-(b)
Sport: Men's ice hockey
Facts: SA, a graduate student-athlete, participated in 21 contests while enrolled in less than eight hours. SA was advised by institution's compliance officer that he would be eligible as long as he was enrolled in the institution's minimum full-time load for graduate students (six hours).
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institution's action.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Institution shall forfeit the contests it won in which SA participated while ineligible. Additionally, this and other matters are being reviewed by the NCAA enforcement staff and will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major or secondary case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: In response to the violation, the institution removed the compliance officer from his position and suspended the director of athletics for a period of one week without pay. Additionally, the institution withheld the SA from two regular-season contests.

Case No.: 8
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2.1-(b)
Sport: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor
Facts: SA, a graduate student-athlete, participated in five indoor track contests while enrolled in less than eight hours. SA was advised by institution's compliance officer that she would be eligible as long as she was enrolled in the institution's minimum full-time load for graduate students (six hours).

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first regularly scheduled outdoor track contest of the 1993-94 season.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Institution shall forfeit individual points earned by SA in contests in which she participated while

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 9

ineligible. Additionally, this and other matters are being reviewed by the enforcement staff and will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major or secondary case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: In response to the violation, the institution removed the compliance officer from his position and suspended the director of athletics for a period of one week without pay.

■■■

Case No.: 9

Citation: B 14.3

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA participated in an intercollegiate tennis tournament before being certified eligible to compete. SA subsequently was determined to be eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution forfeited tournament championship it won in which SA competed while ineligible.

■■■

Case No.: 10

Citation: B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.12.4.3

Sport: Men's golf

Facts: SA received athletically related aid during his initial year in residence. Institution later received waiver from NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers that permitted SA to receive aid.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 11

Citation: B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.12.4.3

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA, who was a partial qualifier, received athletically related aid during her initial year in residence.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to repay financial aid.

■■■

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.3.5.1.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA, who is a partial qualifier, practiced beyond the permissible two-week period. Institution applied for initial-eligibility waiver, which was denied.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 13

Citation: B 14.3.5.1.1

Sport: Women's gymnastics

Facts: SA practiced past two-week certification period and competed in one meet before the institution received her 48-C form. SA was otherwise eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 14

Citation: B 14.8.1.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA played in three outside contests during spring break after club coach advised him that outside-competition rule had been changed to permit him to play. However, because nontraditional season began before spring break, participation was impermissible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from three regularly scheduled nontraditional contests.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 15

Citation: B 16.10.2.7

Sport: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor

Facts: Graduate student, who was SA's mentor, gave SA a ride to an off-campus play.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to repay cost of transportation.

■■■

Case No.: 16

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Baseball

Facts: While enrolled at another institution, SA received a meal from a coach of the institution to which SA was

interested in transferring.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment for cost of the meal (\$10).

■■■

Case No.: 17

Citation: B 16.8.1.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA, a transfer student-athlete fulfilling his year in residency, traveled with the team to an away-from-home contest.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Institutional/conference action: Secondary violation; no further action.

Division II

Bylaw 10

Case No.: 18

Citation: B 10.3

Sport: Men's soccer, men's basketball, men's golf, men's tennis

Facts: Six SAs became involved in student-run gambling operation along with other students on campus. One SA bet a total of \$200 in an 11-week period. One SA bet a total of \$460 in a 10½-week period. One SA bet a total of \$10 on parlay cards in a four- to six-week period. One SA placed \$1,835 in straight bets and parlay cards over two years (primarily during a 28-week period). One SA bet \$710 total during a 3½-week period; \$670 was placed on two consecutive days. One SA bet a total of \$820 during a three-month period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after each SA is withheld from regularly scheduled intercollegiate competition as follows: four contests, four contests, one contest, nine contests, three contests and seven contests, respectively.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 14.6.4.2

Sport: Baseball, women's softball

Facts: SAs, who were partial qualifiers, participated while ineligible during their transfer year in residence. SAs all had failed to meet the necessary academic requirements from their junior college before transferring to institution. Baseball SAs participated in four and eight contests, while softball SA participated for the entire season.

NCAA eligibility action: Baseball SAs' eligibility was immediately restored [Note: Both SAs used a season of competition based on limited participation per B 14.2.4.1]. Softball SA was restored after being withheld from 1993-94 softball season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter is being reviewed by the enforcement staff and will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major or secondary case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: Institution forfeited the contests it won in which SAs participated while ineligible.

■■■

Case No.: 20

Citation: B 14.6.5.1

Sport: Football; men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor

Facts: SA competed during the entire 1992-93 football season and in one indoor track meet in the spring 1993 during his transfer year in residence.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and several other matters were part of a major case considered by the Committee on Infractions.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from the 1993-94 football and indoor track seasons.

■■■

Case No.: 21

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: Soccer coach allowed SA to use her telephone credit card on one occasion. The telephone call was local.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Eligibility appeals — extensions and waivers

The NCAA Eligibility Committee also is authorized to grant extensions of eligibility under NCAA Bylaws 14.2.1.4 and 14.2.1.5 for student-athletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.2.5; satisfactory-progress waivers for student-athletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.5.5; waivers of the transfer-residence requirement because of a discontinued academic program under Bylaw 14.6.5.3.3, and season-of-com-

petition waivers under Bylaw 14.2.6

Division I

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA severely fractured his leg during spring practice and was unable to attend classes due to surgery and rehabilitation. Upon advice from his doctors and the athletics department academic services coordinator, SA took incompletes in order to remain on track for graduation.

NCAA eligibility action: Five-month extension granted. [Note: After adoption of 1994 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 71, the Eligibility Committee formed a subcommittee to directly hear initial extension requests and to establish new criteria for granting extensions under this expanded authority.]

■■■

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA shattered leg in preseason practice and was unable to compete due to subsequent surgery and rehabilitation. SA remained in school only because of institutional transportation program for individuals with permanent or temporary disabilities or handicaps; SA would have been unable to attend without this program.

NCAA eligibility action: Five-month extension granted. [Note: After adoption of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 71, the Eligibility Committee formed a subcommittee to directly hear initial extension requests and to establish new criteria for granting extensions under this expanded authority.]

In addition, under the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 14.2.5, two hardship waivers have been granted to student-athletes at independent member institutions.

This report of eligibility appeals decisions and action taken regarding institutional responsibility was prepared by the NCAA eligibility staff as an aid to member institutions and conference offices. Institutions or conference offices with questions can contact Carrie A. Doyle, NCAA director of eligibility, at the NCAA national office. Those who have questions regarding the action taken regarding institutional responsibility should contact Cynthia J. Gabel, NCAA enforcement representative, also at the national office.

Executive Committee minutes

Following are the minutes of the May 3-4, 1994, meeting of the NCAA Executive Committee, which was held at the Hyatt Grand Champions Resort in Indian Wells, California. All actions taken by the Executive Committee are included. A story reporting highlights of the meeting appeared in the May 11 issue of The NCAA News.

1. Approval of Previous Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of the December 5-6, 1993, meeting be approved as distributed.

2. Actions Taken by Executive Director.

It was voted that the actions taken by the executive director on behalf of the Executive Committee since the December 5-6 meeting be approved.

3. Administrative Committee Minutes.

a. NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley called the Executive Committee's attention to Minute No. 3-a-(1) of Conference No. 5, which indicated that the Administrative Committee would meet May 6 with representatives of the NCAA Foundation board of directors to discuss the appropriate role of the Foundation. He noted that at their April meeting, Foundation board members had expressed concern about the portion

Meeting May 3-4, 1994

of the executive director's national office reorganization plan that would transfer administrative responsibility for Foundation programs to the NCAA staff, and additional related questions were raised about the proper role of the Foundation as a fund-raising entity as opposed to administering programs.

b. It was voted that the minutes of Administrative Committee Telephone Conference Nos. 21-23 and Nos. 1-5 be approved as distributed.

4. Referrals from Presidents Commission and Council. The Executive Committee reviewed items considered by or forwarded from the Presidents Commission and Council in their recent meetings and took the following actions: [Note: In its May 2 meeting, the Budget Subcommittee reviewed the referrals that had cost implications and, where appropriate, made recommendations to the Executive Committee as noted below.]

a. National girls sports days program. The Council reviewed a proposal from the Presidents Commission to create a national girls sports days program to encourage participation by girls, particularly African-Americans, in nontraditional sports, to be

implemented during the summer 1994. The Council recommended to the Executive Committee that it delay consideration of the proposal and direct the Committee on Women's Athletics, the Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee and the National Youth Sports Program Committee to study it further and discuss other means of achieving that goal. It suggested that the three committees provide a preliminary report during the fall 1994 and a final recommendation to the Executive Committee at its December 1994 meeting. Further, it noted that the study should include information regarding similar programs being conducted by other entities, cost estimates and related information. The Budget Subcommittee concurred with the Council's recommendation.

It was voted that the Council's recommendation be approved.

b. NCAA fellows program. The Presidents Commission also proposed the creation of an NCAA fellows program, modeled after the American Council on Education program, to provide campus-based mentoring and work experience for women and ethnic minorities interested in entering the field of coaching or athletics administration. No cost estimate was provided. The Council forwarded the proposal to the Executive Committee, suggesting that the concept be studied more carefully before action was taken. The Budget Subcommittee concurred with the Council's

position.

It was voted that no action be taken until the concept is studied further.

c. Committee on Review and Planning. The Council forwarded the following recommendations from the Committee on Review and Planning to the Executive Committee without comment:

(1) The Council noted the committee's concern that the role of the Executive Committee in regard to the NCAA Foundation was still unclear. Although the committee questioned whether the Foundation could be successful in raising program-specific funds if it must first obtain approval of the Executive Committee, it specifically questioned whether that requirement applied to unrestricted contributions.

It was agreed that the Administrative Committee would address these concerns during its May 6 meeting with representatives of the Foundation board.

(2) The Committee on Review and Planning also urged the Budget Subcommittee, in preparing for its review of the NCAA catastrophic-injury insurance program, to consult with the risk managers association regarding which risk managers should be invited to meet with the subcommittee; to consider, as part of its evaluation, creation of a captive company to self-insure the program, and to consider reinstating the Insurance Committee in order to

assure more direct membership oversight of the program.

The Executive Committee agreed that the Budget Subcommittee would address each of these issues at its July meeting.

d. Women's Committee on Committees. The Council supported the recommendation of the Women's Committee on Committees that the Executive Committee adopt a policy requiring all changes in regional alignments (as determined by the sports committees for purposes of championships administration) to occur before the call for nominations for sports committees so that nominations could be solicited from the appropriate regions. It suggested that if it was impossible to realign regions before the annual December Executive Committee meeting, that the realignment not take place immediately (e.g., if it is not approved by the Executive Committee until December 1994, then it should not take effect until 1995-96).

It was voted that the policy be adopted for all men's and women's sports committees, effective August 31, 1994.

e. Postgraduate Scholarship Committee. The Postgraduate Scholarship Committee asked the Council to direct the Executive Committee to fund an additional 29 scholarships at \$5,000 each (total of \$145,000), and that the scholarships be earmarked for

See Executive, page 11 ►

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 10

female student-athletes so that men and women would receive the same number of awards. (Currently, men receive 29 more awards than women because of the 29 scholarships allocated for football). The Council approved the recommendation, contingent upon the Executive Committee's approval of funding.

(1) The Budget Subcommittee recommended approval of the additional scholarships and suggested that the Postgraduate Scholarship Committee determine the appropriate allocation of the scholarships among the various sports.

(2) It was voted that the recommendation of the Budget Subcommittee be approved.

f. Committee on Women's Athletics. The Council forwarded to the Executive Committee a request from the Committee on Women's Athletics for funding for two regional seminars during 1994-95 on gender-equity and Title IX matters. The Budget Subcommittee recommended approval of the funding (estimated at between \$60,000 and \$80,000).

It was voted that the recommendation be approved.

g. Research Committee. Upon the recommendation of the Research Committee, the Council approved the conduct of a national survey to assess interest in intercollegiate athletics, as directed by the Council in August 1993, and forwarded the request to the Executive Committee. The Budget Subcommittee recommended that action on the funding request be deferred until additional information is gathered relative to Office of Civil Rights action or Title IX enforcement in this area and the potential impact of the regional seminars to be conducted by the Committee on Women's Athletics (refer to Minute No. 4-f).

It was voted that the recommendation of the Budget Subcommittee be approved.

h. Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. The Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports recommended to the Council that it establish a standing or special committee to oversee issues involving equity in health care for student-athletes, the increasing cost of sports-medicine programs at member institutions, possible duplication of catastrophic-injury insurance provided by institutions and the NCAA, lack of adequate health and disability insurance for student-athletes, and the impact of national health-care reform on sports-medicine services. The Council referred portions of the recommendations to various committees, and it referred to the Executive Committee the issue of duplication of catastrophic-injury insurance provided by the NCAA and institutions.

The Executive Committee referred the item to the Budget Subcommittee for discussion during its July meeting.

i. Apparel/logo issues. The Executive Committee noted that the Council had used the provisions of NCAA Constitution 5.3.1.1.1 (noncontroversial amendment) to amend the provisions of Bylaw 12.5.4(b) to indicate that an institution's official uniform and all other items of apparel (e.g., socks, head bands, T-shirts, wrist bands, visors or hats, swim caps and towels) that are worn by student-athletes in competition (including pregame warm-ups) may bear a single manufacturer's or distributor's normal label or trademark, not to exceed 2 1/2 square inches, including any additional material (e.g., a patch) surrounding the normal trademark or logo. In addition, the Council determined that the normal label or trademark must be contained within a four-sided geometrical figure (e.g., rectangle, square, parallelogram).

5. Report of the Budget Subcommittee. NCAA Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gault reported on additional matters considered or acted upon during the Budget Subcommittee's meeting the previous day. The Executive Committee took the following actions:

a. Preliminary 1994-95 budget. Reviewed a preliminary 1994-95 general operating budget and a comparison of budget to actual revenue and expense as of February 1994 for the current fiscal year to date.

b. Analysis of use of NCAA airplane. Reviewed an analysis of the costs, usage and options regarding the NCAA airplane, including the following: (1) continued ownership, (2) chartering of a comparable airplane, (3) selling the airplane and (4) selling the airplane with a lease-back option; and noted that the plane has been

used in excess of 300 hours per year since its purchase and made possible the travel that was required of the executive director and staff. The Budget Subcommittee recommended that the Association continue to own the airplane.

It was voted that the recommendation be approved.

c. Summary of public affairs programs and expenses. Reviewed an analysis of the 1993-94 budget for public relations and promotional activities of the NCAA national office, as requested at the December 1993 meeting, and noted that the Budget Subcommittee would discuss this more extensively at its July meeting. In a related matter, it was noted that a staff task force had been appointed to develop for the Executive Committee's review a paper on the issues related to the Association's licensing, marketing and promotions efforts; and agreed that at its August meeting, the Executive Committee would attempt to determine the most appropriate direction and extent of these efforts. It was noted that the review would include the corporate partner program, licensee agreements, official ball agreements, merchandising and related activities.

d. Conference grant program guidelines.

(1) Determined that the application form by which conferences apply for the conference grants should be discontinued, and that the staff should continue to evaluate the reporting forms annually to ensure they provide an accurate accounting of grant-fund expenditures;

(2) Discussed the current conference grant program guidelines and their application to newly formed conferences; agreed that in order to receive a conference grant related to the status of its men's basketball automatic qualification, a new conference must comprise at least six institutions that have been members of Division I for eight or more academic years (consistent with the criteria for automatic qualification into the Division I Men's Basketball Championship) and must determine both a men's and women's basketball champion; and specified that the amount of this grant would be \$69,000 until the conference becomes eligible for automatic qualification into the men's championship, at which point the conference would receive the full grant (\$128,000);

[By way of background, the current guidelines provide for the following grant amounts: a conference that is eligible for automatic qualification for the men's and women's championships receives \$128,000 (i.e., \$96,000 for the men's and \$32,000 for the women's); a conference that is not eligible for the men's or women's championships but determines a champion in both sports receives \$69,000 (\$53,000 for the men's and \$16,000 for the women's).]

(3) Determined that when a conference no longer is eligible for automatic qualification into the men's championship (e.g., due to conference realignment), the conference would be provided a one-year "grace period" (consistent with similar treatment of conferences in the revenue-distribution plan), and that during this time, the conference would retain its full grant of \$128,000; further, that in the event the conference did not meet the automatic-qualification criteria during this one-year period, it would be treated, for purposes of the conference grant, as a newly formed conference and be eligible for the lesser amount.

e. Funding request from the Faculty Athletics Representatives Association. Considered a request for an additional \$5,000 in the 1994-95 FARA budget, primarily to be used to complete production of an orientation videotape for new faculty athletics representatives.

(1) Discussion ensued as to the appropriateness of the Association's providing funding for FARA and affiliated organizations (e.g., coaches associations). The staff was asked to provide a summary for the July Budget Subcommittee and August Executive Committee meetings of the funding provided for all affiliated organizations.

(2) It was voted that the 1994-95 allocation for FARA be increased from \$20,000 to \$25,000.

6. Agreement with Black Coaches Association. The Executive Committee took note of the agreement between the NCAA and the Black Coaches Association mediated by the Community Relations Service of the U.S. Department of Justice. It was the sense of the meeting that the agreement was responsive to the BCA's concerns and would enhance the NCAA's efforts to provide access, fairness and equity in intercol-

legiate athletics.

7. Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship. The Executive Committee reviewed the recently appointed special committee, noting that it would conduct its first meeting May 5-6, upon the conclusion of the Executive Committee meeting. The special committee would receive a report from the research group charged with developing information about the concept and subsequently make a recommendation to the Presidents Commission and Executive Committee.

8. Membership Structure Study. President Crowley noted that a special committee to review the NCAA membership structure would be appointed in the near future and most likely would meet before the August 31 deadline for the submission of possible restructuring models by the membership.

9. National Office Reorganization. Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey outlined his plan to reorganize the national office from four into five groups, with the creation of an education services group. The new group would include the following functions: education resources, professional development, sports sciences and youth programs, with emphasis on gender-equity and minority issues, student-athlete services, employment opportunities, staff training and team building, and ethics and sportsmanship issues. It was noted that the reorganization would provide for new positions of group executive director and a chief aide, but that this was accomplished through the use of existing vacant positions without compromising the staff "no-growth" policy.

10. Evaluation of Executive Director Search Process. President Crowley referenced an earlier report (from the December 1993 Executive Committee meeting) on the process used to select the new executive director. No additional comments, observations or evaluations had been received.

11. National Office Affirmative Action Plan. The Executive Committee received the annual report on the national office affirmative action plan, noting that it now included an Employment Opportunity Program to enhance the national office's employee recruitment efforts, particularly of women and ethnic minority candidates.

12. Convention Planning. The Executive Committee took the following actions regarding the annual Convention:

a. Approved San Antonio as the site of the 1999 Convention (primary hotel: Marriott Rivercenter Hotel);

b. Reviewed the results of the 1994 Convention survey;

c. Approved adjustments in the meeting schedule, wireless voting procedures and assigned seating processes;

d. Agreed to take no action to encourage more informal dress at the Convention, but to determine delegates' preferences in this regard on the next post-Convention questionnaire, and

e. Asked the staff to establish an improved system for ensuring that members of the press do not sit in the delegates' seating section during Convention sessions but limit questions and interviews of delegates to times outside of scheduled sessions; further, noted that there appeared to be a growing trend toward attendance and "lobbying" by commercial and other outside entities during the Convention and asked the staff to address this concern as well.

13. Report of the Research Committee. The Executive Committee took the following actions on the recommendations of the Research Committee:

a. Approved the proposed cycle for determining research topics, requesting funding, refining research topics and reviewing research requests and proposals; but questioned whether there was a specific procedure to ensure that requests for funding for external projects (as opposed to those emanating from NCAA committees) were properly reviewed by the appropriate NCAA committees for their evaluation as to whether the proposed project(s) was appropriate to fund.

It was voted that a more formal procedure be established to ensure review by the appropriate NCAA committees of external funding requests.

b. Received without taking action information about the research topics under consideration;

c. Allocated \$100,000 in the 1994-95 general operating budget to fund external research, with the specific topics to be

determined at the committee's summer meeting, and

d. Referred to the staff to consider, in the development of the general operating budget via internal budgeting processes, the request for \$5,000 to assist the University of Maryland, College Park, in microfilming historical papers and records of the Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women, and the request for \$20,000 to hire a professional librarian for a specified period of time to establish a formal organizational cataloging system for the NCAA library.

14. Report of the Committee on Women's Athletics. The Executive Committee noted that it had approved the request from the Committee on Women's Athletics for funding of \$60,000 to \$80,000 for two regional seminars on gender equity and Title IX earlier in the meeting.

15. Report of the Special Committee on Women's Corporate Marketing. The Executive Committee reviewed a recommendation from the special committee that it allocate \$150,000 in the 1994-95 general operating budget to underwrite the costs of the NCAA Woman of the Year dinner in the event an NCAA corporate partner(s) did not replace Sara Lee Corporation as the sponsor of the event. It noted that Sara Lee's contract with Host Communications, Inc., as a corporate partner would expire August 31, 1994, and that it would not be renewed.

a. Some concern was expressed about the amount of the funding request and the apparent lack of corporate partner support for the dinner and awards program.

b. It was voted that the funding be approved for one year, and that the possibility of corporate partner funding be aggressively pursued.

16. Report of the Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. The Executive Committee took the following actions on the competitive safeguards committee's report:

a. Received the results of drug testing from August through December 1993;

b. Approved that effective August 1994, the drug-testing protocol allow for the continued use of selected commercial specimen-collection firms for the year-round drug-testing program;

c. Expanded the year-round drug-testing program to include Division II football, effective August 1, 1994, with 14 student-athletes to be selected at random for testing without regard to grant-in-aid status;

d. Referred to the staff for further study the request to increase the drug-testing crew per diem from \$80 to \$100, and directed the staff to review all NCAA per diems;

e. Revised the all-sport drug-testing plan relative to the number and selection of student-athletes competing in the National Collegiate Men's and Women's Fencing and Rifle Championships who would be tested, and

f. Considered the recommendations of the competitive safeguards committee regarding alcohol-related incidents at NCAA championships; noted that teams and student-athletes generally depart the championships in as timely a manner as possible after the competition; that hosts should not be required to plan additional social activities to fill "high-risk" time; and noted that while incidents involving alcohol generally are treated as misconduct situations by the involved sports committee, it is not feasible to require that all such incidents automatically be dealt with a penalty more severe than a public or private reprimand without regard to the nature of the incident.

In a related discussion, the Executive Committee asked the staff to provide additional information regarding the Association's certification procedures for preseason and postseason events and whether consideration had been or should be given to requiring that as a condition of certification, alcoholic beverages not be sold at these events.

17. Report of the Basketball Officiating Committee. The Executive Committee considered the recommendation of the Basketball Officiating Committee that the NCAA conduct a men's and women's basketball officiating clinic video conference, in addition to the 11 clinics conducted annually. It noted that the head coach of each Division I institution would be required to either participate in the video conference from his or her institution or, if he or she chose not to do so, be required to send a full-time member of the coaching staff to the clinic in person (thus eliminat-

ing the requirement that each Division I institution be represented in person by its coaching staff). Finally, it noted that game officials would continue to be required to attend a clinic in person in order to be eligible for an assignment to the Division I Men's or Women's Basketball Championship.

It was voted that the recommendation be approved.

18. Report of the Special Committee to Review Recommendations Regarding Distribution of Revenues. The Executive Committee reviewed the special committee's recommendations and took the following actions:

a. Received the information that the special committee had reviewed a two-year summary of conferences' usage of the special-assistance fund for student-athletes and was concerned about the wide disparity in usage (ranging from 10 to 96 percent usage of available funds); and noted that the special committee intended to contact conference offices that spent less than 50 percent of the moneys allocated and request an explanation;

b. Approved an increase in the academic-enhancement fund from \$30,000 to \$40,000 per Division I institution, effective with the 1995 distribution;

c. Noted that the special committee had spent considerable time discussing the impact of conference realignments on the basketball fund, and that it would develop a definition of what constituted a conference (e.g., at what point a conference was considered "disbanded"), and

d. Reaffirmed the special committee's denial of a request from the East Coast Conference that it be permitted to receive the basketball-fund distribution in April 1994, noting that the conference was advised in March 1993 that it no longer met the criteria, had been given until May 1, 1993, to do so and still did not meet the criteria.

19. Attendance at Championships by Executive Committee Members. The Executive Committee discussed whether it would be beneficial for members to periodically attend NCAA championship events, in order to become more familiar with the administration of the events and issues of importance to the coaching communities. The staff was asked to develop a questionnaire to determine committee members' interest in selected events, for review at the August meeting.

20. Playing Rules. The Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees took the following actions regarding playing rules, in accordance with their oversight responsibility for rules changes in the areas of player safety, financial impact and image of the sport:

a. Football.

(1) Approved the following series of penalties for fighting, which varied depending upon the status of the person fighting (i.e., active player or substitute) and when the action occurs:

(a) Substitutes and coaches who leave the bench to participate in a fight or who join a fight that occurs in their bench area will be ejected from the game and suspended for the next game.

(b) Players who fight while participating in game action will be ineligible to participate for the remainder of the half in which the fight occurs and in their team's next half of competition. Thus, a player who is ejected for fighting while he is on the field during the second half will be suspended for the first half of the team's next game.

(c) All team members (including coaches) who participate in a fight before the game or during half time, when they are not required to be in their team area, will be ineligible to participate in their team's next two halves of competition. The jurisdiction of officials will be extended from five minutes before game time to one hour before game time so that they can patrol the field during pregame warm-ups and penalize actions that occur during that time.

(d) Individuals (coaches or players) who participate in a second fight during the same season will be suspended for the remainder of the season.

(2) The Executive Committee questioned the application of the new rules to various fighting scenarios, including situations in which the number of players ejected caused cancellation of a subsequent game and resulting contractual problems, and whether the Football Rules Committee had

See Eligibility, page 12 ►

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 11

considered providing teams the option of designating a later game (rather than the subsequent game) in which to serve the suspension. It asked the rules committee to respond to these and related applications of the rules and elaborate on their discussions at the August meeting. Further, it agreed to ask the Baseball Rules Committee to clarify any similar application of its fighting rules.

(3) Voted to require jerseys and undershirts to be tucked into the pants if they extend below the top of the pants; and agreed that effective August 1, 1996, all jerseys must reach the top of the pants and be tucked in if longer, and that jerseys that just reach the top of the pants could remain untucked.

(4) Approved that exposed manufacturer's labeling on the uniform contain only the manufacturer's normal logo or trademark, effective August 1, 1996, to prohibit exposed sizing, garment-care, promotional or other labeling that does not strictly contain the manufacturer's logo or trademark.

(5) Voted to eliminate the requirement that Team B have at least five players within five yards of its restraining line when the ball is free-kicked.

b. Basketball.

(1) Noted that the Men's and Women's Basketball Rules Committees had held joint meetings, agreed on several common rules changes and created no new differences.

(2) In response to the NCAA Presidents Commission's call for continued review by sports committees with rules-making responsibilities to strengthen fighting rules, approved that coaches and all team personnel be added to the fight suspension rule, resulting in all squad members, team personnel and coaches being ejected from the game for fighting and suspended for the next game; and determined that if a fight occurs in an exhibition game, the suspension will apply to the next regular-season game.

(3) Noted that the rules committees previously had ruled that a player whose uniform had blood on it would have to leave the game for at least one "tick" of the clock; and voted to permit a player to return immediately to the game if medical personnel determined that the uniform was not saturated or to change uniforms if it could be accomplished in a reasonable time.

(4) The Executive Committee noted the ways in which the penalties for fighting in basketball and football differed from one another, and agreed to ask the Football, Men's Basketball and Women's Basketball Rules Committees to consider whether the penalties should be more compatible insofar as appropriate.

21. Automatic-Qualification and Play-in Criteria. The Division I Championships Committee reported that in its separate meeting, it had reviewed the criteria for automatic qualification relative to those for play-in conferences. In particular, at issue was the criterion that in order to be eligible to participate in a play-in, a conference must have at least six institutions that conduct competition in the sport in question and in at least five other sports (men's or women's); and that single-sport conferences are not eligible for play-ins. Further, a conference of six institutions may add another institution(s) that might participate in only one sport (not all six), but it first must meet the basic requirement of six institutions.

It was voted that the current criteria be maintained, but that the criteria continue to be monitored in view of anticipated trends toward the formation of sports federations and new or realigned conferences.

22. Revision of Bylaw 31.1.3.2.5. In their separate meetings, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees discussed a proposed revision of Bylaw 31.1.3.2.5 regarding the policy for pairing teams in championships competition to clarify the intent of the policy, as reaffirmed at the committees' December 1993 meeting.

a. The Division I Championships Committee recommended that the bylaw be revised as follows (new language in bold-faced type): "In those team championships that do not generate net revenues, pairings shall be based primarily on the teams' geographical proximity to one another, regardless of their region, in order to avoid air travel in preliminary rounds whenever possible. Teams' seedings relative to one another may be taken into consideration when establishing pairings if such a pairing does not result in air travel that otherwise could be avoided. Waivers of

this policy may be granted by the Executive Committee upon the recommendation of the sports committee, provided the Executive Committee believes that such a decision enhances the growth and financial development of the championship."

b. The Division III Championships Committee concurred with the Division I Championships Committee's recommendation.

c. The Division II Championships Committee requested that the bylaw not be applied to Division II team championships, inasmuch as the current policy for Division II sports specified that teams would be selected and paired within specific regions (thus basically eliminating cross-regional competition in preliminary rounds).

d. It was voted that the proposed revision of Bylaw 31.1.3.2.5 be approved; but that due to the regionalization policy for Division II team championships, those sports committees be permitted to pair teams strictly within their regions (still taking into consideration geographical proximity of teams to one another within their regions).

23. National Collegiate Championships and Related Matters. Phyllis L. Howlett of the Big Ten Conference and Jerry M. Hughes of Central Missouri State University, chairs of the Divisions I and II Championships Committees, respectively, and Edward G. Coll of Alfred University, acting as chair of the Division III Championships Committee in the absence of Mary R. Barrett of the University of Massachusetts, Boston, reported their committees' actions on recommendations from sports committees.

The Executive Committee took the following actions on the committees' recommendations regarding their respective championships (Note: For convenience of reference, the actions are recorded in alphabetical order by committee):

a. Division I baseball.

(1) Referred to the staff for further study the request that \$75,000 be allocated to underwrite expenses for a video reporting service for the 1995 Division I Baseball Championship.

(a) It was noted that the Division I-AA Football, Division I Men's Ice Hockey and Division II Men's Basketball Committees had requested funding for similar or related promotional activities for their respective championships, and that only Division I-AA football and Division I men's ice hockey generate sufficient net receipts to cover all expenses. The Executive Committee noted that while it was not reasonable to expect the same level of promotional activity for all championships, such activity should not depend solely on the event's revenue-generating status.

(b) The staff was directed to develop a recommended plan for the equitable promotional of all NCAA championships, possibly including funding for activities requested by the above-mentioned committees, as part of the proposed 1994-95 general operating budget, for review at the August meeting.

(2) Authorized the Division I Baseball Committee to finalize negotiations with the College World Series of Omaha, Inc., for the conduct of the 1996-2000 championship series.

b. **Division II baseball.** Agreed to ask the Council to submit legislation for the 1995 Convention to increase the size of the Division II Baseball Committee from six to eight members.

c. Division I women's basketball.

(1) Received information that the Division I Women's Basketball Committee is proceeding with plans for administering first- and second-round games of the 1995 Division I Women's Basketball Championship in a 16-site subregional format (i.e., the 16 highest-seeded teams will be designated as subregional sites if they meet established criteria regarding availability of the facility and other necessary accommodations; four teams will be assigned to each site, with two first-round games either Thursday or Friday and the winners competing in a second-round game Saturday or Sunday). Further, the committee noted that institutions should be advised as soon as possible of the criteria for hosting a subregional in order to allow institutions sufficient time to resolve possible facility conflicts that may preclude their hosting competition, and

(2) Received without taking action the recommendation that the current policy of providing watches to game officials assigned to the championship session be continued, noting that the recommendation was submitted in response to the

Executive Committee's request that the Division I Men's and Women's Basketball Committees discuss the appropriateness of this policy; and agreed to take no action until the men's committee's recommendation is received.

d. Division II men's basketball.

(1) Received a report from the Division II Men's Basketball Committee that it anticipated that approximately \$140,000 was generated by guarantees from the 16 play-in sites of the 1994 Division II Men's Basketball Championship, and that it anticipated that all 16 play-in teams would be reimbursed from this pool on a prorated basis for travel and per diem;

(2) Discussed the recommendation that the institutional play-ins (differentiated from the conference play-ins in Division I baseball, women's softball, women's soccer and women's volleyball) be considered as "first rounds" of the championship and be administered by the NCAA national office. Essentially, this would result in an NCAA representative being assigned to help administer each site; host institutions would receive an honorarium and the financial reports would be administered in the same manner as for the regional competition; participating teams would receive a unit in the revenue distribution plan; host institutions would receive promotional assistance from the NCAA national office and would be subject to the NCAA policies regarding corporate-partner involvement; official NCAA merchandise would be provided for sale via Spectator Sports Services (the official NCAA concessionaire), and game officials would be assigned by the committee, rather than by the host institution; but it was noted that the recommendation did not include the Association reimbursing transportation or per diem expenses for the competition.

(a) The Division I Championships Committee expressed concern that approval of this recommendation would make the play-ins an integral part of the championship. It noted that when the format was approved a year ago, it was with the understanding that the play-ins would not be considered as such or administered on that basis. It suggested that approval of the recommendation would be philosophically inconsistent with the administration of the conference play-ins in Division I. Further, concern was expressed about the possible proliferation of play-in competition in other Division II and Division III championships.

(b) The Division II Championships Committee responded that it was unlikely that other championships would reach the maximum level of bracket expansion established by the Executive Committee based on sponsorship (i.e., the maximum bracket size for Division II sports sponsored by 95 percent or more of the membership is 32 teams), and that the next closest in terms of sponsorship was Division II women's volleyball, sponsored by 85 percent of the membership. Further, it noted that generally, Division II conferences did not have adequate staffs to administer the play-in games, as is done by Division I conferences.

(c) It was voted that action on the recommendation be deferred, and that the staff review the issues in more detail, including access in other championships that may approach their maximum bracket size, and report back at the August meeting.

(3) Declined to require conferences to have a minimum of seven members (by 1996) or eight members (by 1998) in order to be eligible for automatic qualification; and directed the Division II Men's Basketball Committee to consider whether automatic qualification was necessary or appropriate and report back at the August meeting;

(4) Declined to waive the provisions of Bylaw 31.3.4.1(a) to require conferences to complete postseason conference competition the day prior to the selection of teams in order to be eligible for automatic qualification;

(5) Referred to the staff for further study the request to provide \$60,000 to televise the quarterfinal and semifinal games of the Elite Eight [refer to Minute No. 23-a-(1)], and

(6) Received as a point of information a report on a misconduct incident that occurred during the 1994 championship.

e. Division II women's basketball.

(1) Referred to the staff for further study the recommendation that the play-ins into the Division II Women's Basketball Championship be considered as "first rounds" of the championship and be

administered by the NCAA national office, as was recommended for the Division II Men's Basketball Championship [refer to Minute No. 23-d-(2)-(c)], and

(2) Declined to provide a waiver of Bylaw 31.3.4.1(a) to require conferences to complete their postseason competition the day before the selection of teams in order to be eligible for automatic qualification.

f. **Division III men's and women's basketball.** Authorized the Division III Men's and Women's Basketball Committees to conduct a survey of the Division III membership to determine reaction to the concept of a 64-team championship play-in format for the Division III Men's and Women's Basketball Championships.

g. Field hockey.

(1) Division I.

(a) Designated Wake Forest University as the host institution for the 1995 Division I Field Hockey Championship, November 18-19;

(b) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1994 championship to the Big Ten, Big East, Mid-American and North Atlantic Conferences; the Ivy Group, and the Colonial Athletic Association, and

(c) Declined to revise the format for the 1994 championship to permit first- and second-round games to be played at the same site with a day of rest between rounds; questioned the impact of such a format on attendance at games in which the host institution was not participating; noted that there did not appear to be especially strong membership support for the proposed format, and directed the staff to report back at the May 1995 meeting as to the likelihood of other team championships requesting a similar format.

(2) Division III.

(a) Denied a request to increase the official traveling party from 23 to 24 members, and

(b) Allocated the following berths per region for the 1994 championship: Northeast — three to five; South Atlantic — three to four; North Atlantic — three to five; Great Lakes — two to three, and South — three to four.

h. Division I-AA football.

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1994 Division I-AA Football Championship to the following: Big Sky, Gateway Football, Ohio Valley, Southern, Southland and Yankee Conferences;

(2) Referred to the staff for further study the request that \$50,000 be allocated for expenses to televise the semifinal games of the 1994 championship and produce a series of television highlights shows [refer to Minute No. 23-a-(1)];

(3) Considered at length the request to increase the official traveling party from 85 to 100 for preliminary competition and from 100 to 115 for the championship game.

(a) The Division I-AA Football Committee noted that the results of a survey of teams participating in the 1994 championship indicated that expenses for some teams exceeded the official traveling party per diem reimbursement, and that this caused concern among the participants in light of the fact that the championship traditionally generated net receipts. In response, the Division I Championships Committee noted that during its championships review of the past year, it had established what it believed to be appropriate traveling party sizes for all championships based on the needs and "culture" of the particular event (e.g., the number of coaches, support personnel and administrators that generally travel with teams during the regular season, whether bands and cheerleaders were included in regular-season travel, etc.), and that the revenue-generating or deficit status of an event was not the determining factor in these considerations. Further, the championships committee noted that the survey did not indicate, for those institutions for which expenses exceeded reimbursement, how many individuals in excess of the official party had traveled with the team.

(b) It was voted that the official traveling party be increased for the 1994 championship from 85 to 100 for preliminary rounds and from 100 to 115 for the championship session; that it be noted that this increase was based not on the revenue-generating status of the event, but rather on the basis that the current traveling party size may not sufficiently accommodate institutions' needs; but that the Division I-AA Football Committee be directed to survey participating institutions after the 1994 championship to determine the actual number of individuals that traveled with

each team and the composition of those parties.

i. Division II football.

(1) Approved an exception to the seeding and pairing provisions of Bylaw 31.1.3.2.5 to permit regional pairings for first- and second-round games of the Division II Football Championship to be determined by seed, rather than geographical proximity, except that conference members would not be paired in first-round games;

(2) Deferred action pending further information on the proposed realignment of the four regions for selection purposes;

(3) Awarded the University of North Alabama a \$1,500 honorarium for serving as the host institution for the 1993 championship game;

(4) Received the committee's response to the Division II Championships Committee's request that it review the procedures used to select teams for the 1993 championship;

(5) Denied the request to provide expenses for incoming members of the Division II Football Committee to attend the annual meeting before the start of their terms, and

(6) Denied the request to permit the football committee to conduct an in-person meeting to select teams for the championship.

j. **Division III football.** Approved that effective with the 1994 Division III Football Championship, sites for first- and second-round games be awarded to the highest-seeded teams if all other site-selection criteria have been met.

k. Men's and women's golf.

(1) Joint recommendations.

(a) Agreed to ask the Council to submit legislation for the 1995 Convention to establish the Division I Women's Golf Championships and to reconstitute the existing National Collegiate Championships into a combined Divisions II/III championship, effective in 1996, and

(b) Agreed to ask the Council to submit legislation for the 1995 Convention to expand the Divisions II and III representation on the women's subcommittee from two to four representatives each, if the additional championship is established.

(2) **Division I.** Revised the dates for the Division I Men's Golf Championships to provide for the competition to begin the Wednesday after Memorial Day. It was noted that at its August 1993 meeting, the Division I Championships Committee had approved a request that the championships begin the Wednesday before Memorial Day, effective with the 1995 championships, but that the golf committee had reconsidered the feasibility of this change and now requested that the original dates be maintained.

l. **Women's gymnastics.** Reviewed the reaction of the Women's Gymnastics Committee to the concept of the establishment of a combined-scoring men's and women's gymnastics championship (i.e., one in which men's and women's programs would be counted separately for the purposes of meeting the minimum sponsorship requirements for the continuation of a championship, but scores from the men's and women's separate competition would be combined to determine one national champion).

(1) By way of background information, in December 1993 the Executive Committee, at the request of the Olympic Sports Liaison Committee, had asked the Women's Gymnastics Committee to respond as to why it did not favor a combined-scoring championship, noting that the National Collegiate Men's Gymnastics Championships would be discontinued after the 1995 event due to the fact that it would fall below the required number of sponsoring institutions. The Women's Gymnastics Committee indicated that members of both committees had served on a subcommittee to discuss the ramifications of a combined-scoring championship, and the women's committee had concluded that it would be detrimental to women's gymnastics for the following reasons:

(a) In order to win a combined-scoring championship, an institution would have to sponsor both men's and women's programs; and few institutions with strong women's programs also sponsor men's gymnastics (i.e., only 29 institutions sponsor both men's and women's programs; further, only three of the 12 teams participating in the 1994 women's championships also sponsor men's gymnastics);

See Eligibility, page 13 ►

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 12

(b) Few institutions have the facilities to host a combined-scoring championship;

(c) The logistical and administrative matters involved with different scoring systems, different events, numbers of judges, scheduling of competition and practice, and staging such an event would not be advantageous to women's gymnastics, and

(d) The women's gymnastics championships currently generally sell out and command significant media attention; and the committee believed that a combined-scoring championship would dilute the recognition the women's event has achieved.

(2) It was voted that the response of the Women's Gymnastics Committee be accepted.

m. Division I men's ice hockey.

(1) Referred to the staff for further study the request that \$80,000 be allocated to continue to underwrite production expenses for televising the regional tournaments of the Division I Men's Ice Hockey Championship [refer to Minute No. 23-a-(1)], and

(2) Approved an increase in the honorarium (from \$1,000 to \$2,000) for the individual who computes the rating percentage index in exchange for his agreeing to discontinue selling a similar RPI to institutions.

n. Division III men's ice hockey. Designated the University of St. Thomas (Minnesota) as the host institution for the 1995 Division III Men's Ice Hockey Championship, with the St. Paul Minutemen as the sponsoring agency; and changed the dates from March 17-18 to March 26-27.

o. Division I men's lacrosse. Considered the request to allocate \$50,000 in the 1994-95 general operating budget to fund a dinner and reception in conjunction with the 25th anniversary of the Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship in 1995.

(1) The Division I Championships Committee noted that the 75th anniversary of the track and field championships (in 1995) and the 50th anniversary of the College World Series (in 1996) were approaching; and discussion ensued regarding whether, as a matter of policy, significant championships anniversaries should be recognized in a consistent fashion. It was noted that some precedent was established with the 50th anniversary celebration of the Division I Men's Basketball Championship in 1988 and the 10th anniversary in 1990-91 of the start of NCAA women's championships. Further, the committee discussed whether it was feasible to seek funding for such anniversaries from affiliated groups or NCAA corporate partners.

(2) It was voted that the staff develop a recommended policy relative to this matter for review by the Executive Committee at its August 1994 meeting, including a summary of other championships approaching significant anniversaries, possible ways of consistently recognizing them and the possibility of outside funding.

p. Men's soccer.

(1) Division I.

(a) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1994 Division I Men's Soccer Championship to the following: Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Great Midwest, Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic, Missouri Valley, North Atlantic and West Coast Conferences, Colonial Athletic Association, Ivy Group and Mountain Pacific Sports Federation;

(b) Approved the recommendation that the following conferences participate in play-ins for the 1994 championship: Atlantic 10 vs. Metro Atlantic Athletic Conferences; Midwestern Collegiate vs. Mid-Continent Conferences; Mid-American vs. Trans America Athletic Conferences; Big South vs. Southern Conferences, and Northeast Conference vs. Patriot League; and

(c) Designated the University of Richmond as the host institution for the 1995 and 1996 championships, December 8-10 and December 13-15, respectively.

(2) Division II.

(a) Received a report on a misconduct incident that occurred during the 1993 Division II Men's Soccer Championship, and

(b) Noted without taking action the

Division II subcommittee's concern about what it believed to be an inequity in the principles governing the establishment of bracket sizes and percentages of sponsorship required for an increase in the bracket.

(3) Division III.

(a) Agreed to eliminate automatic qualification for the Division III Men's Soccer Championship, effective in 1994;

(b) Approved the recommendation that four teams be selected from each region, effective with the 1995 championship;

(c) Declined to revise the format for the conduct of the semifinal and championship games to provide for the semifinals and final to be played on successive weekends, rather than the same weekend;

(d) Realigned the following institutions from the South to the Mid-Atlantic region, effective with the 1994 championship: Johns Hopkins University, Washington College (Maryland) and Western Maryland College; and realigned Rhodes College from the South to the South Central region, and

(e) Authorized the Division III subcommittee to survey the Division III membership regarding issues related to realignment.

q. Women's soccer.

(1) **Joint recommendation.** Agreed to ask the Council to submit legislation for the 1995 Convention to increase the size of the Women's Soccer Committee from 12 to 16 members (Division I, from six to eight; Divisions II and III, from three to four each).

(2) Division I.

(a) The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had considered at length the concern of the Women's Soccer Committee about the policy established by the Executive Committee at its December 1993 meeting regarding future bracket expansions.

(i) Specifically, that policy stated that the Executive Committee would review sponsorship numbers for all championships annually in December and, as part of its long-range planning, determine which events, if any, warranted further expansion and determine possible timetables for expansion. Further, it established percentage categories of sponsorship and appropriate bracket sizes within each category to be used as guidelines for establishing sizes.

(ii) The Division I Championships Committee had noted the significant growth experienced by women's soccer during the past 12 years (i.e., sponsorship of Division I women's soccer had increased from 17 institutions in 1981-82 to 130 institutions in 1993-94, and sponsorship in 1994-95 was anticipated to be in excess of 160). Further, it noted that no other Division I sport had experienced similar growth, and that an exception to the policy was warranted for only this championship on that basis.

(iii) The Division I Championships Committee had reviewed preliminary cost estimates for expansion of the championship, based on the 1993 championships expenses (the most recent year for which complete financial information is available) and an increase of eight teams. It was estimated that costs would be in the range of \$189,000, depending on the specific format for an expanded bracket.

(b) It was voted that the Division I Women's Soccer Championship be expanded from 16 to 24 teams, effective with the 1994 championship. [For 6, Against 1.]

(c) Noted that the expansion of the bracket rendered moot the recommendation that effective with the 1994 championship, each of the four regions be allocated three berths, rather than four, with the remaining four berths allocated at large; and agreed that the Women's Soccer Committee would recommend a format for the expanded bracket at the August meeting;

(d) Realigned the four geographical regions into six, effective with the 1995 championship, as recommended by the committee;

[Note: The Women's Soccer Committee was authorized to delay implementation of or reconsider the realignment approved in (d) above, inasmuch as it was based on a 16-team bracket and may require revision in view of the expansion to 24 teams.]

(e) Received a report regarding a misconduct incident that occurred during the 1993 Division I Women's Soccer

Championship.

(3) Division II.

(a) Realigned the geographical regions from four to six for selection purposes, effective with the 1994 Division II Women's Soccer Championship;

(b) Revised the championship format to provide for a day of rest between the semifinal and championship games;

(c) Approved a waiver of Bylaw 31.1.3.2.5 regarding seeding and pairings to permit first-round pairings to be predetermined, rather than based on geographical proximity; noted that this would result, in 1994 and 1995, in the South and Central regions meeting in one first-round game and the Great Plains and West regions meeting in the other first-round game, and

(d) Authorized the Division II subcommittee to consider in-region results as a primary criterion during the selection process, in view of the emphasis on regionalization of competition.

(4) Division III.

(a) Realigned the state of Nebraska and Rhodes College to the Central region and Centre College to the South region, and

(b) Agreed to eliminate automatic qualification, effective with the 1994 Division III Women's Soccer Championship.

r. Women's softball.

(1) Declined to revise the dates of the Women's College World Series to begin the series the Wednesday before Memorial Day, rather than Thursday, largely due to concerns about extending the length of the competition and the possible competitive advantage for teams that did not compete until Thursday, and

(2) Accepted the response of the Division I subcommittee of the Women's Softball Committee as to why it did not favor changing the dates of the Women's College World Series to correspond to those of the men's College World Series. Specifically, the subcommittee noted that the championship currently begins the Thursday before Memorial Day weekend, with the championship game on Memorial Day afternoon, and that a change in dates would require that the championship game be played on a Monday evening that is not a holiday, thus negatively affecting attendance. Further, it noted that television exposure could be reduced by playing on the same dates as the men's baseball championship, and that participating institutions that have completed their spring semester would incur additional expenses to keep teams on campus for an extra week.

s. Men's and women's swimming. Upon the recommendation of the Division II Championships Committee, declined to ask the Council to sponsor legislation for the 1995 Convention to establish a combined-scoring Division II men's and women's championship. It was noted that unless such action is taken, the Division II Men's Swimming and Diving Championships are in jeopardy of being discontinued due to declining sponsorship. However, the Division II Championships Committee expressed concern about the impact of a combined-scoring championship on the women's competition and suggested that such legislation should emanate from the membership, rather than the Executive Committee, if the membership was so inclined.

t. Men's and women's tennis.

(1) **Division I.** Agreed to add one day to the individual competition of the Division I Women's Tennis Championships, effective in 1995, in order to avoid any player competing in three matches in one day; noted that the format now is the same as that for the individual competition of the men's championships.

(2) Division II.

(a) Deferred action until additional information was gathered about the recommendation that the individual singles and doubles competition be eliminated from the Division II Men's and Women's Tennis Championships, resulting in only team competition being conducted; and noted that this deferral rendered moot the accompanying recommendations regarding the conduct of regional tournaments to determine the participating teams and the conduct of the men's and women's championships at a common site on concurrent days, and

(b) Deferred action on the request that a 3-6 match format be used for the men's and women's championships.

u. Men's and women's track and field.

(1) Division I.

(a) Designated the University of Arizona as host institution for the 1996 Division I Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships, November 25, and

(b) Authorized the Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee to renew the contract with USA Track and Field as the sponsoring agency for the 1995, 1996 and 1997 Division I Men's and Women's Indoor Track Championships in Indianapolis.

(2) Division II.

(a) Designated the following as host institutions for regional qualifying meets of the 1994 Division II Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships, November 5: East — Kutztown University of Pennsylvania; Great Lakes — University of Southern Indiana; North Central — University of Nebraska at Kearney; Southeast — University of South Carolina, Spartanburg; South Central — West Texas A&M University, and West — San Francisco State University;

(b) Deferred action on the recommendation that the U.S. Air Force Academy be designated as the host institution for the 1995 Division II Men's and Women's Indoor Track Championships, due largely to the small percentage of participants that were likely to be within a 500-mile radius of the site, and asked the staff and track committee to consider the feasibility of conducting the championships in Indianapolis at the same site and dates as the Division I Men's and Women's Indoor Track Championships, and

(c) Designated Emporia State University and the University of California, Riverside, as host institutions for the 1995 and 1996 Division II Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships, May 25-27 and May 23-25, respectively.

v. Division I women's volleyball.

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1994 Division I Women's Volleyball Championship to the following: Atlantic Coast, Atlantic 10, Big East, Big Eight, Big Ten, Big West, Great Midwest, Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic, Mid-America, Midwestern Collegiate, Missouri Valley, Pacific-10, Southeastern, Southwest, Sun Belt, West Coast and Western Athletic Conferences;

(2) Approved the recommendation that the following participate in play-ins for the 1994 championship: Mid-Continent at Big Sky Conferences; Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference at Colonial Athletic Association; Southwestern Athletic at Southland Conferences; Southern at Big South Conferences; Ohio Valley at Trans America Conferences; Northeast Conference at Patriot League, and Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference at Ivy Group;

(3) Designated Cleveland State University as the host institution for the 1996 championship, December 19 and 21;

(4) Realigned the country from four regions into eight districts, as recommended by the Division I Women's Volleyball Committee, effective with the 1995 championship, and

(5) Authorized the committee to seed eight teams nationally, rather than four, with the remaining teams seeded regionally, effective with the 1995 championship.

w. Division II women's volleyball. Awarded automatic qualification for the 1994 Division II Women's Volleyball Championship to the following: California Collegiate Athletic Association and the Colorado, Great Lakes Intercollegiate, North Central Intercollegiate, Northern California and Sunshine State Athletic Conferences.

x. Division III women's volleyball.

(1) Revised the championships format, effective with the 1994 Division III Women's Volleyball Championship, as follows: Four teams would be selected from each of eight regions; eight four-team regionals would be conducted the Friday and Saturday after selections; the eight regional winners would advance to one of four quarterfinal sites the Saturday after regional competition; but specified that the championship be played the weekend after the regional competition (Thanksgiving weekend), rather than two weeks after the regionals, and

(2) Eliminated automatic qualification, effective with the 1994 championship.

y. Men's water polo. Designated Long Beach State University as the host institution and U.S. Water Polo, Inc., as the sponsoring agency for the 1994 National Collegiate Men's Water Polo

Championship, November 25-27, at the Belmont Plaza, Long Beach, California.

z. Wrestling.

(1) **Division I.** Approved the recommendation that the NCAA wrestling rules clinics be conducted every other year, rather than annually, and that each institution sponsoring a Division I wrestling program and officials who desire to officiate in an NCAA championship or qualifying tournament be required to purchase the rules clinic videotape prepared during the years that clinics are not conducted.

(2) Division II.

(a) Reduced the number of regional qualifying tournaments from five to four;

(b) Revised the formula for allocating berths to each region to provide for no more than 27.5 percent of the total number of qualifiers to come from one region or conference;

(c) Designated the following as host institutions for the 1995 regional qualifying tournaments: East — Mansfield University of Pennsylvania; South — Pembroke State University; West — San Francisco State University;

(d) Revised the formula for determining the championships dates so that they are conducted during the second Friday and Saturday in March, rather than the first, effective in 1996, and

(e) Designated the University of Northern Colorado as the host institution for the 1996 championships, March 8-9.

aa. Other business.

(1) **Division I.** The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had denied an appeal from the Big South Conference that it be allowed to retain its automatic qualification into the Division I Men's Basketball Championship, noting that the conference no longer met the continuity-of-membership requirements. It noted that the appeal had also been denied by the Division I Men's Basketball Committee at its March 10-13 meeting.

(2) **Division III.** The Executive Committee was reminded that at the 1994 Convention, the membership adopted an amendment to Bylaw 20.4 to permit a Division II institution to be classified in Division I in a sport in which there is a Division I and a Division III championship, but no Division II championship; and that the Division II Championships Committee had recommended that legislation be submitted for the 1995 Convention that would permit a Division II institution to classify a sport in Division III in these circumstances, provided a survey of Division III institutions indicated support for such an amendment.

The Division III Championships Committee reported that it had conducted the survey, which indicated that the majority of Division III institutions would not support the proposed amendment, and it agreed not to ask the Council to sponsor the legislation.

24. Future Dates and Sites.

a. The Executive Committee was advised that the Council had changed its summer 1995 meeting dates from July 31-August 2 to August 7-9 in order to accommodate a change in the legislative calendar. Accordingly, the Executive Committee agreed to conduct its summer 1995 meeting August 1-4, rather than August 9-12.

b. The staff was asked to pursue the following possible sites for the May 1995 meeting: San Destin, Florida; Santa Barbara, California; Austin, Texas, and Hilton Head, South Carolina.

c. The Executive Committee reviewed future meeting dates and sites, as follows:

(1) August 2-5, 1994, Granlibakken Resort, Lake Tahoe, California. [Budget Subcommittee, August 2; Executive Committee and championships committees, August 3-4; Executive Committee, August 5.]

(2) December 3-5, 1994, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri. [Budget Subcommittee, December 3; Executive Committee and championships committees, December 4-5.]

(3) May 1-4, 1995; site to be determined. [Budget Subcommittee, May 1; Executive Committee and championships committees, May 2-3; Executive Committee, May 4.]

(4) August 1-4, 1995, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. [Budget Subcommittee, August 1; Executive Committee and championships committees, August 2-3; Executive Committee, August 4.]

Satisfactory-progress waivers

Following is a report of actions taken by the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee Subcommittee on Satisfactory-Progress Waivers on requests for waivers of satisfactory-progress legislation.

The report includes actions taken since the last summary was published. That summary appeared in the November 1, 1993, issue of The NCAA News.

This report covers actions taken by the subcommittee in telephone conferences October 5, October 19 and March 8, and during an in-person meeting February 23.

Acting for the Academic Requirements Committee, the subcommittee:

Considered the following satisfactory-progress waivers, per NCAA Bylaw 14.4.3.1.3 ("75/25") (Divisions I and II):

■ Approved a waiver request from a member institution related to a walk-on, nonrecruited, midyear transfer student-athlete from a two-year college who initially enrolled at a member institution during the spring 1993. During that term, the student-athlete successfully completed eight credit hours and then completed an additional four credit hours during the summer 1993, resulting in completion of the 12 credit hours required, per 14.4.3.1 and 14.4.3.5-(b). However, the distribution of the hours was still problematic, per 14.4.3.1.3. The institution requested a waiver, per 14.4.3.1.3.1, to permit the student-athlete to count one summer-school credit hour as a regular academic hour to meet 14.4.3.1.3 and permit the student-athlete to use the one-time transfer exception, per 14.5.3.10. In approving the request,

the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete was a walk-on, nonrecruited, midyear transfer student-athlete from a two-year college and was not aware of the implementation of 14.4.3.1.3. The subcommittee also noted that the student-athlete was only one hour shy of meeting the provisions of 14.4.3.1.3.

■ Denied the application of a member institution on behalf of a recruited, midyear transfer student-athlete from a two-year college who initially enrolled at the institution during the spring 1993. During that term, the student-athlete successfully completed seven credit hours and then completed an additional 14 credit hours during the summer 1993, exceeding the 12 credit-hour requirement, per 14.4.3.1 and 14.4.3.5-(b). However, the distribution of the hours was still problematic, per 14.4.3.1.3. The institution requested a waiver, per 14.4.3.1.3.1, to permit the student-athlete to count two summer-school

credit hours as regular academic-year hours to meet 14.4.3.1.3. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's weak overall academic record and that, as a recruited student-athlete, he should have been better informed regarding satisfactory-progress requirements. The subcommittee also noted the apparent lack of mitigating circumstances surrounding the student-athlete's academic performance, including failed course work during the spring 1993.

■ Denied the application of a member institution on behalf of a midyear transfer student-athlete from a two-year college who initially enrolled at the institution during the spring 1993. During that term, he successfully completed nine credit hours. However, due to scheduling difficulties for midyear enrollees, a two credit-hour course was not applicable for degree credit and could not be used to meet satisfactory-progress requirements. The stu-

dent-athlete then successfully completed five credit hours during the summer 1993, thus meeting the requirements of 14.4.3.1 and 14.4.3.5-(b). However, the distribution of the 12 hours was still problematic, as more than 25 percent of the necessary hours were taken during the summer. The institution requested a waiver, per 14.4.3.1.3.1, to permit the student-athlete to count two summer hours to be eligible for the fall term 1993. The institution submitted information regarding the possible existence of a learning disability. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the diagnosis of the student-athlete's alleged learning disability was not conclusive, inasmuch as it indicated that his lack of academic success may be due to his intellectual capacity, which had been diagnosed as borderline, rather than the existence of a specific learning disability. The subcommittee also noted the likelihood of the student-athlete's academic difficulties being ongoing, as indicated in the diagnosis.

Initial-eligibility waivers

Following is a report of actions taken by the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers. The report includes actions taken since the last summary was published. That summary appeared in the February 9, 1994, issue of The NCAA News.

This report covers actions taken by the subcommittee in telephone conferences December 3, December 22, February 9 and March 10, as well as those taken during deliberations conducted by facsimile December 14, January 21 and February 21.

Acting for the NCAA Council, the subcommittee:

Considered the following core-course waiver applications:

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 9.2 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.304 (4.000 scale), an overall grade-point average of 2.647 and an SAT score of 960 with an English subscore of 430. The student-athlete lacked 1.4 core-course credits in English, 2 core-course credits in social science and 4 core-course credits in an additional academic area. The institution requested that the subcommittee accept an English as a Second Language (ESL) history course as a core course, inasmuch as this course would fulfill the deficit in the social science and additional academic core-course areas. In addition, the institution requested that the subcommittee consider the student-athlete's SAT verbal subscore of 430 when reviewing the student-athlete's lack of units in the English core-course area. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record and SAT score. The subcommittee further noted the improvement in the student-athlete's comprehension of the English language as reflected in the student-athlete's SAT verbal subscore.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 4.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.888, an overall grade-point average of 3.040, and SAT scores of 990 and 1010 with a composite score of 1070. The student-athlete attended two high schools, one of which had closed, and the institution was unable to obtain a Form 48-H. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the courses completed by the student-athlete at the high school that had closed appear to be academic in nature. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record and SAT score.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Australia and an SAT score of 1200. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core area of science on the student-athlete's Higher School Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Australia and an SAT score of 1310. The student-athlete

failed to achieve a pass in the core area of science on the student-athlete's Higher School Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from South Africa and an SAT score of 740. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core area of social science on the student-athlete's Senior Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from South Africa and an SAT score of 890. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core area of science on the student-athlete's Senior Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Australia and an SAT score of 940. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of science on the student-athlete's Victorian Certificate of Education Statement of Results. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 15.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.445, an overall grade-point average of 3.640 and an SAT score of 820. The student-athlete lacked 2 core-course credits in science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record and SAT score.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Australia and an SAT score of 1050. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core area of science on the student-athlete's Year 12 Record of Achievement. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from New Zealand and an SAT score of 810. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core area of science on the student-athlete's New Zealand School Certificate and Sixth Form Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in science.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from South Africa and an SAT score of 1070. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core area of social science on the student-athlete's Senior Certificate. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete successfully completed additional secondary course work in social science.

■ Approved the application of a nonre-

cruited student-athlete who presented 13.7 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.233, an overall grade-point average of 3.130 and an SAT score of 880. The student-athlete lacked 4 core-course credits in social science. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status, good overall academic record and SAT score.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11.6 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.400, an overall grade-point average of 2.600 and an SAT score of 840 (verbal subscore of 400). The student-athlete lacked 6 core-course credits in English. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status and SAT verbal subscore.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.450, an overall grade-point average of 2.318, an ACT score of 21 (mathematics subscore of 17) and an SAT score of 850 (mathematics subscore of 380). The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in mathematics. The student-athlete was misadvised by the student-athlete's high-school counselor that a mathematics course taken through correspondence would satisfy the mathematics core-course requirement. The institution requested that the subcommittee permit the student-athlete to use the correspondence course to meet the core-course requirement, inasmuch as the student-athlete was unaware that the correspondence course could not be used to meet the core-curriculum requirement. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's marginal SAT and ACT mathematics subscores. The subcommittee further noted that the recruitment of the student-athlete began early enough in the student-athlete's senior year of high school for the institution to identify in a timely manner the student-athlete's core-course problems and to inform the student-athlete that correspondence courses cannot be used to meet the core-course requirements. Finally, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete's recruited status subjects the student-athlete to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.909, an overall grade-point average of 2.133 and an SAT score of 810. The institution requested that the required minimum core-course grade-point average be waived in the student-athlete's situation. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status and overall marginal academic record.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented secondary credentials from Jamaica and an SAT score of 770. The student-athlete failed to achieve a pass in the core-course area of English on the student-athlete's Caribbean Examinations Council (CXC) Secondary Education Certificate examination. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status and the fact that the student-athlete repeatedly failed to successfully complete a pass in English on the CXC.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.930, an overall grade-point average of

2.110, and SAT scores of 580, 600, 530 and 660 with a composite score of 700. The institution requested that the minimum core-course grade-point average be waived in the student-athlete's situation. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status and overall marginal academic record.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 10 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.100, an overall grade-point average of 1.632 and an ACT score of 17 with a mathematics subscore of 16. The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in mathematics. The student-athlete was awarded two credits for completing Pre-Algebra I and Pre-Algebra II over a two-year period although the student-athlete's high school offers the same course, Algebra I, on a one-year track. The institution requested that the subcommittee permit the student-athlete to receive two credits for the Pre-Algebra I and Pre-Algebra II courses, despite a June 18, 1987, Council interpretation indicating that the courses may count as two credits only if the high school does not offer the course on a one-year track. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that the recruitment of the student-athlete began early enough in the student-athlete's senior year of high school for the institution to identify in a timely manner the student-athlete's core-course deficiency. The subcommittee further noted the student-athlete's marginal ACT score and mathematics subscore. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete's recruited status subjects the student-athlete to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 12 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.250, an overall grade-point average of 3.300 and an SAT score of 750 (verbal subscore of 300). The student-athlete lacked one core-course credit in English. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's low verbal SAT score and recruited status, which subjects the student-athlete to the subcommittee's more restrictive review standards.

Considered and approved the following grade-point average and test-score waiver application:

■ The application involved a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 1.909, an overall grade-point average of 2.147 and an ACT score of 22 (achieved after the test-score deadline). After graduating from high school, the student-athlete had no plans of attending a collegiate institution and, thus, enlisted in the military. While in the military, the student-athlete gained academic maturity and a desire to further the student-athlete's education at a collegiate institution. The institution requested that the subcommittee waive the core-curriculum grade-point average and the test-score deadline requirements based on the student-athlete's academic achievements after enlisting in the military. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status, academic maturity after the student-athlete's enrollment in the military and the student-athlete's good ACT score.

Considered and approved the following graduation-waiver application:

■ The application involved a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 19.7 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.720, an overall grade-point average of 3.694 and an SAT score of 840. The student-athlete achieved a General Equivalency Diploma before one year after the graduation of the student-athlete's high-school class due to the fact that the student-athlete's high school does not award high-school diplomas to foreign exchange students. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record and nonrecruited status.

Considered the following test-score waiver applications:

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Sweden and an ACT score of 19 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score deadline. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Hong Kong and no test score. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon the student-athlete's successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Bulgaria and an ACT score of 22 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes, which requires the student-athlete to successfully complete the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions and fulfill his initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, the student-athlete shall possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether the student-athlete chooses to receive financial aid during the student-athlete's initial academic year in residence) pursuant to NCAA Bylaws 14.2 and 14.3.3-(a).

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.272, an overall grade-point average of 2.303, and ACT scores of 12, 22 and 18 (residual examination administered by ACT officials). The student-athlete's ACT score of 22 was invalidated by the testing agency. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the inherent reliability of the student-athlete's November 1993 ACT test score of 18, inasmuch as it was administered by ACT officials under secure testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Nigeria and an SAT score of 870 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score deadline. The student-athlete transferred to the institution after completing one full aca-

Initial-eligibility waivers

► Continued from page 14

demical year in residence at a community college. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Australia and no test score. The student-athlete was not recruited until after the test-score deadline. The approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes, which requires the student-athlete to successfully complete the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions and complete the student-athlete's initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, the student-athlete shall possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether the student-athlete chooses to receive financial aid during the student-athlete's initial academic year in residence) pursuant to 14.2 and 14.3.3-(a).

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from the Netherlands and an SAT composite score of 710 achieved under nonstandard testing conditions. The student-athlete's high school classified the student-athlete as having a learning disability due to the student-athlete's lack of proficiency in the English language and instructed the student-athlete to take the SAT under nonstandard testing conditions. The NCAA Academic Requirements Committee denied the institution's request to use the student-athlete's nonstandard SAT in order to fulfill the test-score requirement, inasmuch as the committee determined that a lack of proficiency in English does not constitute a learning disability or handicap. The approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon the student-athlete's successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Croatia, and SAT scores of 580, 680 and 790 achieved under nonstandard testing conditions. The student-athlete's high school classified the student-athlete as having a learning disability due to the student-athlete's lack of proficiency in the English lan-

guage and instructed the student-athlete to take the SAT under nonstandard-testing conditions. The NCAA Academic Requirements Committee denied the institution's request to use the student-athlete's nonstandard SAT in order to fulfill the test-score requirement, inasmuch as the committee determined that a lack of proficiency in English does not constitute a learning disability or handicap. The subcommittee approved the appeal contingent upon the student-athlete taking and achieving a qualifying score on the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Croatia and an SAT score of 690. The student-athlete took the SAT in June 1993; however, the student-athlete failed to achieve a qualifying score. Earlier testing dates and sites were canceled due to the on-going civil war in Croatia. The institution requested that the subcommittee grant the student-athlete an additional opportunity to take the ACT or SAT so that the student-athlete would qualify for an athletics scholarship, which would enable the student-athlete to leave the life-threatening environment caused by the civil war in Croatia. The subcommittee approved the appeal contingent upon the student-athlete taking and achieving a qualifying score on the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from the Czech Republic and an SAT score of 830 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unable to take the SAT before the test-score deadline due to the political unrest in the student-athlete's country. The institution requested that the subcommittee waive the recruited foreign student-athlete policy and permit the student-athlete to be immediately eligible for financial aid, practice and competition. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's inability to take the SAT in the Czech Republic before the test-score deadline.

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Canada and no test score. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon the student-athlete's successful completion of the

ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Yugoslavia and an SAT score of 820 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes, which requires the student-athlete to fulfill her initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, the student-athlete shall possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether the student-athlete chooses to receive financial aid during the student-athlete's initial academic year in residence) pursuant to 14.2 and 14.3.3-(a).

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Sweden and an SAT score of 800 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Yugoslavia and an SAT score of 810 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes, which requires the student-athlete to fulfill the student-athlete's initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, the student-athlete shall possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether the student-athlete chooses to receive financial aid during the student-athlete's initial academic year in residence) pursuant to 14.2 and 14.3.3-(a).

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from the United Kingdom and an SAT score of 1170 achieved after the test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. In its approval of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's nonrecruited status.

■ Approved the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Yugoslavia and an SAT score of 840 achieved after the

test-score deadline. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of the student-athlete's application was based on the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes, which requires the student-athlete to fulfill her initial academic year in residence with or without financial aid. Beginning with the subsequent academic year, the student-athlete shall possess three or four seasons of competition (depending upon whether the student-athlete chooses to receive financial aid during the student-athlete's initial academic year in residence) pursuant to 14.2 and 14.3.3-(a).

■ Approved the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from France and no test score. The student-athlete was unaware of the test-score requirement. The approval of the student-athlete's application was contingent upon the student-athlete's successful completion of the ACT or SAT on a national testing date under national testing conditions.

■ Denied the application of a nonrecruited student-athlete who presented 14.5 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 3.270, an overall grade-point average of 3.600, and SAT scores of 620, 610 and 620. The institution requested that the student-athlete be permitted to take the SAT or ACT after the test-score deadline. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the fact that the student-athlete repeatedly failed to meet the minimum test-score requirement.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented 11 core-course credits with a grade-point average of 2.140, an overall grade-point average of 2.600 and SAT scores of 470 and 570. The student-athlete has a certified learning disability. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the fact that the student-athlete repeatedly failed to meet the minimum test-score requirement despite having two opportunities to take the examination under nonstandard testing conditions.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Brazil and an ACT score of 25 achieved after completing 1½ years of enrollment at a foreign collegiate institution. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted that an approval of this application would afford the student-athlete the opportunity to use an SAT score taken after completing more

than one year of collegiate enrollment, which is a benefit unavailable to prospective student-athletes.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Alberta, Canada, and an SAT score of 980 achieved after the test-score deadline. The subcommittee approved the application pursuant to the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes who achieve the qualifying test score after the test-score deadline pursuant to 14.3.1.4.1-(a). The institution requested that the subcommittee waive the recruited foreign student-athlete policy and permit the student-athlete to be immediately eligible for athletics aid, practice and competition during the 1993-94 academic year. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status and the fact that the student-athlete had an opportunity to take the ACT or SAT in Canada before the test-score deadline. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete could have delayed the student-athlete's initial full-time collegiate enrollment until the 1994-95 academic year so that the student-athlete's test score would have been achieved in a timely manner and the student-athlete would have been considered a qualifier.

■ Denied the application of a recruited student-athlete who presented acceptable secondary credentials from Sweden and an SAT score of 960 achieved after the test-score deadline. The subcommittee approved the application pursuant to the policy for recruited foreign student-athletes who achieve the qualifying test score after the test-score deadline pursuant to 14.3.1.4.1-(a). The institution requested that the subcommittee waive the recruited foreign student-athlete policy and permit the student-athlete to be immediately eligible for athletics aid, practice and competition during the 1993-94 academic year. In its denial of the application, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's recruited status and the fact that the student-athlete had an opportunity to take the ACT or SAT in Sweden before the test-score deadline. The subcommittee further noted that the student-athlete had the option of delaying the student-athlete's initial full-time collegiate enrollment until the 1994-95 academic year so that the student-athlete's SAT score would have been achieved in a timely manner and the student-athlete would have been considered a qualifier.

Presidents Commission minutes

Following are the minutes of the March 31-April 1, 1994, meeting of the NCAA Presidents Commission, which was held at the Omni Hotel in Charlotte, North Carolina. All actions taken by the Commission are included. Highlights of the meeting were reported in an article in the April 6 issue of The NCAA News.

1. Opening Remarks.

a. President Judith E. N. Albino, Presidents Commission chair, introduced the Commission's newest members: in Division I, Chancellor Paul Hardin of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and Presidents John C. Hitt of the University of Central Florida, Samuel H. Smith of Washington State University and the Rev. David T. Tyson of the University of Portland; in Division II, Presidents Anthony F. Ceddia of Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania and Donald W. Wilson of Pittsburg State University; and in Division III, Presidents Carol C. Harter of State University College at Geneseo and L. Jay Oliva of New York University.

b. President Albino extended the Commission's welcome to five officers of the Association who would attend all or a portion of the meeting: NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley, Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gautt, Division I Vice-President William M. Sangster, Division II Vice-President Charles N. Lindemann and Division III Vice-President Edward G. Coll Jr.

c. President Albino introduced Francis M. Canavan, who would serve as primary staff liaison to the Commission, and also welcomed Wilford S. Bailey, Asa N. Green and Bernard F. Sliger, consultants to the Commission.

2. Previous Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of the January 9, 1994, meeting be approved as dis-

Meeting March 31-April 1, 1994

tributed.

3. **Executive Committee.** President Albino reported on the meeting of the executive committee held earlier on this date.

a. President Albino reported that the executive committee discussed communications among its own members, and between the executive committee and other members of the Commission and the NCAA staff. She noted that the executive committee had requested that attention be given to improving communications with the executive committee and with the Commission as a whole.

b. President Albino reported that the executive committee had discussed the Commission's strategic plan, including plans for addressing issues related to sportsmanship and ethical conduct as the primary topic for the 1996 NCAA Convention. It was noted that certain aspects of the 1996 topic bore a close relationship to the Commission's 1995 topic (student-athlete welfare, access and equity), and it was suggested that representatives of the special committees established to address the topics stay in close communication. It also was noted that a report from the Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee scheduled for release during the summer 1994 may bear some relation to issues of sportsmanship and ethical conduct and that it may be helpful to encourage overlap in the membership of the special committee established to address the Commission's 1996 topic and the Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee.

4. **Liaison Committee.** The Commission received a report of a February 14, 1994, meeting of the Commission's Liaison Committee and representatives of the

National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators (NACWAA). President Richard E. Peck of the University of New Mexico, committee chair, noted that NACWAA representatives had urged that the gender-equity study completed by NCAA member institutions in 1991 be replicated at least once every three years. President Peck also noted concerns expressed by NACWAA representatives that perhaps as many as 25 percent of senior woman administrative positions on campuses currently are filled by men. It also was noted that other concerns expressed by NACWAA representatives were reported in the minutes of the Liaison Committee's February 14 meeting. The Commission received the report without taking formal action.

5. **1994 Convention Proposal No. 20.** The Commission reviewed the provisions of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 20, which, by virtue of its adoption, directed an examination of the possibility of biennial legislative Conventions.

a. The Commission conducted a straw vote that indicated substantial interest in the possibility of biennial legislative meetings and in pursuit of the concept of informational or educational Conventions in alternate years.

b. Some Commission members expressed concern that such an approach might be perceived as an attempt to prevent the membership from amending previously adopted legislation. It was the sense of the meeting that the Commission communicate that its examination of this issue would be conducted in good faith and that provisions should be included in any proposal to provide the opportunity for adoption of emergency legislation in nonlegislative years.

6. **Mediation Between the NCAA and the Black Coaches Association.** The Commission received a report of mediation efforts that resulted in an agreement between the NCAA and the Black Coaches

Association concerning issues of mutual concern.

a. Several Commission members expressed serious concerns that the decision to involve a mediation agency that operates under Federal auspices was inconsistent with the Association's position that Federal intervention into the affairs of intercollegiate athletics is unnecessary and inappropriate.

b. The Commission noted the formation of a special committee that will oversee the implementation of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 174. Several Commission members urged that further discussion of concerns identified by the NCAA and the Black Coaches Association take place within the Association's established governance structure.

c. The Commission concluded its discussion without taking formal action.

7. **Division Subcommittees.** The Commission's division subcommittees chairs reported actions of the division subcommittees that had not been reported earlier in the meeting.

a. President Famon M. Kelly of Tulane University, Division I subcommittee chair, reported the following actions of the Division I subcommittee:

(1) Elected President E. Roger Sayers of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, as vice-chair of the Divisions I and I-A subcommittees.

(2) Agreed that consideration of a possible Division I-A football championship should be a primary topic of discussion during the Commission's June meeting; further, that individuals who are invited to attend the June meeting to address the topic should be invited to meet with both the Division I subcommittee and the full Commission.

(3) Discussed the Association's ongoing efforts to evaluate membership structure and encouraged open and honest dialogue on this issue, noting concerns of small

Division I member institutions and institutions with emerging Division I programs; further, suggested that a timeline for concluding the Association's discussion of this topic be communicated clearly to the NCAA membership.

(4) Noted that the Joint Policy Board would discuss its role in relation to the NCAA Council and Executive Committee in a meeting on the afternoon of April 1.

b. President Judith A. Ramaley of Portland State University, Division II subcommittee chair, reported the following actions of the Division II subcommittee:

(1) Supported the development of an athletics certification program for Division II and agreed to communicate the subcommittee's support for the concept in a letter to the Division II Steering Committee in advance of the steering committee's April meeting.

(2) Agreed to establish a small working group, including representatives of the Division II Steering Committee, the NCAA Executive Committee and the Commission's Division II subcommittee, to evaluate the possible impact of restructuring proposals on the Division II membership; further, agreed to review the Division II statement of philosophy during the subcommittee's June meeting.

(3) Reviewed preliminary results from a cost-containment survey circulated among Division II member institutions and agreed to review at its June meeting specific proposals that have been recommended by the Division II Steering Committee as a result of the survey.

(4) Elected President Ceddia as vice-chair of the subcommittee.

(5) Agreed to continue corresponding with Division II chief executive officers after each Commission meeting.

c. President Claire L. Gaudiani of Connecticut College, Division III subcom-

See Presidents, page 16 ►

Presidents Commission minutes

► Continued from page 15

mittee chair, reported the following actions of the Division III subcommittee:

(1) Approved a revised draft of the Division III statement of philosophy, which is intended to serve in part as a document to help focus Division III restructuring discussions in the months ahead; reaffirmed the subcommittee's desire to employ a consultant to assist the subcommittee in its restructuring discussions, and finally, identified key issues related to Division III restructuring for discussion by the subcommittee during its June meeting.

(2) Recommended that the Commission support a recommendation of the Subcommittee on Minority Issues for National Girls Sports Days, beginning with a pilot program resembling the National Youth Sports Program.

(3) Recommended that the Commission support a recommendation of the Subcommittee on Minority Issues for an NCAA Fellows Program, modeled after a program established by the American Council on Education to provide campus-based mentoring and work experience.

(4) Elected President Michael F. Adams of Centre College as the subcommittee's vice-chair.

8. Status Reports by Special Committees and Commission Subcommittees.

a. President David G. Carter of Eastern Connecticut State University presented recommendations of the Subcommittee on Minority Issues.

(1) The subcommittee recommended that the Commission support the creation of National Girls Sports Days, which would resemble the National Youth Sports

Program; further, assuming funds can be made available and participating institutions can be identified, that pilot summer camp projects be conducted during the summer 1994 designed to increase the level of interest among girls, particularly African-Americans, in "nontraditional" sports.

It was voted that the Commission support the concept; further, that a request for funding be forwarded to the Executive Committee and that the request communicate the Commission's interest in moving forward with this program with all deliberate speed.

(2) The subcommittee recommended that the Commission support creation of an NCAA Fellows Program, modeled after a similar program sponsored by the American Council on Education, to provide campus-based mentoring and work experience for women and ethnic minorities interested in entering the field of coaching or athletics administration.

It was voted that the Commission support the creation of such a program and that the proposal recommended by the subcommittee be forwarded to the Executive Committee.

b. President Oscar C. Page of Austin Peay State University presented the report of the Commission's Subcommittee on Strategic Planning. It was noted that the subcommittee had decided not to identify a specific topic for the 1997 Convention but that it considered membership structure a possible topic for future consideration. President Page also reported that the subcommittee encouraged the Commission to appoint as soon as possible members of the committee that will shape the theme for the 1996 Convention. The Commission received the

report without taking formal action.

c. Chancellor Donald F. Behrend of the University of Alaska Anchorage presented a progress report on the work of the Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity, including preliminary recommendations outlined by the special committee. NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey also noted a recent decision to reorganize the national office to establish an education services group, which would include among its responsibilities increased attention to issues related to student-athlete welfare, access and equity. The Commission received this information without taking formal action.

d. Chancellor Charles E. Young of the University of California, Los Angeles, chair of the NCAA research group studying the concept of a Division I A football championship, joined the meeting to present a report of the research group's work to date. Chancellor Young noted that the group was assembling a "fact book" that will be presented to the special NCAA committee that will be appointed later in April and that is expected to bring forward a recommendation to the Presidents Commission and Council this summer. Chancellor Young indicated that the research group had met with representatives of a wide array of constituent groups, including coaches and currently enrolled student-athletes. The Commission received the report without taking formal action.

9. **Convention Review and Planning.** The Commission reviewed various aspects of the 1994 Convention and received a report concerning initial planning for the 1995 Convention. Consultant Bailey stressed the importance of continued communication

with chief executive officers and cooperation with other higher education associations. He noted that a specific action plan for the months before the 1995 Convention had not yet been finalized.

10. **Implementation of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 174.** Dempsey reviewed recent actions concerning the implementation of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 174, including the review of initial-eligibility standards scheduled to take effect in August 1995. It was noted that President Peck and President William B. DeLauder, Delaware State University, had been selected as co-chairs of the Special Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards and that the membership of the committee would include college presidents, athletics directors, faculty athletics representatives, coaches, student athletes and representatives of the Academic Requirements, Minority Opportunities and Interests, and Research Committees (in an ex officio and nonvoting capacity). Dempsey also indicated that the committee would include representatives from the Black Coaches Association, Student-Athlete Advisory Committee and various other constituent groups, including member conferences. The Commission received the report without taking formal action.

11. **Report of the Presidents Commission Advisory Committee on Ethical Behavior in College Athletics.** The Commission reviewed the report of the Presidents Commission Advisory Committee on Ethical Behavior in College Athletics. President Albino reported that President William E. Shelton of Eastern Michigan University had agreed to chair the committee that would be established to address related issues, includ-

ing sportsmanship and ethical conduct, leading up to the 1996 Convention. It was the sense of the meeting that the committee chaired by President Shelton should interact closely with members of the Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity and with the Commission's Strategic Planning Subcommittee.

12. **Membership Structure.** The Commission discussed briefly issues related to the possible restructuring of the Association. Executive Director Dempsey suggested that the most reasonable time frame for bringing legislation in this regard to the Convention would be 1996. The Commission concluded its discussion without taking formal action.

13. **Dates and Sites of Future Meetings.** The Commission noted the following future meeting dates and sites for the record:

a. 1994: June 28-29, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri; September 27-28, hotel to be determined, Kansas City.

b. 1995: January 8, Marriott Marina, San Diego (NCAA Convention); March 30-31, Seattle; June 27-28, Kansas City; September 26-27, Kansas City.

14. **Resolution to Reaffirm the Commission's Commitment for Reform.** The Commission reviewed a proposed resolution that the Presidents Commission reaffirm its commitment for reform of intercollegiate athletics in keeping with the fundamental principles for the conduct of intercollegiate athletics, as set forth in the NCAA constitution and in keeping with the principles established by the Commission to guide its deliberations.

It was voted that the Commission adopt the resolution.

NCAA staff directory

6201 College Boulevard ■ Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422 ■ 913/339-1906

Academic Requirements

Daniel T. Dutcher

Kevin C. Lennon

Accounting

Keith E. Martin

Athletics Certification

David A. Knopp

John H. Leavens

Kevin C. Lennon

Attendance

Baseball—Sean W. Strazisar

Football—James F. Wright

Men's Basketball—Gary K. Johnson

Softball—John D. Painter

Women's Basketball—Richard M. Campbell

Baseball

Div. I—Dennis L. Poppe

Media—James F. Wright

Records—James F. Wright

Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow

Div. III—Thomas A. Jacobs

Publications—Theodore A. Breidenthal

Basketball, Men's

Div. I—Thomas W. Jernstedt

William Hancock

Daniel A. Calandro

Bernard M. Muir

Media—David E. Cawood

Records—Gary K. Johnson

Finances—Keith E. Martin

Div. II—Thomas A. Jacobs

Media—Sean W. Strazisar

Div. III—Marie T. Tuite

Publications—Laura E. Bollig

Summer Leagues—Christopher D. Schoemann

Summer Events—Christopher D. Schoemann

Basketball, Women's

Div. I—Patricia E. Bork

Donna J. Noonan

Media—Cynthia M. Van Matre

Records—James F. Wright

Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow

Div. III—Deborah R. Nelson

Publications—Laura E. Bollig

Summer Leagues—Christopher D. Schoemann

Summer Camps—Christopher D. Schoemann

Betty Ford Center Program

Frank D. Uryasz

Ellen Hanley

Donna L. Hockersmith

Bowl Games

David E. Cawood

Keith E. Martin

Catastrophic Athletics Injury Program

Michael S. McNeely

Commission of Compliance

Gary F. Wright

Championships Accounting

Keith E. Martin

Sarah A. Bohen

Kevin G. Clark

Championships Committees

Div. I—Patricia E. Bork

Div. II—Dennis L. Poppe

Div. III—Donna J. Noonan

Championships Insurance

Michael S. McNeely

CHOICES

Betty B. Norrie

Frank D. Uryasz

Classification

Shirley Whitacre

Kevin C. Lennon

College Sports USA

Cynthia M. Van Matre

Committee on Infractions

Robin J. Green

Committees

Fannie B. Vaughan

Compliance

John H. Leavens

Compliance Assistant Software

Carrie A. Dias

Kathy L. Day

Compliance Reviews

David A. Knopp

CompuServe/Colligate Sports Network

Daniel W. Spencer

Conference Grant Programs

Frank E. Marshall

Conference Insurance

Suzanne M. Kerley

Contracts

Michael S. McNeely

Convention

Arrangements—Louis J. Spry

Lydia L. Sanchez

Honors Dinner—James A. Marchiony

Legislation—Nancy L. Mitchell

Daniel T. Dutcher

Media—Kathryn M. Reith

Publications—Nancy L. Mitchell

Laura E. Bollig

Registration—Phyllis M. Tonn

Voting—S. David Bera

Daniel W. Spencer

Copyright Royalty Tribunal

Regina L. McNeal

Corporate Partners

David E. Cawood

Alfred B. White

Council

Stephen R. Morgan

Cross Country, Men's and Women's

Div. I—Harley W. Lewis

Div. II—Carl E. Daniels

Div. III—Deborah R. Nelson

Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Data Processing

Daniel W. Spencer

Douglas A. Carpenter

Kathy L. Day

Degree Completion Grants

Ursula R. Walsh

Distribution of Revenue

Frank E. Marshall

Keith E. Martin

Drug and Alcohol Education

Frank D. Uryasz

Ellen Hanley

Drug Testing

Frank D. Uryasz

Ellen Hanley

Eligibility Restoration Appeals

Carrie A. Doyle

Enforcement

S. David Bera

Charles E. Smith

Enrollment and Persistence Rates

N. Bea Pray

Exceptional Student-Athlete Disability Program

Michael S. McNeely

Executive Committee

Patricia E. Bork

Facility Specifications

Wallace I. Renfro

Fencing, Men's and Women's

R. Wayne Burrow

Publications—J. Gregory Summers

Field Hockey

Michelle A. Pond

Publications—Martin T. Benson

Films/Videotapes

Regina L. McNeal

Kerwin E. Hudson

Financial Audit

David R. Brink

Football

Div. I—Dennis L. Poppe

Media—Will J. Rudd

Div. II—Harley W. Lewis

Div. III—R. Wayne Burrow

Publications—J. Gregory Summers

Foreign Student Records

Jacqueline G. Hudson

Marybeth Ruskamp

Foreign Tours

Shane Lyons

Gambling Task Force

Richard R. Hilliard

Gender-Equity Issues

Janet M. Justus

Golf, Men's

Philip A. Buttafuoco

Publications—Gary T. Brown

Golf, Women's

Harley W. Lewis

Publications—Gary T. Brown

Governmental Relations

Federal—Francis M. Canavan

State—Richard R. Hilliard

Graduation-Rates Disclosure

N. Bea Pray

Graphics

Victor M. Royal

Gymnastics, Men's

Deborah R. Nelson

Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Gymnastics, Women's

Marie T. Tuite

Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Halls of Fame

John T. Waters

Honors Program

David E. Cawood

Ice Hockey, Men's

Div. I—Philip A. Buttafuoco

Media—John D. Painter

Div. II/III—Carl E. Daniels

Publications—Theodore A. Breidenthal

Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse

Robert A. Oliver

Initial-Eligibility Waivers

Marybeth Ruskamp

Stan Wilcox

Injury Surveillance System

Randall W. Dick

Institutional Self-Study

Robert W. Thomas

Insurance Programs

Michael S. McNeely

Intern Program

Stanley D. Johnson

Interpretations

Nancy L. Mitchell

Stephen A. Mallonee

International Competition

Shane Lyons

Joint Policy Board

Thomas W. Jernstedt